



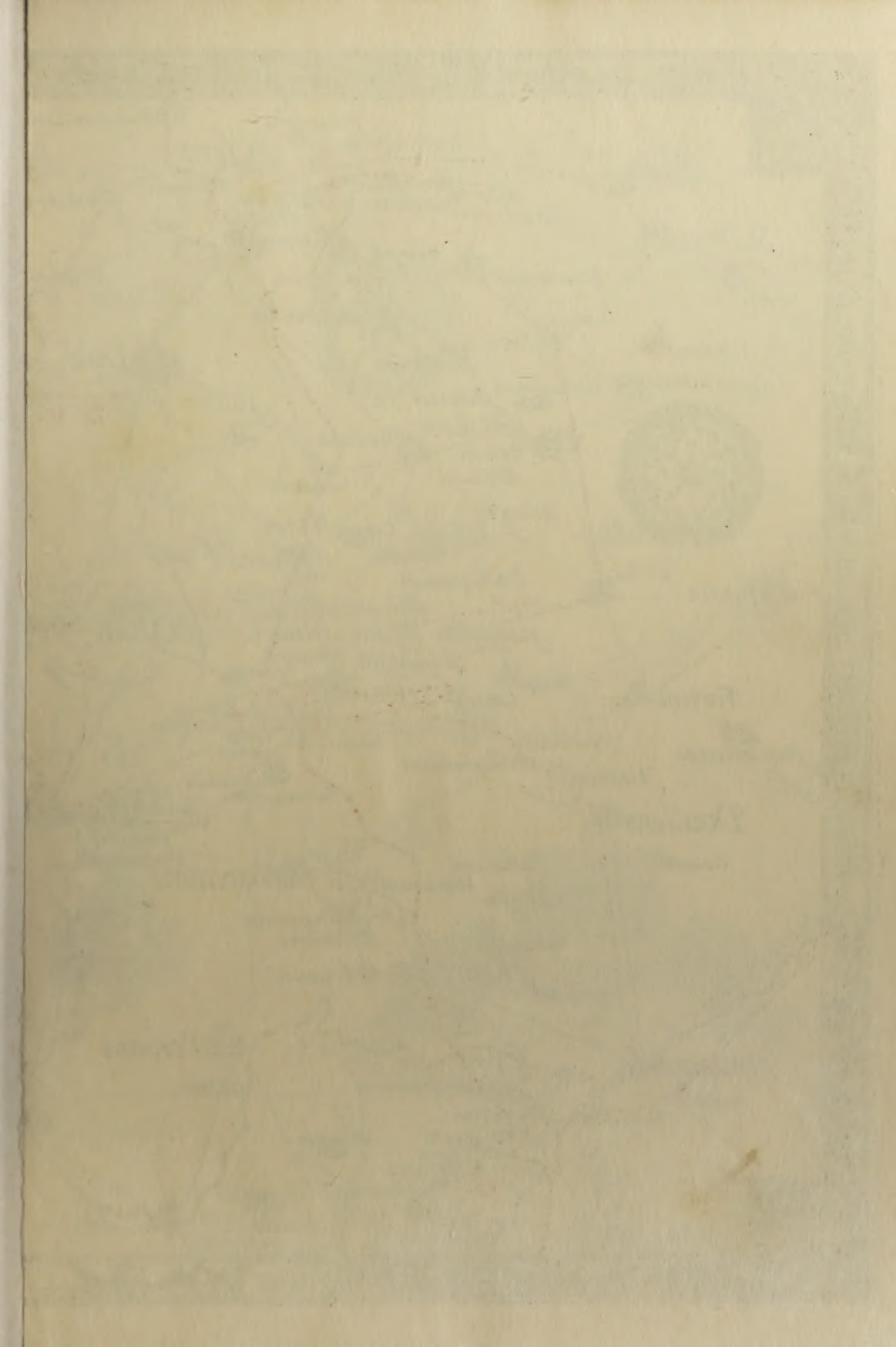
NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



THOMAS J. BATA LIBRARY
TRENT UNIVERSITY

THE 4TH CANADIAN
MOUNTED RIFLES

1914 — 1919





to Boulogne
to Abbeville
to Etaples



Roye
to Le Havre Feb. 9, 1918



ITINERARY
 FOURTH C.M.R. BATTALION
 July 1918 February 1919
 Including
 THE LAST HUNDRED DAYS

REFERENCE
 Line Aug. 7th 1918
 Itinerary

Scale of Miles
 0 10 15 20



THE 4TH CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES

1914 — 1919

BY
CAPTAIN S. G. BENNETT, M.C.

(Late Royal Engineers)

With a Foreword by
MAJOR-GENERAL J. H. ELMSLEY
C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.



TORONTO
MURRAY PRINTING COMPANY LIMITED
1926

COPYRIGHT, CANADA, 1926

PRINTED IN CANADA

DEDICATED
TO
THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN
OF
THE 4TH CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES
WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES
IN
THE GREAT WAR

CONTENTS

| | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| PREFACE | xi |
| FOREWORD | xiii |
| CHAPTER I CANADA AND ENGLAND | 1 |
| CHAPTER II FRANCE AND THE TRENCHES | 9 |
| CHAPTER III SANCTUARY WOOD | 16 |
| CHAPTER IV THE SOMME | 26 |
| CHAPTER V VIMY RIDGE | 44 |
| CHAPTER VI PASSCHENDAELE | 72 |
| CHAPTER VII DURING THE LAST GERMAN OFFENSIVE | 90 |
| CHAPTER VIII THE LAST HUNDRED DAYS (Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, The Final Advance) | 115 |
| CHAPTER IX ARMISTICE TO DEMOBILIZATION | 149 |
| APPENDIX I NOMINAL ROLL | 160 |
| APPENDIX II GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS | 338 |
| INDEX | 330 |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-----|
| LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. C. VAUX CHADWICK | <i>Facing page</i> | 2 |
| LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SANDFORD SMITH, D.S.O. | “ “ | 5 |
| LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. F. H. USSHER | “ “ | 13 |
| LILLE GATE, YPRES | “ “ | 15 |
| SANCTUARY WOOD AFTER JUNE 2, 1916 | “ “ | 19 |
| LIEUTENANT-COLONEL H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, D.S.O. | “ “ | 21 |
| ZILLEBEKE LAKE AND YPRES IN FAR DISTANCE | “ “ | 23 |
| INFANTRY ADVANCING WITH A TANK | “ “ | 31 |
| LOOKING OVER CREST OF VIMY RIDGE TOWARD VILLAGE OF VIMY | “ “ | 54 |
| LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. R. PATTERSON, D.S.O. | “ “ | 63 |
| PASSCHENDAELE—CONSOLIDATING IN THE MUD | “ “ | 79 |
| PRIVATE T. W. HOLMES, V.C. | “ “ | 84 |
| COMING OUT OF THE LINE | “ “ | 97 |
| CAPTAIN W. H. DAVIS, M.C. | “ “ | 123 |
| ARRAS | “ “ | 126 |
| ENTERING CAMBRAI, OCTOBER 9, 1918 | “ “ | 139 |
| CIVILIANS RELEASED BY 4TH C. M. R., AFTER FOUR YEARS IN OCCUPIED TERRITORY | “ “ | 142 |
| PRESENTATION OF COLOURS TO 4TH C. M. R. AT BRAMSHOTT, MARCH 7, 1919 | “ “ | 154 |

LIST OF MAPS

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| ITINERARY 4TH C.M.R. BATTALION JULY, 1918—FEBRUARY, 1919 INCLUDING THE LAST HUNDRED DAYS | <i>Frontispiece</i> |
| SANCTUARY WOOD, JUNE 2, 1916 | <i>Facing page</i> 18 |
| THE SOMME | “ “ 42 |
| VIMY RIDGE, 1917 | “ “ 70 |
| PASSCHENDAELE, OCTOBER, 1917 | “ “ 88 |

PREFACE

WHEN I was commissioned to write this book I found it necessary to adhere rigidly to a definite policy on account of the limits of space. Primarily the book was written for the men and the satisfaction of the next of kin. The Regiment was raised to fight the enemy; those things which helped to advance that cause and were a means to that end were given preference. Despite the necessity of condensation, no time has been omitted or glossed over without some reference to it, so that no man, no matter how short his association with the Regiment, will find a void where his interests centred.

All the commanding officers kindly read those chapters of the book which included the time under their command. To them the author is especially grateful and in particular to Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon D.S.O., who originally proposed this history and throughout its preparation gave, generously, many hours of his days and evenings in helping with various details. Also Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Patterson D.S.O., whose long service with the Regiment combined with his prodigious memory, was of the greatest assistance.

Captain R. Innes-Taylor, formerly Adjutant of the Battalion, gathered together a large amount of information and prepared material which was of the greatest assistance.

The Regimental War Diary was my guide; all dates, names and movements were taken from it and I was particularly fortunate in having one of the best Diaries of any Regiment in the Great War, to consult. This is verified by the reference to it in the Army Quarterly, October, 1924, which printed extracts and commented that, "one Adjutant of an overseas battalion possessed a bright style and used particularly crisp phraseology in compiling his Diary." The Adjutant referred to was

Captain Gregory Clark, M.C., to whom I am indebted, not only for his work on the Diary, but for his many courtesies to me during the writing of the book. Captain G. D. Fleming, who succeeded Captain Clark in August, 1918, maintained the high standard of the Diary. Sergeant-Major Featherstonhaugh, who was orderly-room sergeant, with the Regiment from the first and responsible for the safe-keeping of the records, was of invaluable assistance in checking the proofs. Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. McFarland lent me his excellent personal Diary and read the manuscript.

The Historical Section of the General Staff, Ottawa, kindly provided copies of various documents and prepared other material and were at all times ready to provide assistance. The page-proofs of the book were read by the Section and numerous suggestions and minor inaccuracies pointed out. For the assistance afforded, the author is greatly indebted to the Director and Staff of the Historical Section.

The maps were inspired by Mr. Emery Walker and drawn in the style of the cartographers of the seventeenth century by Mr. I. H. Kerr, a student attending the Ontario College of Art. I am indebted to Mr. Kerr for his faithful execution and meticulous adherence to detail and also for his artistic page-ends which embellish the book.

To the many Officers and men who helped me in various ways I tender my thanks and appreciation, only a few of whom I have space to mention; Major W. E. L. Coleman, M.C., Major M. M. Hart, M.C., and Major Victor Sifton, D.S.O., impartially advised me.

I have tried to give the correct weight and perspective throughout. To the best of my ability I have been, I trust, unbiased, neutral and just.

S. G. BENNETT

FOREWORD

AFTER the operations in the area of Festubert and La Bassée Canal in 1915 where our casualties had been heavy, the Canadian Troops were moved North to the Messines Front and remained there during the winter of 1915-1916.

All who were on this front well remember the numerical weakness of our Battalions, reduced by casualties to half their normal strength and holding against attack frontages proportional to a Battalion at full strength. They will recall all the general disheartening conditions; the incessant German shelling and discouraging silence of our guns due to the scarcity of ammunition; the never-ending demands for working parties to construct at night new trenches or recondition the old; the continual rains, increasing at times to such volume and violence that the work of one month would be washed away in one night; and the futility of our efforts to drive mines in this quagmire of a front.

Fighting did not lower the morale of our men, in fact it improved it, but this unending struggle against the forces of Nature, the lack of warmth and dry clothing, want of sleep and a dry place to sleep in, all began to have an adverse effect on the spirits and courage of our gallant mud-caked fighters and diggers.

Effective censorship had dropped an impenetrable curtain behind us, cutting off our view and knowledge

of any possible reinforcements to relieve us in our grave needs. We really began to wonder whether our people at home had forgotten us, or whether in sending one Division and one Cavalry Brigade to the Front Canada had made her one and only stake in this World's War. Our minds assured us that such a situation could not exist; but our weary bodies reminded us that it did exist.

Standing one day at a respectful distance from an unhealthy cross-road the censor's curtain suddenly lifted and we saw a column of men approaching, tall, well-built, clean of clothes and equipment, clean of face and hands—something quite foreign to us in our surroundings. Who were they? Our reinforcements at last, the C. M. R. Brigades, and of them the future 4th C. M. R. Battalion, the familiar faces of the men of Toronto, my home, and of whose deeds and sacrifices you read about in this book. The distant skirl of the pipes brought no greater relief to the besieged Garrison of Lucknow than did the sight of these men to us—the Advance Guard of the greater Canadian Forces to come.

In this manner I made my second acquaintance with the C. M. R.—my first during the South African War over twenty-five years ago. A mysterious organization, these C. M. R., non-existent in Peace but coming to life in War, with territorial associations stretching from the Atlantic to the Pacific and embodying men of every walk in life, voluntarily tendering their services during a National peril and willing to sacrifice their all in their Country's service—the Canadian Fascisti. And as they arrived in South Africa years ago during the dark weeks

of that campaign where they brought material assistance and consolation to their distressed comrades, so they arrived in France bringing messages of hope and encouragement from our far-distant Canada.

Later I had the honour to succeed General V. A. S. Williams as the Commander of the C. M. R. Brigade, composed of the 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th Battalions, which were subsequently embodied in the 3rd Canadian Division as the 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade. Whilst under my Command as a Brigade in this Division, we fought the major offensive operations of the Somme, Vimy, and Passchendæle and the very costly defensive operations of the Ypres Salient. In all these and other operations the C. M. R. contributed their full share towards General Sir Arthur Currie's proud claim at the termination of the war that "the Canadian Corps had never failed to gain their objective in the attack, or permanently lost one yard of territory in the defence," and though I may be accused of prejudice I feel that during my Command of two years no other Brigadier was as fortunate as I in having such loyal and gallant Officers and men under him as the old C. M. R.

My best wishes to my old comrades now living: and to those dead, may they rest in peace.

J. H. Stuebel Esq.

THE 4TH CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES

CHAPTER I

CANADA AND ENGLAND

THE Fourth Canadian Mounted Rifles under authority of the Department of Militia and Defence became a unit of the Canadian Expeditionary Force on November 5th, 1914. Major-General F. L. Lessard, C.B., commanding Military District No. 2 issued instructions that the personnel was to be drafted from four cavalry militia regiments of Ontario, a quota to be taken from the Governor-General's Body Guard, 2nd Dragoons, 9th Mississauga Horse and 25th Brant Dragoons. The command was given to Lieut.-Colonel Vaux Chadwick, of the Reserve of Officers, a former commanding officer of the 9th Mississauga Horse. The establishment called for twenty-eight officers and five hundred and seventy-seven non-commissioned officers and men.

Aug.
1914

At the outbreak of war in August, 1914, cavalrymen were among the first to volunteer their services and were disappointed when they learned that they would not be called up with the first contingent. They were told by the Government, however, that they would be required eventually and the Governor-General, H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, intimated that cavalry would probably be needed in Egypt. With this encouragement the Governor-General's Body Guard, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel Sandford Smith and the 9th Mississauga Horse commanded by Lieut.-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon on their own initiative opened voluntary training camps, the former at Aurora, Ontario, and the latter on the shore of Lake

Aug.
1914

Ontario, near Long Branch. These rival camps, working toward the same goal, were soon training men, acquiring equipment and preparing for the future without any official authority, but with general approval. The City of Toronto and Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Cox, Honorary Colonel of the Mississauga Horse, kindly purchased about two hundred horses to mount these regiments, which enabled them to commence their equestrian training.

Nov. 16,
1914

As soon as authority was given, Lieut.-Colonel Vaux Chadwick began to organize the new regiment, which was first known as the Ontario Mounted Rifles. Subsequently it became the 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles and was brigaded with the 5th and 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Brigade, the 5th and 6th C. M. R. being raised in the Eastern Townships of Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. The quota from the Mississauga Horse and the Body Guard was available at once and moved to the Exhibition Grounds on November 16th, followed by the Brant Dragoons on the 21st and the 2nd Dragoons on the 23rd. In order to assimilate the different units, each Squadron was composed of one troop from each regiment.

The new regiment was first billeted in buildings of the Canadian National Exhibition. These buildings, erected to display the prize crafts and stock of the land, now did service in sheltering the officers and men and their horses. The men were of the first and best that Canada offered to the Mother Country. They came from every walk of life and were of the same mettle as those who pierced the Red River country or went to South Africa. Endowed with native ability and characteristic ingenuity, they were soon to be trained and drilled into an efficient fighting force to stand beside the brawn of Britain and honourably acquit themselves.

Material sacrifices made by this apparently care-free multitude were small compared to what was probably the greatest decision of their lives; namely, to give up the duty to their loved ones and accept the duty to their country. Once they had made the momentous decision



Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Vaux Chadwick

to answer the call to arms, the men took unto themselves the contagious cavalry spirit. They faced the rigorous and embarrassing physical examination and went on their first parade with mingled feelings of pride and ignorance. The old soldier felt the superiority of his experience, but he, too, was not without his emotions. Training commenced with a vigour and enthusiasm which could be felt and shown only by men physically fit and carefully chosen, who had volunteered with all the eagerness of youth anxious to serve.

Nov.
1914

In addition to the two hundred horses turned over to the Regiment about five hundred more were received. Unfortunately, or, perhaps, in a way fortunately, no bridles or saddles were available for some considerable time and in consequence this necessary equipment was borrowed from the Mississauga Horse for the use of officers and troop guides. The men, of necessity, were trained to ride bareback, Indian fashion, with improvised bridles and rope-bits and on one occasion attracted attention by going on a nine-mile route-march through the streets of Toronto, the entire regiment riding bareback. They turned out for their first review by Major-General Sam Hughes, K.C.B., Minister of Militia, before the equipment arrived. Happily, however, the men wore great-coats to cover the deficiency in saddles and they handled their horses so well that the lack was barely noticeable. They trained for the first three months in this way, which probably accounted for the excellent riding displayed, and for the number of prizes the original men won in overseas tournaments.

All equipment was slow in coming and the men would have suffered considerably from lack of sufficient winter clothing had it not been for the kindness of many people in Toronto who provided felt boots and other urgent necessities so that it was possible to carry on training even in the coldest weather. Those days were long, because they were new. They are remembered because of the impressions which are vivid when not too dulled by tedium. How short in actual time they were, compared with the days to follow! The life at the Exhibition

Jan.
1915

Jan.
1915

Grounds will be recalled with outstanding freshness because of its novelty; the unusually early rising, the ablutions, the cook house, the stables, the business of grooming, feeding and watering the obstreperous horses, all unaccustomed features of a new existence.

Musketry practice, which gave some so much pleasure on the ranges at Long Branch, was to others a great trial. The use of a rifle was not a new thing to the many militiamen in the unit, but there were a few who nursed a painful shoulder for the first time.

Early in the spring of 1915 the Governor-General, H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, came from Ottawa for an inspection of the unit and commented in the most glowing terms upon its efficiency and splendid appearance. He remarked that he had rarely seen a regiment so well mounted. This was not surprising, as some of the most valuable hunters in the country were amongst the uniformly splendid mounts. There was a persistent rumour that the Regiment was for Egypt, to be brigaded under General Maxwell, and after the inspection everyone felt that it was the last thing preparatory to leaving. There was great disappointment when this proposal was not carried out. Following this shattered hope came an order which was even more disheartening. The Regiment was called upon to supply horses as chargers for the officers of the Second Canadian Division, then leaving for overseas. No order could have been more discouraging. To be given a strange horse, to get acquainted with him by feeding, grooming, learning to ride him and caring for him, and then suddenly to lose him, was a bitter pill. Many a man, as he toiled over his horse or cleaned his saddlery, dreamed of the day when he would ride him in France where he would have to rely upon his stamina and training to carry him in action.

May
1915

In May, 1915, the Regiment was asked to volunteer for overseas' service as a dismounted unit. There were many regrets, naturally, in abandoning the horses; nevertheless, the men were eager to get to the field of action and so, rather than kick their heels forever in a training-camp, three thousand miles from the guns, they accepted



Lieutenant-Colonel Sandford Smith, D.S.O.

the inevitable as gracefully as possible. Shortly afterwards all were moved to Niagara-on-the-Lake, where training was pursued under continued difficulties. The Regiment was over-strength in officers and men, but only half-strength in horses. This unhappy condition was accentuated when orders were received to proceed to Valcartier, with only enough horses to bring the establishment to that of an infantry unit. Thus a second parting with horses was made. Regrets at this time had some compensation, as it meant a move nearer the theatre of war.

May
1915

The Regiment arrived at Valcartier in June and at once joined with the 5th and 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles to form the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles Brigade, under Colonel C. A. Smart. At Valcartier, the command changed. Lieut.-Colonel Vaux Chadwick, who had never become reconciled to the Regiment being a dismounted unit, was transferred to Headquarters on June 23rd and appointed Brigade Major of the 7th Overseas Infantry Brigade, composed of French Canadians and units from the Maritime Provinces. Later on he raised and trained the 124th Overseas Battalion, which was another unit recruited from the Governor-General's Body Guard and Mississauga Horse. This Battalion he commanded in France. The wonderful training in discipline and the determination shown by Lieut.-Colonel Vaux Chadwick that nothing should be left undone in the way of preparation, bore fruit in the noble stand made by the Fourth C. M. R. in its first action on June 2nd, 1916. In succession to Lieut.-Colonel Chadwick came Lieut.-Colonel Sandford F. Smith, with Lieut.-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon as Second-in-Command. The Regiment carried out cavalry drill on foot and did brigade manœuvres. The men found their month's drilling rather trying after the loss of their horses, but many pleasant escapades can be recalled which helped to pass the time.

June
1915

The famous drag hunts of the Canadian Mounted Rifles will be remembered with mixed feelings. They would start with an innocent canter which would develop into a mad gallop through a wood followed by wonderful

June
1915

“fencing” on the flat. Then Lieut. D. MacKay would invariably challenge an unsuspecting officer to join in a race to the finish. By the time they were going too hard to pull up they would come suddenly to a creek too wide to jump that ran into the Valcartier River. The first plunge would land the horses up to their chests; the next moment they had to swim and when attempting to climb up the opposite bank the majority of the riders would lose their seats and roll backwards into the water. Captain W. V. Sifton swears he had to swim the river to save his life and Captain Allan Taylor claimed that he received the marks of a horse’s hoof in the middle of his back when he was at the bottom of the creek.

The repeated rumours of sailings and getting prepared to leave Canada kept everyone in a state of hopeful enthusiasm. Speculations as to the future, rumours and conjectures were soon consummated in definite orders. The long eight months of training in Canada were near their end. An increasing zeal prior to the expected embarkation was apparent, and when, on the 9th of July, 1915, a party of one officer and forty men sailed for England with the horses of the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles Brigade, the men realized that it would not be long before they, too, would take the journey to which they had so long looked forward.

July 17,
1915

Early in July, H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught made his last inspection of the Regiment and on July 18th the brigade went aboard the transport awaiting them at Quebec. The *S. S. Hesperian* carried the 4th and 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles and the Brigade Headquarters Staff. At last they were on their way to England.

The transport stole noiselessly down the river past the Isle d’Orleans and into widening banks, leaving behind on the horizon the historic Citadel; its mystic charm and mediæval atmosphere became lost in the rolling purple crests of the Laurentians. The twinkling lights in the white cottages nestling on the river’s edge beacons the troops along the winding shores of this ancient river whose restless waters for three centuries had borne armies to and from Europe. The embracing mountains were

July
1915

illuminated in turn by a gorgeous sunrise or an incomparable sunset until dank depressing fogs rose from the Banks. For several days the mist delayed the voyage, but when it lifted the desolate mysterious landscape soon faded into the hazy horizon of the Atlantic. Submarines were active, but even though these men had known that the very boat* on which they felt so secure was doomed to be torpedoed by the Germans they would have treated this latent menace in their usual frivolous manner. As a precaution against submarines extra watches were kept. All portholes were closed and darkened at night. No lights were allowed which lent a mysterious and eerie atmosphere as the ship ploughed through the darkness of the night. Even though there were fatigues, guards and watches to perform, the passage was a gay climax after months on land.

July 29,
1915

Nevertheless, it was with feelings of interest and excitement that they came into view of the shores of old England. The transport steamed into the roadstead of Plymouth Sound, which was receiving back younger generations of forbears who, a century before, had sailed from it. Romance was developing rapidly in the lives of these young grandsons of the Motherland. On July 29th the Regiment disembarked and entrained for Shorncliffe. The interest of the men was absorbed in the new and strange things which confronted them at every turn; the trains, the railway carriages, the hedges, the green fields and winding lanes.

The troops detrained that night and marched into tent billets at Dibgate Hill. Training recommenced; route marches were made along the macadam roads of Kent; manœuvres were carried out on the beautiful green downs overlooking the English Channel; musketry was practised at Hythe, where the regiment made the highest average of all Canadian regiments that shot there. This intensive training was punctuated with the inevitable "leave" to London. Recreation was found in regimental sports and concerts, or in the much frequented canteens.

* The *S. S. Hesperian* was afterwards torpedoed and sunk by the Germans, while returning on her second voyage after conveying the 4th C.M.R. to England.

Sept. 23,
1915

After two months at Dibgate the Regiment, on September 23rd, moved to Cæsar's Camp. Here the men received their Webb equipment, ammunition and all the essentials of actual warfare. Probably nothing was so significant in all these young soldiers' preparation as receiving their identification discs. Not even the field dressing or the rifle and its bayonet had the same sobering effect or was so indicative of the seriousness of the conflict in which they were about to participate as the reception of these little metal discs. The last days of final preparation were calm and serious days, camouflaged under a veneer of cheery conviviality.

Oct. 24,
1915

Thus, after three very full months spent in England, the Regiment found itself on the eve of departure fit and ready for active service. On Sunday evening, the 24th of October, 1915, the men, in full marching order, proceeded to Folkestone on their way to France. A band played them along the road over which thousands had already tramped. The cheery songs, the witty quips and jocular drollery lightened the bulging packs and heavy equipment. The church bells were ringing in the channel port. The people from the roadside offered encouraging farewells and cheered them until they disappeared along the quay and crowded on board the waiting packet-boat. Another great moment had arrived. The long months since enlistment were forgotten in the excitement of embarkation. The endless labyrinth of thoughts that crowded the minds of these men were confused by their strong emotions; memories of families, sweethearts and old associations were mingled with efforts to visualize the uncertain future; cheerful optimism was disturbed by solemn reflections; Spartan-like stoicism was blended with philosophical fatalism.

In the waning light of this October Sunday evening the ship, with its living cargo, slipped away from the gull-swept jetty into the swell of the channel, and sped for the chalky cliffs of France.

CHAPTER II

FRANCE AND THE TRENCHES

Oct.
1915

DARKNESS had fallen when the transport glided into the old port of Boulogne, which had become one of the great funnels into which men and materials were poured for the British front.

Disembarking at ten o'clock the Regiment marched through the old-fashioned fishing town to St. Martin's Camp, a large base-depot on the hills overlooking the town. Here the troops rested for thirty-six hours, becoming acquainted with the estaminet and café, tasting the raw cider, mild beer and wines of the country. Many saw for the first time the weather-beaten Frenchman in his baggy corduroy trousers and heavy clogs, or the fisher-woman in her quaint white bonnet and wooden shoes, or the teamster walking beside his enormous two-wheeled cart drawn by a splendid tandem of native dappled Boulonnais.

Oct. 26,
1915

On October 26th the Regiment entrained at Boulogne and went "up the line." The men had their first experience of a French troop-train with its little trucks, their capacity plainly marked on the outside: "*40 hommes, 8 chevaux.*" A few first-class carriages provided for the officers bore the marks of a year's campaigning. At every stop men were out of the trucks to stretch their legs or to boil water for tea. The short shrill whistle of the engine or a piercing blast on the guard's cowhorn sent them scrambling reluctantly back to discomfort. At Bailleul the Regiment detrained and marched to rest billets three miles from the town, within ear-shot of the guns. This short train journey marked a third momentous move. It was more thrilling than the last and was surpassed only by the final great stage—the file through the communication trench into the front line.

Oct.
1915

The First Canadian Division had been in France nearly a year and the Second Division a month, while the Third was not yet formed. Its nucleus, however, was in the form of corps troops composed of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, which had been recently withdrawn from the 27th Imperial Division, the Royal Canadian Regiment, the 42nd Royal Highlanders of Canada and the 49th Battalion. The 1st and 2nd C. M. R. Brigades also became corps troops, and subsequently with the Canadian Cavalry Brigade (dismounted) came under command of Brig.-General J. E. B. Seely, M.P., late Secretary of State for War, and were known as "Seely's Force."

The Transport, which had been sent on several days in advance of the rest of the unit by way of Southampton and le Havre, joined at Bailleul, having had an uneventful and tedious journey.

Nov. 2,
1915

On the 2nd of November the Regiment moved to the east of Bailleul and went into Aldershot Huts, which were located a little to the south-west of Neuve Eglise in Belgium. They were attached to the First Canadian Division for final lessons on trench warfare, and for a week the squadrons alternately went into the trenches south of Messines, looking into the little village of St. Yves. Each squadron had a forty-eight hour tour. Memories of the first time "in" vary with each individual; curiosity, attraction or repulsion, fear or indifference were some of the emotions. On the first tour many things were stamped strongly on the mind of the recruit; the long winding communication trenches with their uncertain "duck-boards," the endless traverses, the pretty Verey lights, the dug-outs and shelters, the machine gun emplacements and silent sentries, the whine of bullets and explosion of shells. Now those vivid scenes are hazy in the memory; one remembers only the sunny days, with bright poppies and blue cornflowers peeping over the parados, while the mud and filth are forgotten.

After returning to Bailleul for a few days' rest, which included bath-parades and regimental sports, the Regi-

ment moved on November 22nd to Bulford Camp, and the Transport to English Farm, half a mile away. On the following day, Seely's Force relieved the 2nd Brigade of the First Canadian Division in the trenches at Hill 63, near Ploegsteert. This relief marked the first time the Regiment had assumed responsibility for the defence of a part of the British line in Flanders. The men spent four days in the front line and four in Divisional Reserve. The Unit moved back on December 9th to Corps Reserve, immediately east of the much-used town of Bailleul, where it remained until the end of the month.

Nov. 22,
1915

Dec. 9,
1915

With this tour the Regiment began to experience its first serious casualties. On December 1st, while in the forward area a shell burst over "A" squadron billets killing Private W. I. Fulford and wounding five men. L.-Corporal H. B. Hodge died of wounds and was buried at St. Omer. He had been acting as Chaplain to the Regiment and was one of fourteen clergymen who served in the ranks of the 4th C. M. R. The Regiment had just taken over the front line when Private R. J. Craig was killed by a bomb while on duty in a listening-post in a forward sap.

On December 3rd a patrol discovered a German working party on the Wulverghem-Messines Road beyond the low ground in the rather wide No-Man's-Land on this sector. The next day it was discovered that a barrier had been erected across the road. The weather was unfavourable, it had been raining for several days, visibility was poor and the artillery was unsuccessful in an attempt to remove it. Consequently General Seely came into the lines and asked for volunteers to raid the barrier. The raiding party was to get prisoners for identification purposes, if possible; find out the reasons for such a barrier; make a reconnaissance and return within an hour. Lieutenant G. W. Rutter, a Sergeant, a Corporal and ten men of "C" Squadron volunteered. The party started about 10.00 p.m. and were supported by another party located in front of the trench and also by one in the trenches under Captain Donald MacKay. The raid was to take place behind the screen of an artillery bom-

Dec.
1915

bombardment but unfortunately this drew the enemy's fire in a counter-bombardment and put the opposing troops on the alert. Lieutenant Rutter scattered his party, took one man and crossed the marshy ground to the barrier, making a complete reconnaissance, although entirely exposed to the enemy by flares and rockets which lighted the whole ground. Due to the bombardment there were several casualties. Captain MacKay, Privates B. Tracey and R. Sears were killed and four men wounded. The killed were buried in the Canadian Cemetery near Hill 63. Captain W. V. Sifton, who was at that time on the Brigade Staff was also seriously wounded during the bombardment. Lieutenant Rutter was not long with the Battalion; he miraculously lived through the terrible bombardment of June 2nd, 1916, but was so badly wounded that he was permanently disabled and invalided out of the service.

The first Christmas at the front was passed in rest billets, the day being only slightly different from other days. The men made as much as possible of their Christmas dinner, comforts from home were distributed and in the afternoon a football match and other sports brightened this great day, the celebration of which seemed so incongruous.

Dec. 31
1915

On the last day of the year, Lieut.-General E. A. H. Alderson, C.B., Commander of the Canadian Corps, spoke to the officers on the re-organization* of the Mounted Rifles. With the formation, on December 22nd, of the Third Canadian Division, commanded by Major-General Malcolm Mercer, C.B., the six regiments of Mounted Rifles were converted into four battalions of infantry, making the 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th Battalions of the 8th Brigade under Brigadier-General Victor A. S. Williams. The other two Brigades of the Division were the 7th, composed of the P. P. C. L. I., the R. C. R., the 42nd and 49th Battalions, and the 9th Brigade, constituting the 43rd, 52nd, 58th and 60th Battalions. The command of the new 4th C. M. R. Battalion was given to Lieut.-Colonel

* The C. M. R. Regiment, though dismounted and acting as infantry, had continued on a cavalry establishment until the reorganization.



Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. H. Ussher

Sandford F. Smith. In February Lieut.-Colonel Smith left to take command of the 3rd Divisional Mounted Troops and was succeeded by Major J. F. H. Ussher, who was gazetted Lieut.-Colonel a few weeks later.

Dec.
1915

The month of January, 1916, was spent in learning infantry drill under instructors from the 7th Brigade. A visit by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales on the 27th enlivened this irksome month of drilling. In his shy and unassuming manner he was always enquiring of the commanding officers if there was anything that he could do "unofficially" for them.

Jan.
1916

On February 1st, the 8th Brigade relieved the 3rd Brigade in trenches which lay parallel to and south of the Wulverghem-Messines road. After three weeks spent in rebuilding, revetting and draining trenches in one of the most disagreeable months the men "came out" to rest-billets where they remained until March 18th and then moved north to a large encampment of army huts known as "B" Camp, three miles to the east of Poperinghe and equidistant from the arc of the Ypres Salient. The transport lines were in an open field half a mile to the west.

Feb.
1916

On March 19th, the Regiment took over trenches in front of Zillebeke. Throughout the army they were old and known as most unpleasant habitations, and bore the scars of many assaults in the efforts of the Germans to reach Ypres. The very name of the Salient was a nightmare to every man who knew it. Going in, the 9th East Surrey Regiment was relieved in Zillebeke-Bund, where safe dug-outs existed in the heavy earthworks which formed the westerly shore on Lake Zillebeke and the 8th Queens were relieved in Sanctuary Wood on the night of March 20th. The weather was cold and raw; it had been snowing. Added to these unpleasant conditions were the discomforts of the sodden trenches. Everyone lived a rodent life; in the daytime, nothing stirred but at night the Salient was a hive of moving troops and transports, entering in small groups to relieve and ration the men in the front line. Machine guns raked the roads, shells of all descriptions enfiladed this strategic death-trap, high

Mar. 19,
1916

Mar.
1916

explosives crashed on the pavé or fell in the town of Ypres. The night was made more unreal by the flares and Verey lights which seemed to surround the mysterious darkness. During the days in the front line, the men's lives were menaced by bombs and grenades. Dodging minnenwerfers and repairing their damage occupied many hours on duty.

April 6,
1916

After four days, in which four men were killed and five wounded, the Battalion was relieved by the 5th C. M. R., and moved to "Belgian Chateau" in Brigade Reserve, where they remained until the 28th, returning and doing another tour both in the front line and Brigade Reserve, until April 6th, when they went back to "B" Camp. After a week of rest in Divisional Reserve the Battalion took over from the 52nd Battalion in the right sub-sector of the same area. The next three weeks were equally divided between the front line, local support and Divisional Reserve.

May 4,
1916

The Brigades of the Third Division were shifted to different parts of this Sector, probably to familiarize them with the area, consequently on May 7th the 4th C. M. R. went into new trenches, the most northerly they had yet occupied. They were again in front of Zillebeke and in Sanctuary Wood, but looking up toward Stirling Castle. On their left was the "Gap" and "Appendix" and the village of Hooge and the Ypres-Menin Road, dividing the Third Canadian Division from the Guards Division. The water-logged soil did not permit of deep dug-outs in this low undulating country. The trenches were built up above the surrounding ground and even then in many places the men crouched in water up to their knees. The weather was cold and wet and except for the welcome braziers, improvised from oil-drums, life would have been unbearable. Toward the end of the month the temperature suddenly became warmer, and the men, instead of being chilled to the marrow and grovelling in slime, were now sweltering in the brilliant sunshine. The weather probably more than any other thing, affected the spirits and outlook of the men; good weather enormously diminished their discomforts, though floods of sunshine



Lille Gate, Ypres

Copyright by the National Geographic Society

did not extinguish their irresistible tendency and privilege to "grouse" at the elements.

May
1916

For no apparent reason in the early hours of the morning of the 11th, the enemy bombarded the front line, support and communication trenches. It had the semblance of an impending attack but it dwindled into a sporadic "strafe." Two men from "A" and "B" Companies and three men from "C" Company were killed. Such a concentrated shelling was unusual at this time, except as a form of retaliation. The enemy seemed to be expending his ammunition registering on trenches and batteries and was not silenced when our guns raised their voices in protest to the unequal weight of ordnance.

On May 16th the Battalion left the protective foliage of Sanctuary Wood. The leaves had come out again shading the men from the strong May sun and from the thunder showers, but happiest of all, hiding them from the man high up over the ridge, in his linen-white captive balloon. The relief was accomplished during the night without casualties, an unusually fortunate relief. On nearing Ypres the trenches were left and the paths by the sides of the open roads taken to the town. Hellfire Corner and Shrapnel Corner were particularly unpleasant cross-roads. The Lille Gate and Menin Gate were equally unsafe. It was not until the hollow, haunted town of Ypres, with its crumbled masonry of St. Pierre and St. Martin and the battered remains of the scarred tracery of the Cloth Hall were left behind, that the men felt the temporary relief from the dangers of the Salient.

May 16,
1916

For two weeks the Battalion remained in Divisional Reserve and enjoyed the bright sunlight. They had drill and bath parades and prepared themselves for their next move. Little did they know for what they were preparing.

CHAPTER III

SANCTUARY WOOD

May
1916

A BRIEF explanation of the situation on the Western Front may help to explain the reason for the unprecedented bombardment and assault which almost annihilated the Battalion on its next tour in the front line. The great theatre of activity was at Verdun, where the tenacious, gallant French were holding back insistent masses of Germans. To relieve the pressure on our sorely tried Ally, the British Higher Command began preparations for an offensive, which developed into the famous Battles of the Somme. The British took over more line; the newly formed British Fourth Army relieving many French troops from the Arras sector for the support of Le Mort Homme. The enemy had two large concentrations of reserves, one at Verdun and the other in the north. With the latter he launched another battle for Ypres on June 2nd, 1916. Whether or not the Germans intended to make a further effort to reach the Channel or merely to engage in a counter-offensive to employ the British, was not then known. From information subsequently received the operation was not believed to be part of the general plans of the German Higher Command but rather the ambitious scheme of a Corps Commander anxious to regain favourable distinction.

May 31,
1916

The Battalion had finished one of its longest rests in Divisional Reserve. On May 31st it paraded after the evening meal in full marching order with gas-masks and iron rations. For the first time the men were taken to Ypres on a well-oiled train, showing no lights and making little noise. They detrained outside Ypres and recognized again its unwholesome odours; after reaching

May
1916

Shrapnel Corner they turned east, past Railway Dug-Outs to Transport Farm south of Zillebeke. Here the guides of the 52nd Battalion appeared and led each company into the trenches. The night was quiet, except for an occasional flash of the guns; and dark but for the encircling flares which exposed the grizzled terrain or silhouetted a deserted ruin. "A" Company relieved the right Company, "D" Company the centre and "C" Company the left Company of the 52nd Battalion. "B" Company was in local support at Ypres near the Lille Gate.

The line taken over that night, was in an old and familiar district. In the latter part of March the Battalion held the trenches which were now on their immediate left. They found themselves skirting the southeasterly edge of Armagh Wood and holding that strategic elevation, Mount Sorrel. On their right, separated by a gap in front of Hill 60, was the 2nd Brigade of the First Division and on their left the 1st C. M. R. Battalion straddled Observatory Ridge and at the depression near the southerly end of Sanctuary Wood came in touch with the P. P. C. L. I. of the 7th Brigade; the other battalion in the front line of this Brigade was the R. C. R., whose line was separated from the P. P. C. L. I. by the "Gap" at the "Appendix" and ran north across the Menin road through Hooze to join the 60th Imperial Division. Of the rest of the 8th Brigade the 5th C. M. R., were in support in Maple Copse and Railway Dug-Outs at Zillebeke-Bund and the 2nd C. M. R. in Brigade Reserve. The 9th Brigade remained in Divisional Reserve.

June 1,
1916

Daylight on June 1st disclosed clean and dry trenches which afforded the best cover and most comfort of any heretofore occupied. There were good fire-bays and many elephant-shelters with gas curtains protecting the spirit, if not the flesh. It was an unusually beautiful, clear, early-summer day and except for some definite shelling on Sanctuary Wood and the appearance of several captive-balloons, there was nothing to foreshadow an impending blow.

Lieut-General Sir Julian Byng, K.C.B., M.V.O., had

June
1916

just taken over from General Alderson the command of the Canadian Corps. The large concentration of enemy troops, the amount of artillery which had been "registering" on vulnerable points for days past and the activity of the Germans in building new trenches and saps were menacing, and had been worrying the Staff for some time. Visibility had been poor. Heavy mists had covered the industrious enemy for several days. Preparation against possible attack had been made, new trenches and machine gun emplacements had been vigorously pushed forward; but despite an increasing vigilance no definite indications appeared as to the exact point of attack, or when it would be launched.

June 2,
1916

On June 2nd, which at sunrise promised to be as other days, everyone was about early preparing for a visit from the Divisional Commander, Major-General Mercer. About 6 o'clock, Lieut.-Colonel Ussher went around the front line, making a preparatory inspection and had returned down the communication trench to Battalion Headquarters to meet General Mercer and his A.D.C. Captain L. E. Gooderham, who were accompanied by Brigadier-General Williams, and the Brigade Orderly Officer, Captain Fraser. All left Brigade Headquarters shortly after dawn and arrived at Battalion Headquarters about 8 o'clock. Lieut.-Colonel Ussher met them there and escorted them at once towards the front line. It was a calm, beautiful and noticeably quiet morning. Suddenly, without warning, from a heavenly, peaceful sky broke a deafening detonation and cloud of steel which had no precedent for weight and violence. Every conceivable type of gun, howitzer and trench-mortar around Ypres poured everything it had upon the Third Divisional front. The most extravagant imagination cannot picture such a downpour of destruction. Even those who had tasted the bitterest in modern warfare were staggered by the violence of this onslaught. Nothing like it had been experienced heretofore and it is doubtful if its fierceness was exceeded by any later bombardment. It continued in fullest intensity for four-and-a-half hours. The greatest concentration was direc-

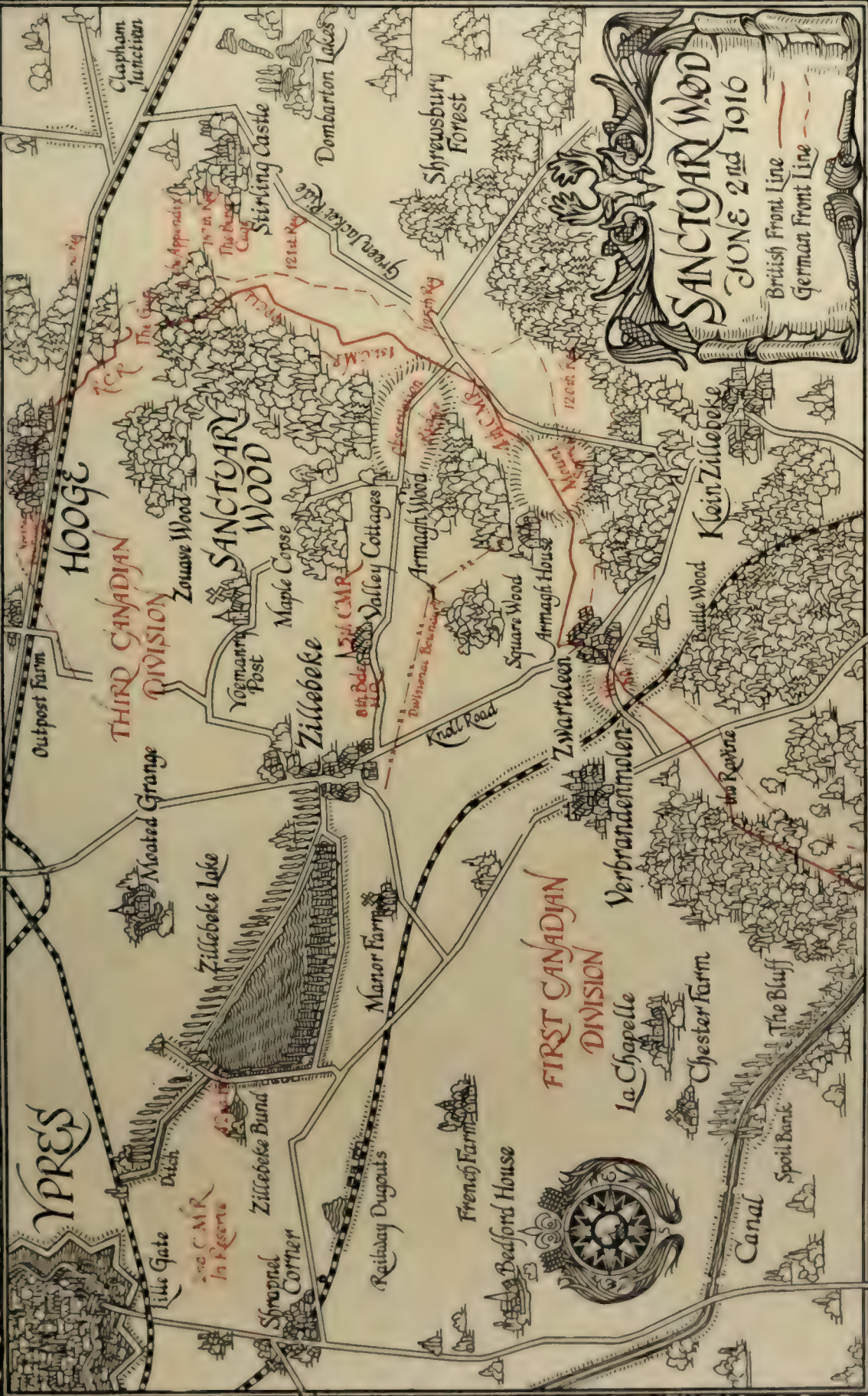
to Menin

to Westhoek

Hell Fire Corner

YPRES

to Neuve Eglise



SANCTUARY WOOD

JUNE 2nd 1916

British Front Line —
German Front Line - - -

to Westhoek
to Menin
to Hallebeke
to Neuve Eglise

ONE SIX NINE SLISH MILE
1/4 1/2 3/4



June
1916

ted against the 8th Brigade, but even the trenches which were shelled the least became mere jagged scars, unfit for defence. That anyone lived through it is a miracle. Trenches were soon demolished, shelters caved in, the ground over which tall weeds and long grass had grown was ploughed, beaten and pock-marked by shells. Sanctuary Wood, Armagh Wood and Maple Copse which a few hours before were verdant woods were transformed into charred, jagged stumps.

At 1 o'clock the bombardment ceased, but only as a signal for the preparation of further violence. The ground quivered and gently heaved and then came the volcanic roar of a mine. It hurled into the air a large part of the front line and its defenders. Sandbags, wire, machine guns, bits of corrugated iron and bits of men were slung skyward. After this final eruption all was quiet, even our own guns. Immediately the German infantrymen appeared in full equipment, with long spades slung over their backs. They advanced in large numbers with an air of assurance and confidence that all resistance had been removed by their artillery.

As soon as the bombardment commenced, all realized that this was an affair of prime importance. The men manned the fire-bays until blown out or buried under the debris; some searched for cover to save their lives for the attack they knew would follow. A few went to the "Tunnel," only to be buried or taken prisoner in the defenceless trap. A very few survived to tell what happened on that terrible morning.*

Space will not permit of a detailed account of what happened to those who survived or perished, nor can the many acts of individual heroism and self-sacrifice be narrated in this short historical outline. Of the tactics and changing dispositions of the various units of the Division in its defence of this sacred ground, much has been written. For the 4th C. M. R. it was a day of obliteration. Only three officers out of twenty-two came

*Lieutenant J. Harvey Douglas, who was injured by a flying missile when the mine went up and later badly wounded, subsequently falling into the hands of the enemy, has vividly described his own experiences in his interesting book "Captured."

June
1916

back from the trenches. Seventy-three men out of 680 answered to their names on June 4th. General Mercer's body was afterwards found in Armagh Wood and buried at Poperinghe. Brig.-General Victor Williams, who was very seriously wounded, and Lieut.-Colonel Ussher were trapped in the "Tunnel" and fell into the enemy's hands.

The 1st C. M. R. on the left had an equally bad time and their casualties were almost as heavy. The 5th C. M. R. which so nobly supported the Brigade in Maple Copse, was also cut up. Both of these Battalions lost their commanding officers. Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Shaw of the 1st C. M. R., and Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Baker of the 5th C. M. R. fell in action.

The Germans penetrated the front line and some of the support trenches of the Brigade, but considering their preparatory bombardment and weight of numbers, their advance was small when one remembers that they had seven hours of daylight in which to fight.

Major-General L. J. Lipsett, C.M.G., after succeeding General Mercer in command of the Third Division, wrote to the 8th Brigade in very complimentary words: "Though on the 2nd June the Division was unfortunate enough to lose some of its Front Line Trenches I think the Battalions which held them and checked the German advance immediately behind fought in a way that Canada has every reason to be proud. The Army Commander in his address testified to this, and I think it well that the facts of the case should be thoroughly realized. The 1st and 4th C. M. R. Battalions had the brunt of the bombardment and an analysis of their losses speaks for itself."

June 4,
1916

During the following day, survivors of the battalion acted as guides and carrying parties to the front line. They went back on June 4th to Divisional Reserve at "B" Camp, which they had left but a few days. This handful of weary, grimy, unshaven men was all that remained of a healthy, vivacious force which had departed but a short time before for what was expected would be a normal tour in the line. Seven lorry loads trans-



Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon, D.S.O.

June
1916

ported all that was left of that picked body of men, who left Valcartier a year before full of hope and splendid virility, fretting under the restraint which kept them back, fearing they would be too late.

An interesting sequel to this terrible battle was the number of men of the Battalion who were wounded and taken prisoners and subsequently escaped from German prison camps. Nineteen are known to have gained their liberty; many of them had not recovered fully from wounds and physical disabilities when they made attempts to obtain their freedom. Several tried more than three times to get away and although severely punished when recaptured they were not discouraged or their determination subdued by the brutal chastisement meted out to them. They went through the most thrilling experiences, suffering great physical hardships, travelling by night through unknown and closely guarded country, until they reached Holland. By a curious coincidence six men of the Battalion who fell into the hands of the enemy escaped within a month of one another and met in London in the autumn of 1917.*

Hardly had the battalion settled in its new billets at the little village of Steenvoorde when the mysterious army-machine began to move. The empty ranks were at once refilled. Reinforcements commenced to arrive before the dead were buried. Lieut.-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon, who had been attached to the Third Canadian Division, returned on the 7th and was appointed Commanding Officer. He found his battalion, with which he had shared all the trials and tribulations of training and which he had known so well, to be but the size of a platoon. Under his command a new organization was born. Captain W. R. Patterson, who had been attached to the 8th Brigade Headquarters, was recalled to become Second-in-Command. By the 9th,

June 7,
1916

*Corporal F. McMullen and Private J. Evans of the 4th C. M. R., in their book "Out of the Jaws of Hunland," have written an interesting account of their life in Germany and of their several attempts and subsequent escape. They have described also their experiences in the battle on June 2nd, 1916. The other four were, Private J. Hocking, Private F. W. Boyd, Private R. Howitt, Private W. L. Masters.

June
1916

five hundred and sixty-three reinforcements had arrived. They were soon followed by smaller drafts, which brought the battalion up to strength. A week later ten officers reported and in a few days twelve more arrived, wondering where they were and where they should go. Several men from the ranks were granted commissions, which helped to swell the already full quota of officers.

The new members of the Battalion soon found themselves doing infantry drill. Sergeants from the Grenadier and Coldstream Guards were posted to the Regiment as instructors. These splendid soldiers were admired but not welcome. Many of the freshly joined officers and men had been doing such drill in England for months and had expected that once in France they would merely practise what they had learned. The disappointment was only temporary. Soon the Battalion was rounded again into a fighting machine and after being thoroughly inspected by the Army Commander, General Sir Herbert Plumer, G.C.M.G., by the Corps and Divisional Commanders and also by Brigadier-General J. H. Elmsley, D.S.O., who had succeeded Brigadier-General Williams, the Battalion went in parties by bus to Ypres, where it lived in the Cavalry Barracks, went into the front line for a few days instructional work, and supplied large working-parties for the 7th Brigade. For many men of the new Battalion those days will be remembered as their first experience under fire. The working parties would leave at dusk, laboriously tramp over the uneven duck-boards up the long communication trenches in unknown directions, do their task, and be back before daylight.

July
1916

The Battalion had been sending parties in turn to Ypres and to work in the line but after another round of inspection the whole Battalion moved by route march on July 13th to Camp St. Lawrence and the following day went to Ypres Asylum and thence to the Cavalry Barracks and other billets in Ypres. These consisted of reinforced cellars and improved shelters in the mediæval ramparts which encircled the city. Few buildings were standing, and none had been left untouched; their pointed gable-ends still supported by the open fire-places and chimneys



Zillebeke Lake and Ypres in far distance

marked the skeletons of former homes and shops of this ancient town.

July
1916

For several nights large working parties of 500 men or more went to the trenches. One of these parties with Lieut. R. Innes-Taylor in charge was digging a fresh sap in "No-Man's-Land" under the direction of a C.E. officer when a flare dropped with parabolic grace behind, outlining the men sufficiently for the Germans to distinguish the party against the inky blackness. Bombs and rifle grenades heralded their discovery and before they could get to cover one man was killed and two wounded.

On July 23rd the new Battalion for the first time took over part of the front line, relieving the 5th C. M. R. in Sanctuary Wood on the old battle line of June 2nd. The tenancy of the Germans had been short. They had moved their guns forward preparatory to exploiting their temporary success but were driven out by the counter-attacks of the First Division and after two weeks of the most bitter fighting in mud and rain the Canadians were again in possession of their old front line.

July 23,
1916

The Irish Guards who entered this sector on June 18th, 1916, occupied the recaptured trenches from the Menin Road south into the north end of Sanctuary Wood. Mr. Rudyard Kipling describes,* "their right line for nearly half a mile, was absolutely unrecognizable save in a few isolated spots. The shredded ground was full of buried iron and timber which made digging difficult, and, in spite of a lot of cleaning up by predecessors, dead Canadians lay in every corner. It ran through what had been a wood and was now a dreary collection of charred and splintered stakes, 'to the top of which, blown there by shells, hung tatters of khaki uniform and equipment.' There was no trace of any communication trenches." To the 4th C. M. R. this shattered wood was indeed a sanctuary.

In the early hours of the 24th the enemy threw several rifle grenades into one of the saps, killing Lieut. F. P. H. Layton and one man and wounding severely Lieut. C. K.

*In his book, *The Irish Guards in the Great War*.

July
1916

Hoag, D.C.M. The enemy was very active during the whole of this time. His artillery was not idle and his snipers were most alert. One of them on the 26th killed Lieut. A. H. Bostock who had been with the Battalion only a month. The day before a German sniper had been accounted for while pulling rations into a tree to which he was tied and from which he hung until cut down in the night.

July 27,
1916

The Battalion was relieved on the 27th and arrived back at Steenvoorde on the 31st. The first week of August was spent in drilling and route-marches. In their spare time the men with characteristic cleanliness washed their clothes and took the opportunity to attack the ever present vermin which so often got the upper hand in the trenches. By the 8th the Battalion had finished its share of rest billets and moved again for the trenches. This time it went to a more southerly sector of the salient. After relieving the 14th Battalion at "Swan Château" it provided working parties for a week and then moved into the front line. The Battalion frontage ran six hundred yards north-east from the Ypres-Comines canal a part known as "The Bluff." This was an exceptionally interesting tour, partly because of the enemy's artillery but chiefly because of the industry of the men in wiring craters, building dug-outs and digging trenches. The warm mid-summer sun cheered the men in their task of burrowing. Those days would have been pleasant days if the enemy's guns had been silent but their activity caused daily losses. They continued to take their toll and on the 19th the Battalion lost four men killed and two wounded.

There had been indications that the enemy was tunneling under the front line and listening posts were made to try and detect the ominous sounds of distant tappings which meant that men were picking their way gradually under "No-Man's-Land." So long as the gentle noise continued the men were happy and they found great interest in the daily reports that came from the posts. All doubts as to the enemy's intentions were removed one day when a large area caved in behind the front line,

revealing the location of a tunnel and checking his mining operations. There were several very large mine-craters in this sector; the Battalion held the lip of an enormous irregular crater which measured over five hundred feet across at its widest part and was over one hundred feet deep.

Aug.
1916

On the night of the 22nd the Battalion was relieved. They left the bone-dry trenches which could change so rapidly with the weather and which offered such a contrast in the winter. By comparison July and August were not unpleasant, the soil was workable, the dugouts were dry and when the day's "fatigue" was over, or the period of vigilance completed, such men as were not detailed for duty would sit in the trenches and follow the course of an aeroplane soaring in the sky by the fleecy-white bursts of smoke, which gleamed against the deep-blue heavens. In these long evenings the birdmen and the skylarks in their lonely altitude were the only living things above the ground. Such dry warm days passed more quickly than the cold wet ones of winter and spring. Nevertheless the men were delighted to be relieved. They cheerfully glued themselves to the sides of the trenches to allow the incoming heavily-laden troops more freedom to pass.

Aug. 23,
1916

This tour was the last the Battalion had in the Salient for many months. It returned in 1918 to Passchendaele but not to the old Salient it knew so well. It was with little regret that the Battalion left this pestilential crescent. The enemy threw a few shells into the departing troops, a little souvenir, an unnecessary reminder of this horrible charnel-house.

CHAPTER IV

THE SOMME

Sept.
1916

IF the Germans, by their activity around Ypres, intended to check the preparations of the British Army for the impending offensive on the Somme, they were unsuccessful. The general plan of the Allies was to attack simultaneously on all fronts and thus pin down the enemy, preventing him from moving his troops from one theatre to another. It also was intended to relieve the pressure at Verdun and gradually wear down the resistance of the Central Powers. While the struggle was called the Battles of the Somme, it was for the British the battle of the Ancre. The river Somme subsequently divided the British and French; the advance by both armies ran parallel to the river. The first objectives of the left flank of the British were along the eastern bank of the river Ancre which proved almost impregnable.

Enormous preparations had been made. A Reserve Army under General Gough had been formed especially for this offensive. Every Division in the Army was to take in turn its share in the assaults. As a result of the great activity of the Ministry of Munitions, guns and shells had been pouring into the country for months. A preparatory bombardment of unheard of proportions was planned. Instead of the usual intensive shelling on a small front for a few hours this final word in modern warfare was to be a concentration on a large front for a fortnight. In the first bombardment the individual booming of gun or howitzer was lost in the endless roar of innumerable pieces of all calibre. It was like a continuous peal of thunder. At night thousands of overlapping flashes illuminated the sky for miles. The many coloured rockets which flared into this blazing firmament lingered at the peak of their flight to signal a garrison's

distress or mark the positions of advancing troops. The Germans, in anticipation of an attack in force, had made their positions remarkably strong. Every wood and village was converted into a strong-point, garrisoned and rationed with food and ammunition to withstand the most formidable assault. The nature of the ground aided enormously in their defence along the Ancre and they were fortunate also when rain came and mired our armies when they were on the point of breaking through.

Sept.
1916

After the great preparatory bombardment the offensive was launched on July 1st in conjunction with the French. The attack developed in stages, the first resulted in the capture of the German first line of defences in the southern sector which included the villages of Fricourt, Mametz, Montauban and Contalmaison but in the northern sector we had practically no success. There was a slight lull for further preparations until July 14th when another big assault was launched increasing the indentation in the southern sector and extending our line to Delville Wood. On July 18th a third stage marked the capture of Guilleumont, Ginchy, Delville Wood and Pozières. The salient was pushed yet farther but the northern sector was hardly penetrated. The enemy still held Thiepval which seemed invulnerable. It had a strategic position on high ground overlooking the low valley of the Ancre, and was not reduced until October. Nevertheless, its flank was being turned slowly but surely and when the next big push came it was almost surrounded.

The Canadian Corps entered this colossal struggle on September 4th relieving the Australians, who, in brilliant fashion two weeks previously, had taken Pozières, on the Albert-Bapaume Road. While there was continuous fighting to straighten the line and consolidate it, these were minor actions in preparation for the next great stage which commenced in the middle of September. This was another move along the whole front to threaten further the German flanks and to turn the strong positions at Thiepval. The Canadian Divisions went to the Somme in turn, keeping up a vigorous offensive and joining on September 15th in the general

Sept. 4,
1916

Sept.
1916

advance on the next objectives. They took Courcelette, while the Guards took Flers and other Divisions captured High Wood and Martinpuich. For the first time the mysterious "Tanks" of the Machine Gun Corps, Heavy Section, went into action. These successes were followed ten days later by another advance when the French took Combles, while Morval, Gueudecourt and Lesboeufs fell to the British.

This great battle had been raging two months when the Battalion went into rest billets near Steenvoorde and commenced training for the Somme. Although the Battalion had been reorganized only three months and was practically a new unit it only had a week of preparation for the new offensive. Imaginary trenches were taped out on the ground and attacked in the new "wave" formation introduced and already used by the French. They would assault these fictitious defences behind an illusionary "creeping" barrage and go through all the motions of the latest form of attack. They did route-marches and had musketry and bayonet practice. It was a busy week in a quiet, verdant country side.

Sept. 7,
1916

On the 7th September the Battalion started on its journey to the Somme. It moved partly by motor-bus and partly on foot to Cassel where it entrained at 6 o'clock that night; a pleasant change to be again on a train although the great discomfort of a night's journey did not justify any great enthusiasm. The men knew approximately their destination but the mystery as to their exact movements added spice to the journey. That night they travelled fast and far, for a troop-train; dawn found them many miles south, in Picardy. They detrained at 5.30 in the morning at Candas and marched west through a beautiful, cultivated country to Franqueville. They rested a day and a half in this little hamlet which nestled beside a well kept wood far away from the ruined zone and were billeted in the farm buildings which were grouped along the road to Domart. They enjoyed seeing again the children in their black smocks, the zinc-covered bar in the estaminet, the picturesque Town Crier, and the Picardy farms with their manured quad-

Sept. 10,
1916

rangles and community centres so typical of billets in the back area. On the 10th, which was an ideal summer morning, they trekked east again across charming, untravelled roads, past green woods and fenceless fields of stubble and tall lucerne still damp with dew. They were bound for Vert-Galand Farm on the Doullens-Amiens road. Half-way there they received orders to billet at Montrelet. The men found themselves in the next village to Candas and wondered if they had been lost and travelling in circles. They did not realize, perhaps, that they were only one of hundreds of battalions which were kept moving all through this area on the way to the Somme. On the morning of the 11th motor buses lined the village road and conveyed the Battalion thirty miles to Albert. The dusty convoy rolled over the flint and chalk roads, through little villages with their steepled churches, public ponds and humble school houses, past farms and hutments crowded with troops and out again along the high road with its rows of tall, trimmed poplars. By noon they were entering Albert through the congested hive behind the battle fields. The Battalion de-bused outside Albert and moved by platoons to the brick-fields at the north of the town.

Coming from the Salient, where nothing moved on the surface, to this comparatively open warfare was at first incomprehensible to the men. They never dreamed of such a contrast. All had tried to visualize this great battle-ground to which they knew it would probably be their fate to go. It was what they felt, rather than what they saw that impressed them most; the freedom, the unguarded movements, the disregard for protection. They were stunned by the vastness of the operations; tracks led everywhere across the country, processions of endless traffic moved in all directions, horse-lines covered every flat piece of land, canvas troughs watered thousands of animals, hosts of tents were pitched on the open hill sides. Guns were everywhere, some crudely camouflaged, others without any cover; large naval guns mounted on railway trucks fired regularly from the valleys rocking the whole country-side. Ammunition dumps which

Sept
1916

covered acres were depleted and replenished with only an occasional hindrance. One enormous dump near Fricourt "went up" for days but was a mere incident in the turmoil and noise. Innumerable troops billeted themselves in tents, lean-to's and old German dugouts. Noisy, high-spirited battalions laden with rations, ammunition, sand bags, and gas masks were passed by unshaven, tired and worn companies silently coming out.

Sept. 11,
1916

The brick-fields were congested with bell-tents and transport lines. An occasional shell would frighten a horse from the picket line and start him careering through the tented area followed by an irate groom and cursed by the inmates of the tents. Most of the men of the Battalion did not have a chance to get initiated into this new life because of the sudden orders which reached them on their arrival. They were told that they had to go into the line that night. This came as a surprise to the officers who had not had an opportunity to orient themselves or make any kind of reconnaissance. By 6.30 p.m. the Battalion less a reserve of Officers, N.C.O.'s and details was on the move along the main Albert-Bapaume road through la Boisselle to Pozières to relieve the 5th Battalion. The men saw for the first time on either side of this congested road the devastation of the Somme battlefields. Not a tree was standing, la Boisselle was a heap of rubble and the remains of its buildings had been used to fill the shell holes in the road. Shell cases were strewn along the roadside or marked old battery positions. Tangled wire and mutilated trenches covered the barren waste as far as one could see. From the high ground beyond Albert the gilded Virgin could be seen hanging at a perilous angle over the ruined Campanile of the Eglise Notre-Dame de Brebières. She seemed to be clinging to her tower that the folk-prophecy of victory might be fulfilled. Columns of dust could be seen rising from the town when a shell found its mark in the clay-plaster and brick of the ruins.

It was dark when the Battalion left Pozières. The relief was difficult and unpleasant, the guides getting lost in the maze of trenches in the darkness. During



Infantry advancing with a Tank

the relief the Germans bombarded with gas-shells causing a number of casualties. Lieutenant J. U. Garrow was gassed and subsequently died. Captain A. S. Hamilton* finding his men overcome in a gas-saturated trench jumped into it, with utter disregard for his own life, and dragged them to safety. Although so badly gassed that his health was permanently injured, he refused to leave the line and it was not known until later that he carried on throughout this and a subsequent action in great personal distress. For this devotion to duty he was recommended for the Military Cross.

Sept.
1916

Two days were spent in trenches which ran east from Mouquet Farm, 2,000 yards to the north of Pozières. Here "T" saps were constructed as jumping-off points for the 5th C. M. R. which relieved the 4th on the night of the 13th-14th attacking from these positions on the 15th.

The general attack which was launched all along the line on September 15th was preceded by a heavy bombardment for several days. The tanks, then new mysterious machines of war, were used for the first time. Rumours of their existence had filtered through the army but the knowledge of their whereabouts and appearance was obscure. These lumbering caterpillars made their début before the masses of troops on this eventful morning. The previous night some of the Battalion saw them crawling into position. They were spinning out white direction tapes under the command of an officer who walked ahead semaphoring with his arms to the operator inside. At that time there were two kinds of Tanks, the female with her trailer being more awkward than the male. Five Divisions of Cavalry were concentrated behind the lines to seize any opportunity of a breakthrough. Great things were expected. It was a red-letter day in the Somme offensive.

Sept. 15,
1916

The 1st and 5th C. M. R. battalions of the 8th Brigade took part in the attack in the early morning and successfully reached their objectives. The 1st C. M. R. was

* Captain Hamilton died on April 20th, 1926, at Port Credit, Ontario, after a long illness, a direct result of gas-poisoning.

Sept.
1916

on the extreme left of the Canadian Corps in front of Mouquet Farm. The 2nd Division had pushed well up to Courcelette while on its right the Fourth Army attack had also gone well. By 8 a.m. it was apparent that the enemy had been thoroughly shaken and the Corps Commander decided to push home his advantage, ordering up the 7th Brigade and also the 4th C. M. R. of the 8th Brigade. It was a warm, dry autumn day. The enemy's artillery was quiet but his machine-gunners and snipers were still fighting. They were in fairly good trenches behind wire, their targets silhouetted against the afternoon sun.

Sept. 15,
1916

The Battalion, which was in the chalk-pits, having come out of the line the night before, suddenly received orders that it was to take part in the attack which was planned to start at 5.00 p.m. There was neither time to issue orders nor, in fact, to consider the plan of attack, if the jumping off point was to be reached in time for "zero hour." Colonel Gordon sent the Battalion forward whilst he galloped to Headquarters to discuss the plan of action with the Brigadier and Major Moore Cosgrave, the artillery officer. It was decided that as the 4th C. M. R. was to be the pivot it should start half an hour after the main attack and a special barrage was immediately worked out to protect them. Orders were then written and sent after the Battalion. This change in plan subsequently proved to be the salvation of "B" Company as otherwise they would have reached their objective before the troops on their right and would have walked into the barrage which was laid down as soon as the attack started and which caught "C" Company. The Battalion was ordered to assemble in a trench two hundred yards in advance of the line held on the 11th and to attack at 5.30 p.m. in a northerly direction advancing in two waves on a three hundred yard frontage. The first wave was to capture a trench two hundred and seventy-five yards in front of the jumping-off point and the second wave to go through the first and occupy a part of Fabeck Graben trench, one hundred yards in advance of the first objective, keeping in touch with the 42nd Battalion on the right.

Sept.
1916

Major W. Coleman, M.C., commanding "B" Company was detailed by Colonel Gordon to attack on the left and Captain Hamilton with "C" Company, on the right. Major Patterson was placed in charge of the operations with a forward headquarters in the assembly trench. "B" Company arrived at its "jumping off" position ten minutes in advance of "zero hour." "C" Company was not so fortunate, the communication trench at Tom's Cut was blown-in and when Captain Hamilton attempted to take his men across the open they came under a withering machine-gun fire which wiped out the most of two platoons. Captain Hamilton re-organized his Company, reported back to Battalion Headquarters that a further advance would be suicidal and received permission to dribble his men across country by another route to the assembly trench. Major Patterson not knowing what had happened to "C" Company, ordered "B" Company to attack alone. Major Coleman rose to the unequal task, swinging his right flank forward until the men were so close to the barrage that many became casualties from our own fire. Immediately the barrage lifted the men charged the enemy and although the wire had not been completely cut and the Germans from the direction of Mouquet Farm kept up an enfilade fire, they attacked with such spirit that they were quickly in possession of the first objective. The second wave followed in perfect order passing over the first line and pushing forward in the face of heavy shelling to the objective, the Fabeck Graben. They found this trench full of Germans who at first put up a stubborn resistance which soon wilted under the determined assault of Major Coleman's men.

As soon as a footing had been gained in the enemy's trench the Battalion Bombers worked their way down either flank. They soon came in contact with the 42nd Battalion on their right and were able to establish two blocks in the system on the left. The Germans could not withstand the relentless pressure of the Bombers under Lieut. H. E. Moore. Some of them fled down the trench toward Mouquet Farm and others broke cover and

Sept.
1916

scuttled across the open to Zollern Redoubt, five hundred yards to the north.

Before dark "B" Company was in command of the situation. It was a remarkable achievement for one company and much of the credit was due to the splendid example of leadership set by Major Coleman and Lieutenant Moore. The force was not strong enough to hold its gains if the enemy counter-attacked but help was on the way; Lieutenant Moore, who was wounded after leading his Bombers so bravely, successfully reported the situation at 11 p.m. to Colonel Gordon who had already sent "C" Company to help consolidate the newly-won position. Also, a composite company under Captain Gale, after considerable difficulty made its way through the dark and unfamiliar ground laden with water, sand-bags, bombs and ammunition to assist in consolidating and help "B" Company in case of a counter attack.

Sept. 16,
1916

At daylight, contact aeroplanes passed over and the new positions were signalled to them. During the morning information was received at Headquarters that further operations were contemplated but when orders arrived later in the day it was found that the Battalion Bombers under Lieutenant Moore had already done all that was expected. For his tireless, unflinching energy and splendid example of bravery, Lieutenant Moore was recommended for the Military Cross, but unfortunately was killed before he received it.

Rumours of further attacks had filtered through the trenches, but the Battalion did not move. It was subsequently learned that the Higher Command had decided to strike again while the Prussians were disorganized. At 5 p.m. on the 16th a surprise attack by the 9th and 7th Brigades was opened in an effort to take the Zollern Redoubt and extend the advantage to Zollern Trench on the right. This famous redoubt was in front of the 4th C. M. R. and as the men stood in their trenches under a gentle rain they saw the troops of the 7th Brigade following the barrage over the gentle slope toward Zollern Graben. It was a remarkable privilege to witness another regiment going forward in perfect formation to

attack. They advanced at a steady walk in extended order with bayonets fixed and rifles at the trail, following under the bursts of high-explosives into the smoke and din of the bombardment. It was a rare, magnificent and inspiring sight. A flushed, corpulent Sergeant of the attacking troops, who had lost direction, bounded into the trench occupied by the 4th C. M. R. thinking he had reached his objective. After mopping his brow, adjusting his "tin" hat and cursing his luck, he rejoined his comrades.

Sept.
1916

That evening the Battalion was relieved by the Lancashire Fusiliers. The Battalion had reason to be proud of its part in this historic battle for Courcelette. It was due to their coolness and steadiness that they were able to march for two hours through heavy fire to their assembly point and be in a position in less than four hours after receiving orders. They accomplished in soldierly fashion their difficult task as pivot troops for the larger flanking movement. Even after their objective had been reached they carried on the work of consolidating under heavy rifle and machine gun fire and were not checked by the trench-mortar bombardment which assailed them from Mouquet Farm. They completed a long communication trench with the help of a pioneer battalion and when relief came Colonel Gordon was able to hand over a finished system of defensible trenches. Their booty was big; fifty men, including three officers, were taken prisoner and two machine guns were captured.

The severity of the struggle was evident from the casualties; two officers and thirty-two men killed and four officers and fifty-two wounded.

The Battalion returned to Albert on the 17th, rested until the morning of the 19th and then marched back to Warloy where it was billeted for a day. The men were in high spirits. Their first adventure on the Somme had been a great success; they had many mental and material souvenirs. On the following day they cleaned and cleared billets, marching back toward the front to Bouzincourt. They had a week in this little village of

Sept. 17,
1916

Sept.
1916

many and varied smells and were able to visit again that pleasant oasis, the Expeditionary Force Canteen.

Major-General Lipsett, C.M.G., commanding the Third Division, addressed the Regiment on September 23rd, after the successful attack on September 15th. His remarks were taken down in the field:

What I wish to say is how pleased I am with the work the Brigade—and especially this Battalion—did during the big attack that was pulled off last week. Both the Corps Commander and Army Commander have expressed their great appreciation, and are entirely satisfied with what you did. The attack that is going on down here is extended over a large frontage, so that the enemy cannot concentrate his artillery on any particular point as would be the case if the advance was only on a small frontage. It was on September 15th, that the Brigade got orders to attack and in the morning the 5th C.M.R. were ordered to attack and successfully accomplished their task. Later, the Brigade got orders from Divisional headquarters that we had to make an attack on a large frontage, taking the German trenches before they had time to settle down after their morning setback. The 9th Brigade had to be moved up, they taking up a position on the right, the 8th Brigade, which was represented by the 4th C.M.R. only, were given the left position. We know now how well they did their work, and how one company practically did the whole Brigade work. At first we had reports that the "C" Company could not get into position, and had been nearly cut to pieces by machine gun fire. Had we known then what the 4th C.M.R. could do we would not have been so dubious about their success, as shortly afterwards word came that the Company on the left had gone on and had taken and cleared all the trenches allotted to the Brigade. Not only did you take your objective, but successfully bombarded a considerable way down the enemy's trench to the left and erected some very good blocks. The remainder of "C" Company arrived later, and the consolidating work done was wonderful. Later, Colonel Gordon sent up another Company which took over another part of the old German Front Line and did some very good work consolidating under heavy fire. The work of Major Patterson, Major Coleman, Sergeant Layton and a dozen others, I know deserve special recommendations, and I only regret that all cannot get decorations; but a soldier should always remember that he should find his reward for his work in the fact that he is held in high esteem by his comrades. I am glad that the 4th C.M.R. have had this opportunity of wiping off an old score—that of the pounding they got on the 2nd of June. This Brigade now need have no fear of ever having to take second place to any Brigade in the whole of the Canadian Contingent.

Sept. 27,
1916

On the 27th a hurried move was ordered and the Regiment marched away at 2.00 p.m. down the same road to Albert that it had travelled by bus a month before. The men passed through the outskirts of the town and the brickfields and up the Bapaume Road to Tara Hill behind Pozières, where they had tea and pushed

on through the congested traffic to relieve the 8th and 10th Battalions and support the 1st and 2nd C. M. R., who occupied the front line. Three days were spent in carrying up supplies, ammunition, petrol tins of water and in clearing the battlefields of their dead and debris. On the last day of the month they commenced to take over at 7.00 p.m. from the 2nd C. M. R. in the front line and by 2.00 a.m. the relief was completed. Their temporary abode in the support trenches was wet, cold and costly; ten men were killed and thirty-four wounded. Practically all of these numerous casualties resulted from the heavy shelling.

Sept.
1916

In the early morning of the first day of October, the Battalion was about a thousand yards in front of the ground they had captured in the middle of September. Since that time the troops had been incessantly hammering the German defences until Zollern Trench and Hessian Trench had fallen; the next line of defence was Regina Trench.

Oct. 1,
1916

The Somme offensive had developed into one of attrition. One attack was followed closely by another until bit by bit the razed defences were nibbled from the enemy. The ridge commanding Thiepval, Grandcourt and Miraumont had been taken. Regina Trench was on the reverse slope and formed a defensive flank, which was gradually being thrust back until Thiepval was almost surrounded. The Germans fully realizing the danger of losing Regina Trench made one of the most outstanding and determined attempts to retain it. It was difficult for our guns to reach it as it was just over the crest of the hill. The enemy had the advantage of a deep ravine and several sunken roads which led into Regina Trench from the rear and which enabled him to rush up supplies and provisions to the garrison. It was densely manned with picked troops. A great quantity of concertina barbed-wire had been thrown out to supplement the existing uninviting entanglements. It was a strong position prepared to resist a strong attack.

The 5th and 8th Brigades were ordered to storm the bulwarks of this crowning position, and the 4th C. M. R.

Oct. 1,
1916

with their usual luck were on the left flank and had to attack on a six hundred yard frontage with two companies plus one platoon in two waves fifty yards apart. Colonel Gordon ordered "D" Company under Captain L. F. Bishop to attack on the right and "A" Company commanded by Captain B. R. Gale to attack on the left. One platoon of "C" had a small frontage and was detailed to place a block in Regina Trench on the extreme left of the Battalion's objective. Major Patterson established a forward headquarters in Gun Pit Trench behind Hessian Trench; machine gunners and bombers were detailed to follow on the flanks of the second wave. "D" Company assembled in Gun Pit Trench, "A" Company collected in a trench running north from Hessian Trench and the platoon of "C" Company had to find the best available place still nearer Regina Trench. The remainder of "C" Company were to garrison Hessian Trench and the communication trench running from it and thereby form a defensive flank.

Before the attack took place scouts had reported that the wire was very thick and that it appeared untouched by the artillery. Only one small gap existed on the left of "D" Company's frontage. This information was reported to the Brigade at 7.05 a.m. and explained to the 6th Artillery Brigade at 7.30 p.m. It was decided to pound the wire until 10.30 a.m. and then cease fire for an hour to allow the scouts to examine it again. Word was received at 9.55 a.m. that it was imperative for the attack to take place even though all the wire was not cut. Due to the position of Regina Trench the Artillery had great difficulty in finding the wire. At 11.30 a.m. when the hammering was finished Captain A. A. MacKenzie went out with a few scouts in broad daylight and found the wire still a formidable obstacle. "A" Company was ordered to crawl out and creep around the first band of entanglements preparatory to the attack and thus avoid the apparent necessity of finding a way through it.

Oct. 1,
1916

The men waited in the drizzling rain for the barrage to lift. They knew exactly what they were expected to

Oct.
1916

do and looked forward to the same success that had accompanied their enterprise of two weeks before. They itched for the word to go. The unbearable suspense made the minutes seem hours. The tension was not relieved until the two-minute barrage lifted and the attack was launched. "A" Company which had got into position as intended went forward into a blizzard of machine gun bullets which checked them in their first stride. The barrage which was supposed to have been laid down a hundred yards in front of the enemy's trench had gone too far and the Germans without hindrance manned their parapets and wiped out practically the entire Company as it struggled to get through. Captain MacKenzie and his men were forced to take refuge in shell holes. The right platoon of the first wave of "D" Company also met the heavy wire and never got through it. However, one officer and the remainder of the Company, found, as anticipated, the gap in the entanglements which lay on the left of its front and between that of "A" Company. and fought their way into Regina Trench and held it until the last man of them was killed. The platoon of "C" Company made an equally disastrous attempt. As soon as the men left the communication trench they were brought to their knees. Captain Gale gathered the fragments of "A" Company and made another attempt to get to Regina Trench without success. Part of the second wave of his Company went to the assistance of "C" Company's platoon and tried to bomb their way down the communication trench into Regina Trench. Captain MacKenzie and a few men supported them by sniping from shell holes. By 5.00 p.m. the attack had developed into a bombing mêlée. More grenades were ordered up and the fusillade continued until the ranks were so diminished and the men so worn that they were ordered to retire into the "block" in the communication trench. It was here that Lieutenant Moore was killed. He fought with his Bombers all day, advancing and retreating down the communication trench and at one time obtained a temporary footing in Regina Trench. Man after man

Oct.
1916

was killed beside him but he seemed to bear a charmed life. As the evening approached the sound of exploding bombs ceased and it was known that he had shared the fate of so many of his brave Bombers. This officer was recommended again for the Military Cross but owing to the regulations in force it was not possible to make a posthumous award.

The Germans had been more than prepared for such an attack. They were heavily reinforced during the action and would have been even better supported if the over-reaching barrage had not effectively found those who were coming up the sunken roads. The enemy signalled by red and green lights to his gunners who responded accurately to the detriment of the assault. The Germans organized a counter-attack with a view to cutting off the thinned line. About 4.30 p.m. they were seen to leave their trenches but they were driven back with telling effect, Captain MacKenzie and his men inflicting enormous casualties. Finally the enemy made repeated attempts to dislodge the courageous defenders from the communication trench but never succeeded. At 6.30 p.m. two platoons of "B" Company were sent to reinforce the front line and the balance of the company carried up supplies.

This attack was not successful, but only in that Regina Trench was not completely captured and held. The Brigade had upheld the established reputation of the Canadian Corps as shock-troops. Even had the wire been cut and the barrage accurately placed on the enemy trenches it is most doubtful if two companies and one platoon could have carried out the ambitious programme. The 5th Brigade and the rest of the 8th Brigade met the same fate as the 4th C. M. R. This was the first attempt to subdue Regina Trench. It proved to be no ordinary line of defence. A week later the 7th and 9th Brigades profiting by the experiences of the rest of the Division, also attacked this stronghold, but with similar results. The 49th Battalion, which relieved the 4th C. M. R. on the night of 2nd 3rd October, made a gallant but unsuccessful attempt a few days later to get a foot-

hold in it. The wire and weather were more formidable antagonists than the enemy. The ground, while not a sea of mud as it later became, was a foe in itself, and the entanglements, which were not sufficiently destroyed by artillery, remained as an inanimate adversary too strong for the success of any troops, no matter how indomitable.

Oct.
1916

The Battalion went back to Albert for five days, then returned and did three days in support trenches, sending up working parties at night. One of these parties on the night of the 10th was met by an Engineer officer and escorted toward the front line to dig jumping-off trenches for an attack of the 4th Division. Unfortunately, on the way up he was badly wounded and his runner killed by a "crump." Lieut. A. P. Menzies, who was in charge of the right party, is mentioned in the Diary as "showing great courage and devotion to duty under exceptionally trying circumstances" by leading the party himself, without a guide, through the dark to the dangerous task. It was a typical night's work, a pattern of hundreds of such nocturnal horrors. At the time it was serious and tragic, but now through the haze of pathos can be seen a grimly humorous side which was not evident then. The work lay in the open under a brilliant full-moon. It was approached by a shallow sunken road, running in the wrong direction to give cover to the party, which became a prey to sniping and enfilade fire. This road faded into a flat, bankless track and as the men reached the open they were sniped and their chances of getting out to their work unscathed were poor. The men had been told before they started that they would not be relieved in the line until the work was completed. If this was a genuine threat, it was quite unnecessary. The trench was to be dug five feet deep, but long before the waning moon had disappeared their linear task was completed and the trench had reached an incredible depth. The enemy's machine guns had infinitely more influence on the digging than the orders of a Divisional Commander.

Oct. 10,
1916

The next tour in the line made the fifth and last effort of the 4th C. M. R. in this Gargantuan struggle.

Oct.
1916

The discipline displayed by the officers and men was exceptionally good, especially when one remembers that the Battalion was practically new after the battle of Sanctuary Wood, and with only a few weeks' training was thrown into the line five times and took part in two major attacks. Captain R. Innes-Taylor, the Adjutant, gave invaluable assistance to Colonel Gordon during the difficult period of reorganization and preparation for the Somme. The Regiment entered twelve hundred strong and received some two hundred reinforcements. The casualties were greater than the average strength of a battalion; over one thousand men killed, wounded or missing was the contribution of the 4th C. M. R. to that great phalanx of British soldiers which marched into the Battle of the Somme and fell.

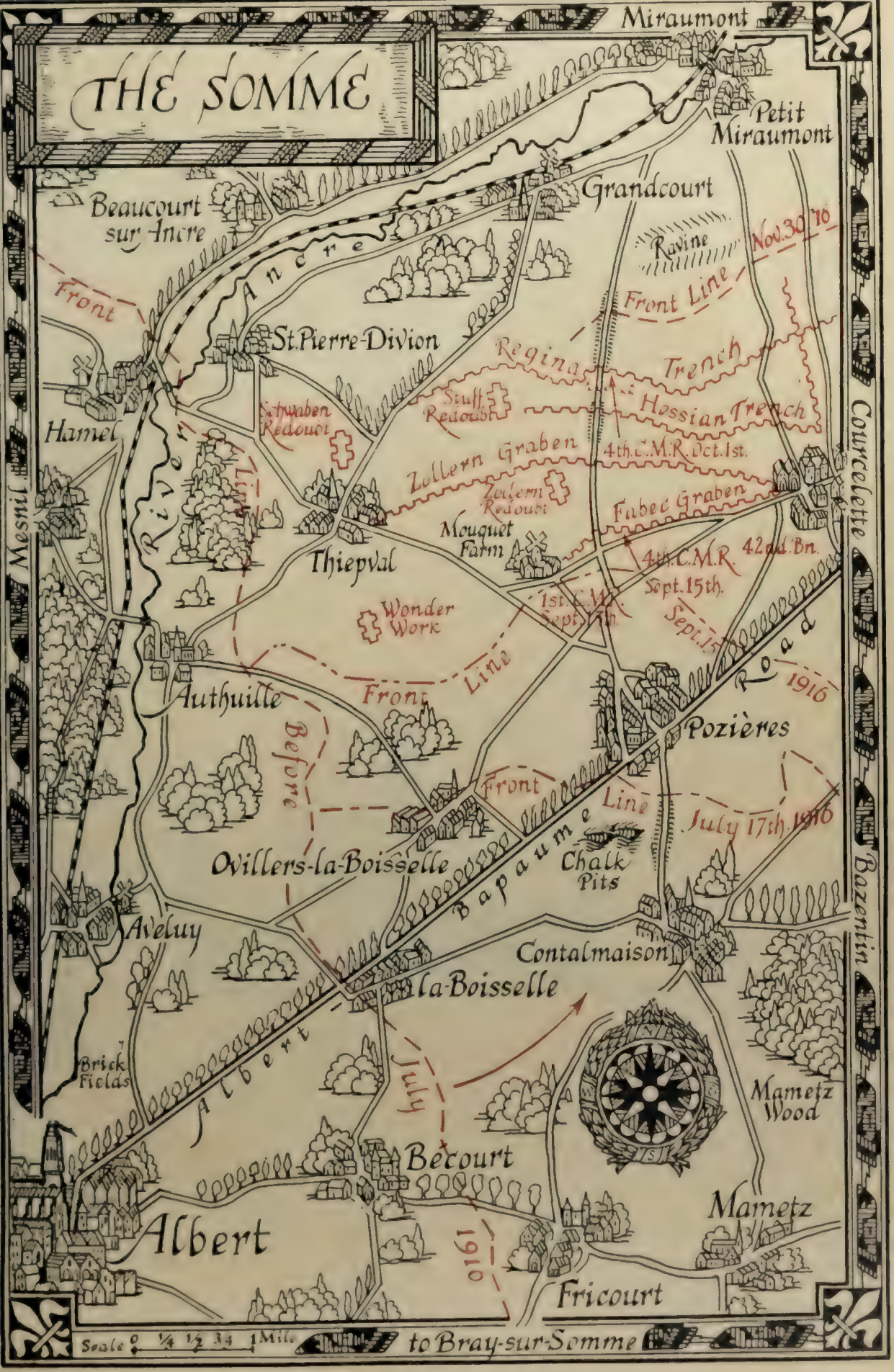
Oct. 14,
1916

On October 14th, 1916, the Battalion turned its back for ever on that sector of the front and started on a circuitous route to Vimy. The men marched in easy stages by Albert and Warloy to Antheux, where they halted for three days. Anyone who had seen this band of exhausted troops as they laboured from billet to billet over the flint and chalk roads, would have recognized them as a depleted unit from the Somme. A platoon commander had the significant opportunity of riding his Company Commander's horse at the head of his batman, two stretcher-bearers and one other rank. The unequal platoons bore sad testimony to the cost of a month's sojourn on the Somme; and only a portion of the time on a few hundred yards of that long front.

Oct. 20,
1916

On the 20th the Battalion went about fifteen kilometres north to Barly and the following day resumed its trek for ten miles north and west to Berlencourt on the River Canche. It left at 10.00 o'clock in the morning and arrived in billets in time for tea. These hamlets were a marked change from the ruins and devastation of the Somme. Berlencourt, a peaceful, straggling little place on the side of a clear stream in a wooded country, was one of those pastoral centres maintaining rural activities within earshot of the heavy guns. On the 22nd the Battalion completed the last leg of the journey, a fifteen mile route

THE SOMME



Scale 0 1/4 1/2 3/4 1 Mile to Bray-sur-Somme

Mesnil

Courselette

Bazentin

Miraumont

Petit Miraumont

Grandcourt

Beaucourt sur Ancre

St. Pierre-Divion

Hamel

Schwaben Redoubt

Suff. Redoubt

Zollern Graben

Zollern Redoubt

Mouquet Farm

Thiepval

Wonder Work

4th.C.M.R. Oct. 1st.

4th.C.M.R. 42nd Bn.

Sept. 15th.

1st.C.M.R. Sept. 15th.

Authuille

Pozières

Ovillers-la-Boisselle

Front Line

July 17th. 1916

Aveluy

Contalmaison

la-Boisselle

Brick Fields

Albert

Mametz Wood

Bécourt

Mametz

Albert

1916

Fricourt

Oct.
1916

march to Marœuil over a slight watershed of rolling agricultural country, dotted with little villages and old châteaux with wooded parks, and bearing, still, the feudal ear-marks of the Royalist régime. Marœuil lies about four miles north-west from Arras. It had a more evident atmosphere of active warfare about it. It was occasionally shelled but except for the railway station, a supply train every night and an Engineer's Dump, it was a comparatively safe place. Billets were scarce and only one estaminet proprietor braved the dangers of residence. It was a Divisional Reserve area for the Vimy front, a quiet contrast to the Somme. The Battalion remained two days prior to entering new trenches on a fresh and dissimilar sector where the Canadian Corps within six months took part in one of the most brilliant exploits of the war.



CHAPTER V

VIMY RIDGE

Oct.
1916

VIMY RIDGE, one of the key positions in the defence of the German Western Front, was considered by the enemy to be invulnerable and its possession imperative. It commanded a large area to its west and south, and protected the admirable billeting district around the congested mining country of Lens. By November, 1916, the Canadian Corps held that part of the line which ran north from the outskirts of Arras to a point east of Souchez. The elaborate trench system traversed a shallow valley dominated on the east by Vimy Ridge and by a lesser rise on the west. The westerly elevation shielded the troops billeted in the back areas along the River Scarpe. Although separated by a few score miles from the Somme this region seemed as if in a different country. It was a quiet front, in fact it had seen only ordinary trench warfare since 1915 when the French Zouaves had heavy losses attempting to maintain their temporary foot-hold on the Ridge. An immense chalk formation underlay the soil which, in many places, was so thin as to show chalky outcrops. Fresh trenches were like bleached strips on the land and naturally were difficult to conceal. The comparative solidity of the chalk, and the ease of working it, encouraged tunnelling, with the consequence that the whole front was pock-marked by mine-craters. Many large dug-outs and caves were constructed to harbour troops, and some existing subterranean passages were enlarged and improved and played an important part in concentrating troops for the assault on Vimy Ridge. One of the largest tunnels, of mediæval or ancient origin, was over seven hundred yards in length and twenty-five feet in height, and had all the

conveniences that modern engineering could provide; electric light, water-supply, light-railway, dressing-stations and telephonic communications.

Oct. 24,
1916

On October 24th the 4th C. M. R. relieved a London Regiment of one of the newest Imperial Divisions in front of Ecurie, which was almost on the extreme right of the Corps Front and adjacent to that maze of interlocking trenches and old craters known to the French as "The Labyrinth" and which ranked in their early war-annals with our "Bird Cage" at Ypres. When the men entered the communication trenches at Anzin, the front was so peaceful after the Somme, it was difficult to realize that the enemy was close at hand. The last day of the month saw the Battalion, for the first time, in the front line trenches on the Vimy Front. By the code phrase "Rum issued at 11.00" they reported the completion of the relief. The month of November passed; seven men wounded were the total casualties, a fact indicative of the quietness of this sector. On the 29th, the night before leaving the line, a sentry group under Corporal Butters of "D" Company captured two German prisoners who were handed over to the A. P. M. On the 30th the Brigade was drawn up for a review by the Corps Commander, Lieut.-General Sir Julian Byng who presented honours to fifteen officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Battalion, for their work at the Somme.

Nov.
1916

Each time when relieved they returned to Etrun, near Marœuil, where, in a large shed converted into an army natatorium, were several enormous wine-vats filled with warm water which soon cleansed the Battalion. Fresh clothing was another luxury. When in rest billets the men kept up their training in musketry, bombing and sniping, and kept fit by route-marching.

They continued the Brigade routine of four days in the trenches and four days in billets, and December passed more or less as the previous month. The weather became more uncertain; heavy rains did considerable damage to the trenches. The communication trenches were conspicuously French in their construction, many were strongly revetted and still bore their Gallic names.

Dec.
1916

Dec.
1916

Wherever new trenches were required or old ones repaired it was not uncommon to unearth bits of blue tunics, red trousers or other evidence of sacrifices made in the previous year by French troops. The Battalion had one unpleasant tour during the month. It relieved the 2nd C. M. R. in the front line on the 17th and had the misfortune to lose on the same day, Lieutenant Leonard Dunsford who had joined but a few days before. Toward the end of the same tour a minor operation was carried out by the Brigade. The 1st C. M. R. on the left of the Battalion were ordered to carry out a raid to procure identifications of the opposing troops. The 4th C. M. R. were to make a demonstration and fake attack, with the object of creating a diversion and to cover the retirement of the 1st C. M. R. The Battalion distracted the enemy so successfully, especially by the preparatory bombardment with trench-mortars, that a heavy retaliation was concentrated on them, destroying their assembly trench and inflicting so many casualties that their fake attack was abandoned. The 1st C. M. R. carried out their raid without a casualty before the enemy realized what was taking place. Their commanding officer telegraphed his gratitude for the whole-hearted support given by the Battalion. The Brigade allotted five extra "leaves" to the Battalion in recognition of its unselfish part in the operation.

Dec. 23,
1916

They returned to rest billets in Etrun on the 23rd going into Divisional Reserve. Here they spent their second Christmas; few being still with the Battalion who came to France with it. The men were fortunate to be out of the line and able to have a good Christmas dinner. The extra rations and comforts were largely due to the kindness and generosity of Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Cox, Honorary Colonel of the 9th Mississauga Horse, who, every Christmas sent to Lieut.-Colonel Gordon £100 to be spent in comforts for the men. The officers had a particularly gay time. Captain H. Franks abandoned his dignified office of adjutant and became the centre of amusement during and after the dinner.

Jan.
1917

The Battalion was back in the trenches for the New

Year. The weather was wet and the rain caused many fatigues in repairing the disintegrating trenches. It was relieved by the 5th Cameron Highlanders in the middle of the month and went into billets at Bois-des-Alleux. These were for the most part Nissen Huts, tucked away in a green wood beside the river Scarpe, about a mile north of Marœuil. They lay in the shadow of the church, at Mont St. Eloy, a battered remnant of a previous war; although occasionally shelled, it served as an excellent observation post commanding a wonderful view of Vimy Ridge. The Battalion went into the left sub-sector of the Ecurie front, where it remained until February 5th, then returning to Mont St. Eloy.

Jan.
1917

On the morning of the 11th the unit started on a long march to an entirely different area to train and "rest"; a very ambiguous word in the vocabulary of the army. The first day the Battalion and Transport marched ten miles north-west to Houdain and the next day almost as far to Burbure, a small town two miles south of Lillers. It subsequently became one of the favourite billets of the Battalion. The men settled down to five weeks of arduous training. It was, in reality, their first preparation for the assault on Vimy Ridge. They did all the things which they had practised before going to France, but in addition they rehearsed what was expected would happen in the near future. They brought into play every arm of their service which might be used in a big attack. Scouts and Signallers received special training. The Battalion as a whole assaulted in new formations on taped trenches and later the Brigade practised as one, in similar tactics. Nothing was left undone which had any bearing on the necessary preparation for a machine-like assault at the appointed time.

Feb. 11,
1917

There were diversions in the training. The Corps Commander, General Byng, presented decorations to the Brigade on the 25th, and "C" Company had the honour of forming one of the companies in the composite battalion which was inspected. There were plenty of sports to break the monotony, culminating in a Divisional Sports Day at the end of the month when the Battalion

Feb. 25,
1917

Feb.
1917

had the distinction of winning first prize in the bombing competition.

Mar. 18,
1917

On March 18th the Battalion started on its return to the trenches. It moved off at 9.15 a.m., with the Transport and Details, Trench-Mortar Section, Orderly Room and Band. It returned by different but parallel routes through Ruitz, where half the Battalion was left for a time with Major Patterson, the rest continuing to Forester Camp. On the 21st, "A" and "B" Companies relieved part of the 9th Brigade. They left Villers-au-Bois at 7 p.m. and marched to Mont St. Eloy. As it was dark they took the road down to La Targette, through the ruins of Neuville St. Vaast, entered the trenches and proceeded into the front line, 1,000 yards to the north-east of the town. Because of the winter rains the trenches were wet and uninviting. Five days later, "C" and "D" Companies relieved "A" and "B" Companies and Major Patterson took over the forward headquarters.

As previously explained, the whole of No Man's Land on this front was a series of mine-craters with saps leading into them and continuous raids made the Canadians dominant over their front. On March 30th, Lieutenant E. G. Richards led a battle patrol between Devon and Vernon craters to the enemy's line. The patrol which was divided into two parties of three men each, one under Corporal Martin and the other under Corporal Dawson, crawled in the dark to the enemy's parapet. They saw three Germans whom they bombed and killed; in the next bay they killed two more. By this time the enemy was aroused and the raiding party withdrew; the posts in Vernon and Devon craters bombarding the enemy with bombs and rifle grenades inflicting considerable damage. Lieutenant Richards, who had been wounded at the outset but continued, was again hit, this time by a cylindrical stick bomb which left a gaping wound in his abdomen. He was a Niagara fruit-grower before the war, a powerfully-built man, as brave as he was strong. It was not his first raid, he had been on several before; on one occasion he and Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon entered the German trenches in front of Ecurie

and nailed up a sign: "Come on over and we will treat you right." This time he was not so fortunate; he was crawling through the enemy's wire when mortally wounded. Corporal Martin and Private F. Brazeau, with great difficulty, succeeded in dragging him out of the entanglement. Lieutenant Gregory Clark, who was on duty in the front trenches, went out to assist the others who were then trying to place Richards on a duck-board. Finally, Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon arrived with a stretcher party and carried him in but unfortunately this gallant officer died the next morning in the Field Ambulance. Two days later, General Byng sent this message to the Brigade: "Please convey to all ranks of the 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade our great appreciation of their repeatedly successful raids."

Mar.
1917

The Battalion arrived in rest billets in Villers-au-Bois on April 1st and made final preparations for the attack on Vimy Ridge; practising over imaginary trenches and having a thorough inspection of kit and equipment. On the night of 5th/6th, the men went again into the same line, relieving one company of the 52nd Battalion and one company of the 60th Battalion. Headquarters were located in Goodman Tunnel. The trenches had become worse, some were partially filled with water; large working parties, however, soon drained and repaired the jumping off places. On the night of the 6/7th, two parties under Lieutenants F. A. Herman and H. Bennett successfully cut the wire in front of "P" line and the following night, beneath a searching moon, parties from "A" Company, under Lieutenants T. W. E. Dixon and G. T. Aitkens cut a line through the wire between the craters, Albany, Devon and Vernon. Lieutenant Aitkens had been slightly wounded on the previous day but pluckily returned to duty to participate in the big show where, at its outset, he was wounded again.

April 1,
1917

Toward the end of 1916, the Battle of the Somme was still in progress but the possibility of a break-through was doubtful. General Joffre proposed a simultaneous attack by both armies on a wide front. The British were to attack from Vimy to Bapaume and the French from the

April
1917

Somme to the Oise. When it was discovered in February, 1917, that the Germans were retiring from the Somme Salient to the Hindenburg line this plan was postponed. General Nivelle* succeeded General Joffre in February, and, modifying the plans, decided to attack in April. The British First Army under General Horne, and the Third Army under General Allenby, attacked on April 9th. The Fifth Army on the extreme right, south of Arras in front of Bullecourt, also participated, but only to support the flank of the main attack. The French, who were to attack on the 12th, were delayed until the 16th. The British offensive over a fifteen mile front developed into the Battle of Arras, of which Vimy Ridge was a part. They almost succeeded in breaking through south-east of Arras, but were stopped at the strong defences of the Hindenburg line. Apart from the crippling blow to the enemy, the great success of this battle was the accomplishment of the Canadian Corps in capturing Vimy Ridge. Its immediate advantage was the securing of the left flank in the Arras attack but its profound importance was realized in March, 1918, during the German offensive. Ludendorff admitted that it stood in his way of success at that time. The Prime Minister† in the British House of Commons, referred to it as the "fruits of the first experiment in the unity of command." In spite of this statement it is an interesting fact that the French Higher Command did not think that Vimy Ridge could be taken under the proposed British plan; the great success of this operation, therefore, was one of the proudest achievements of General Horne's First Army and especially General Byng's Canadian Corps.

No battle could have been prepared more thoroughly. Every unit from corps to platoon knew exactly what it had to do. Prior to the attack a stupendous bombardment was kept up day and night for a week along this huge front, flattening every obstruction and hammering the back areas (2,880 guns fired approximately 88,000 tons of ammunition, almost twice the amount expended

* Appointed Generalissimo, February, 1918.

† Mr. Lloyd George, August 8, 1918.

April
1917

in preparation for the Battle of the Somme). In Gun Valley, behind the Arras-Bethune road, artillery of all calibre stood almost wheel to wheel giving the Canadians the greatest moral and physical support they had ever had before going into action. Mines were laid under the German front line; one on the Battalion's front between Chassery and Albany craters was to be blown, thirty seconds after zero hour. The many dumps were filled with consolidating materials, ammunition, water and every conceivable necessity. At least a quarter-of-a-million men were to participate in this gigantic thrust. Each infantryman had his usual equipment as well as twenty-four hours' rations and forty-eight hours' iron rations, five sand bags, two flares, four bombs, flags and everything else that an emergency might demand. Apart from the previous training, everyone was made familiar with all the details of the attack. Ample warning was given for officers and men to discuss the plans and make arrangements for eventualities. Four days in advance, preliminary instructions were circulated and on the 7th operation orders were received for the assault and capture of Vimy Ridge. Colonel Gordon issued his Battalion operation orders the same night and held a final conference with his Company Commanders the following day.

The Canadian Corps which was on the extreme left of the First Army, attacked with four Divisions. The Third Division faced in the direction of Vimy Village with the 7th and 8th Brigades in line and the 9th Brigade in support. The 8th Brigade attacked with the 1st, 2nd and 4th C. M. R. Battalions in line and the 5th C. M. R. in support. The 4th C. M. R. was the most northerly Battalion of the 8th Brigade. On its right was the 2nd C. M. R. and on its left the R. C. R. of the 7th Brigade. Each battalion advanced in four waves, each of one company, with two platoons leading and one following for the purpose of mopping up. Each company had four officers and about one hundred and fifty men. The final objective of the initial attack was three-quarters of a mile from the front line, beyond La Folie Farm and the

April
1917

Germans' third line of forward defences. This, briefly, was the order of attack and disposition of the units. In condensed detail the companies of the 4th C. M. R. were given the following objectives: "A" Company, under Major B. R. Gale, was to take the first line on a 350 yard front, completely mop it up and then pass on to Zwischen Trench. Captain M. M. Hart, with "B" Company, was to pass through "A" Company and deploy to attack a strong communication trench, Artillerie Weg, on the northerly flank and a smaller trench on the right and southerly flank and then meet his frontal objective, the Zwischen system which was the strong second line of defence. "C" Company, commanded by Major A. P. Menzies, had the third line of defence, Fickle Trench, a thousand yards from our front line. If, however, they found that "B" Company was held up at Zwischen Trench, they were to combine with them until it was reduced and then attack Fickle together. Major A. A. MacKenzie with "D" Company had orders to take the crest of the Ridge between L'École Commune and La Folie Farm and to assist, if necessary, the R. C. R. Regiment on the left to take the former and the 2nd C. M. R. Battalion on the right to take the latter *point d'appui*.

April 8,
1917

The assaulting troops spent the early part of the night of the 8th in dug-outs and tunnels in and behind the front line. These concentrating points were necessarily crowded. Companies were squeezed into the ordinary accommodation of a platoon. The men could not lie down with comfort, so they sat around the light of a candle and dozed or played poker for unusual stakes, collecting paper credits which were given freely by the pessimistic members who sat in the game. Early in the morning they moved out to the jumping-off points. The bombardment had ceased. There was a deathlike silence. An occasional shell would scream across the sky and accentuate the stillness. The rattle of equipment, the muffled curses of the sergeants calling for less noise, added to the weird tension. All were hoping their movements would not be detected. Finally, the order to fix bayonets was given and a ripple of clicks passed along the line and

died with the last obstinate rifle. An ominous whistle was blown somewhere in the German trenches, but nothing developed. The enemy seemed unaware of his impending fate.

April
1917

At 5.30 a.m. Easter Monday, April 9th, the sharp bark of our barrage opened. Half a minute later the mine at Goodman Tunnel sap was sprung and "A" Company was on its way across the hundred yards of No Man's Land. Immediately the enemy's barrage was laid down on our trenches. By 5.35 a.m. "A" Company was in possession of the German front line and a few minutes later the men were entering the immediate support trench. The enemy's barrage shortened to his own front line. Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon took up a position and observed from the top of Edmonton Crater reporting the progress of the attack to Battalion Headquarters. The troops followed closely the creeping barrage and in clockwork succession took each objective. The final objective was reached in less than two hours, and by 7.35 a.m. the Companies had reported in writing by runners that they were in position and their flanks resting on the points laid down in their orders. It was found that the Battalion on the left had eased over to the north, leaving a gap of a hundred yards. Lieutenant B. C. Pierce took a platoon of "A" Company and a few other Details that he collected and filled this gap and later successfully assisted the Battalion on his left to repel a counter-attack. His presence of mind and quick action undoubtedly relieved an awkward situation. On account of the pressure on the left, reinforcements were asked for and Lieutenant E. A. Abbey, who was subsequently killed, was sent forward with eighty men. Major A. P. Menzies also gave assistance to Lieutenant Pierce; they both contributed to the success of the enterprise and later, in a calmer moment, were standing on the Ridge shaking hands and offering mutual congratulations when Lieutenant Pierce was shot through the head by a sniper in La Folie Wood. Major Menzies did further valuable work and was awarded the Military Cross. Captain M. M. Hart after accurately locating Zwischen Stellung which had

April 9,
1917

April
1917

been practically obliterated, organized his men with characteristic coolness and consolidated the position and went to the assistance of Major Menzies. Later he went forward to reconnoitre and sent back most valuable information. For his splendid leadership he was awarded the Military Cross. Lieutenant W. G. Butson, who had commanded his Company but a few hours, was so severely wounded that he died the following day. This gallant officer stepped into the place of Major A. A. MacKenzie, M. C., who was wounded at the outset, and with courage and tenacity led his men to the brilliant accomplishment of their task.

The Signallers, under Lieutenant J. R. Woods, did excellent work following closely behind the infantry with their drums of wire and reported at 9.30 a.m. that they had established a station in Zwischen and connected it with Headquarters. This was the first wire available on this sector and was of invaluable assistance to the artillery. Colonel Gordon then went forward to Zwischen with Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon, who was acting as Scout Officer, and left Major W. R. Patterson in charge of Battalion Headquarters. On arriving at the forward Headquarters Lieutenant Dixon, with a few men, scouted the forward positions and reported the location of the front line to Colonel Gordon, who went forward and inspected them. It was found that a strong point had been established well in front and toward La Folie Wood and that Lieutenant G. Clark of "D" Company and his men, who were holding it, were receiving severe punishment from machine-gun fire. During the afternoon, Colonel Gordon inspected the front line and found the situation well in hand. It became obvious that it would be suicidal for Lieutenant Clark to attempt to hold the strong-point and he was ordered to withdraw his men as soon as darkness fell. No one could have been more cheery or offered greater encouragement to his men than Lieutenant Clark. After his Company Commander and Second-in-Command became casualties he took charge leading the Company to its final objective and then established the strong-point which he personally organ-



Canadian Official Copyright

Looking over crest of Vimy Ridge toward Vimy

April
1917

ized and where he remained under severe machine-gun fire until ordered to withdraw. For this devotion to duty he was awarded the Military Cross. C. S. M. McQuarrie, who was captured the previous year at Sanctuary Wood but managed to escape to our lines and re-join, was wounded while rendering valuable service for which he won the D. C. M.

During the night, patrols were sent out to keep in touch with the enemy. One patrol, under Lieutenant L. G. Mills, encountered an enemy patrol, which they engaged. A fusillade of bombs scattered them and they fled, leaving behind one of their number dead. Also, during the night, supplies of ammunition, bombs, water, rum and rations were successfully delivered to the fighting troops.

The weather, as usual on the day of a British attack, was disappointing. It was wet and raw the day before and on the morning of the attack snow fell making the going heavy. The men went forward in almost blinding sleet. Later in the day the storm cleared and the sun came out. During the next two days snow fell until the ground was white. They had discarded their great-coats and in consequence suffered from the cold. There was a curious phenomenon, still unexplained, which raised the curiosity of the men on the morning of the assault. As they crossed No Man's Land they noticed the water in the shell-holes was gory. In fact some of the men were quite positive that it was blood; but their judgment was probably warped by the circumstances and in the heat of the moment had no time to make an examination. As its appearance was coincident with the snow it would at first suggest to a student of Biology that it might be the minute algæ (*Spærella nivalis*) which sweeps over the melting Arctic snow and turns it blood-red; but, as the temperature was not sufficiently low for this small organism it may have been some species of small pigmented protozoan sometimes found in temporary pools and which had been lying in the encysted stage until the snow and rain fell. It has remained a mystery to the Battalion.

April
1917

The enemy offered a very weak resistance; the bombardment had been too severe. Trenches were obliterated and unrecognizable, even the strong *Zwischen Stellung* was so battered that only its deep dug-outs remained. The usual trying counter-attacks did not develop, and as previously mentioned, it was not until all the objectives had been reached that serious losses were incurred. These were chiefly caused by keeping in touch with the retiring enemy and in establishing strong points. From the Ridge the Germans could be seen in the distance limbering up their guns and moving off at a gallop. The ground fell away almost steeply into *La Folie Wood*, where they were making a stand. Beyond the Wood was Vimy and the enemy's last defensive position, the Vimy-Lens line.

The great day the men had been preparing for and anticipating had come and gone. It was an unparalleled success, working out as planned. Hundreds of prisoners, including three officers, one a colonel, passed back through the Battalion to the prison cages. Seven machine-guns and trench mortars and other trophies were taken. The Battalion had done all and more than it had been asked to do. Considering the magnitude of the operations, the casualties on the 9th were light. In the original assault there were practically no casualties, most of them occurred afterwards, when the machine-gun posts in the outpost line were being maintained. Many were sniped when they silhouetted themselves on the skyline. One officer and forty-three men were killed, one officer died of wounds, five officers and one hundred and thirty-one men wounded.

April 10,
1917

On the following day, the 10th, twenty-five men, under Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon, were sent out as a patrol with instructions to attempt to get as far as *Petit Vimy* and find out the location and strength of the enemy. After working their way down the sunken road into *La Folie Wood* they discovered a force of Germans with a machine-gun which opened fire on them. As the trench they occupied ran into the area of the Battalion on the left it was arranged that a joint attack should follow a

April
1917

bombardment the next day. Otherwise, the day was quiet. Unfortunately, Lieutenant E. A. Abbey, after surviving the first day, was killed. It was a great handicap to the Battalion to lose this officer. The battle field was cleared and the wounded evacuated. The Medical Officer, Major H. C. Davis, had a dirty little shelter behind the crest in which he cared for the wounded. He worked throughout the day, with a door for an operating table until all the wounded were cleared. There was another Davis attached to the Battalion—Captain W. H. Davis, Chaplain, recently joined, who at once became endeared to the men. The first glimpse they had of their beloved Padre in action was seeing him in the twilight on the crest of the Ridge, his steel helmet hung over his arm, prayer-book in hand, burying the dead, regardless of shells dropping around him. The Battalion was blessed with two great Davis's.

April 11,
1917

On the morning of the 11th orders were received to dislodge the enemy from a trench half-way down the reverse slope of the Ridge. To do this at least one hundred men would have been required and the casualties would have been very heavy owing to the distance they would have to go over exposed ground down the face of the hill and the difficulty of howitzers being effective in dropping shells over such a sharp declivity. Colonel Gordon, in arranging for artillery support, found that the gunners had no officer available to observe and that they had only two hundred rounds of delayed-fuse shells to shoot. He, therefore, volunteered to go forward and observe for the gunners, but before he got them accurately registered on their target he was almost blown out of his observation-post. This bombardment was so successful that Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon, who had done such excellent work already, for which he was recommended for the Military Cross, was able to take a patrol through the wood to the foot of the slope without loss. The action of Colonel Gordon undoubtedly resulted in the saving of many lives. During the afternoon the Battalion was heavily shelled for four hours. Much of their new trenches were flattened and ten men became

April
1917

casualties. It was during this bombardment that Lieutenant C. L. Johnston was killed.

They had been in the line for sixty-three hours under the most trying weather conditions without blankets or greatcoats and with a very meagre rest the night before the attack. They were relieved in a snowstorm on the night of the 11th and tramped back through the mud, over the ground they had captured, to Neuville St. Vaast. The condition of the ground and the weather was so terrible and the men so tired that the Battalion had great difficulty getting out. They had been looking forward to returning to the comfortable huts they had left on the first of the month, but were bitterly disappointed to find themselves in an improvised camp, which had hardly been completed, known as Dumbell Camp. Insufficient tents without floorboards were pitched on the muddy ground behind the front line; consequently, the men had only the sodden ground on which to rest after this unusually arduous time. Outside of the trenches it was the worst place the Battalion had experienced since arriving in France. They spent two days trying to improve their habitation and finally moved the whole camp from the mire it was in to slightly higher and less saturated ground. They had but one day in the new camp when they were ordered to go into bivouacs at Fort George, a redoubt built in the support trench system a few hundred yards north of Neuville St. Vaast.

While at Dumbell Camp, General Lipsett addressed the Battalion, congratulating Colonel Gordon, his officers, N. C. O's and men on their discipline and bearing during the engagement. He complimented them for the precise way they had carried out their orders and thanked them for their share in the successful achievement of his Division:

Colonel Gordon, Officers, N.C.O.'s and men of the 4th C.M.R. Battalion. General Elmsley gave me kind permission to come and tell you how pleased I am to thank you all for what you have done in the late engagement and which is still going on. It was the most complete victory in the history of the British Army. So far, we have taken approximately 12,000 German Prisoners, 160 Guns and

several of the enemy's most important positions. The Corps and Army Commander both came around and expressed their great appreciation of the Division's work of which the 8th Brigade was very prominent. In this battle, there must have been nearly a quarter of a million troops engaged. The history of VIMY RIDGE is well known now; it was in 1914, the French made a big attack here and twice in 1915 but only achieved partial success at very heavy cost, therefore the Canadians should feel proud that their efforts met with such marked success. These wars are very trying, but it is for us to continue, and it is the men who can come on and fight that will win the war. This is what the British and Canadians have shown by the recent battle. The Artillery preparation was splendid and we expected few casualties. I am sorry to say they were rather heavy, but these lives were not wasted, they did not die in vain. The credit devolves on yourselves, your officers, n.c.o.'s and men alike. The hardships and discomforts of holding the line, the monotonous details of preparation, I appreciate, but it is one satisfaction to know that we have one of the finest Divisions in France and of which the 4th C.M.R. forms no inconsiderable part. The engagement is still proceeding, there will be more Bosche to handle, but I have no doubt as to the way in which you will handle them. I cannot fully express my thanks to you all for the way in which you carried out the work you had to do, but it makes me feel very proud to be in Command of this Division. I thank you all very much.

April
1917

For a week during the continuance of the battle the Battalion provided large working parties for salvaging and making roads. Fresh troops were engaged and the Germans gradually pushed back beyond Vimy. The British were in complete control of the Ridge, which commanded the broad plain to the east. We had advanced to a line running through Avion, Méricourt and Acheville, when the Battalion was ordered to relieve the 5th C. M. R. facing this line. This was done on the night of April 21st. The Battalion's new position was approximately a mile south-west of Avion, adjacent to the Lens-Arras railway and about two miles north-east from the crest of the Ridge which they took on April 9th. The line ran more or less through the German defence system, known as the Thélus-Vimy-Lens line. Some parts of it were still in the possession of the enemy. A series of strong points were thrown out and these were protected at night by large patrols.

April 21,
1917

Vimy Ridge had been included in an offensive programme arranged between General Joffre and General Haig in November, 1916. The date for its capture was postponed when General Joffre was succeeded by General

April
1917

Nivelle after the Somme. On February 27th, 1917, the British War Cabinet decided to place the British Army at the disposal of the French Commander-in-Chief for his Spring offensive. As previously mentioned, the French attack followed the British a week later, on the 16th, and unfortunately it was not the success that was anticipated. Other French attacks followed on April 23rd and May 3rd. The French Nation expected more than was accomplished and the Government appointed General Pétain as Chief of the General Staff on April 29th, and finally, on May 10th, General Pétain succeeded General Nivelle as Commander-in-Chief.

April 23,
1917

The British attacked simultaneously with the French on April 23rd. This day found the 4th C. M. R. still in the line and they were ordered to undertake a flanking operation to protect the Fifth Imperial Division, which was attacking in the direction of Avion, over a front extending from the Avion-Arras railway to the Souchez River; their first objective including part of the Thélus-Vimy-Lens system. The 8th Brigade was to co-operate by advancing its left flank to protect the right of the Fifth Imperial Division; the 4th C. M. R. on the left of the Brigade, participated in the operation.

In the absence of Colonel Gordon, who was on leave, Major Patterson issued orders for a platoon of "A" Company, under Lieutenant M. W. MacDowell, to move forward under the barrage shortly after zero hour. The platoon was divided, two sections under Sergeant Griffin were to advance along a sunken road, bomb the enemy out of his trenches and join up with the other party of two sections under Sergeant Duncan, who were to go by the railway embankment to the point where the enemy trench entered it. A supporting platoon, under Lieutenant D. S. Fleek, was detailed to dig and maintain three rifle pits about 150 yards apart in advance of our front line, and also provide a covering party in the vacated trenches.

Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon, who was again acting as scout officer, reported at 1.30 a.m. that the rifle pits had been dug, according to orders. At 4.45 a.m. the guns opened and the attacking platoon followed. The bar-

April
1917

rage lasted for half an hour, it was then daylight and the enemy immediately opened an intense machine-gun and rifle fire from the vicinity of the railway. Lieutenant MacDowell with the right party got within fifty yards of the enemy's trench when he came under such heavy fire and was receiving so many casualties among his men that he decided to take cover and give battle to the machine-gun nests. They were kept under a continuous fire all day and at dusk a party of 150 of the enemy counter-attacked. His party was forced to retire but fought the enemy with bombs and grenades until they reached one of the advanced rifle pits and dispersed the attack with the aid of a Lewis gun inflicting heavy losses and practically wiping out the enemy's party.

Sergeant Duncan, with the left party of two sections, got well along the railway through several gun pits until within fifty yards of the enemy trench, when serious resistance was encountered. They took cover in a culvert and gun-pits which they held all day. The enemy had three machine guns well placed in the railway embankment and were holding up the advance of the battalion on the left. An attempt was made to rush the machine-gun posts, but at once four men were hit and the attempt was abandoned. As the party was so far in advance of the troops on the left, it was decided to withdraw them at dusk. Instructions had been received from the Brigade to withdraw before dark, but it was impossible to comply on account of the counter-attack.

The casualties were very severe: Lieutenants D. S. Fleek and A. E. Allen were wounded, four men were killed, thirty-four wounded and eight missing. The bombardment had not been sufficient to demolish the enemy's machine-guns and his defences were too strong for such a small attacking force, despite its outstanding pluck and gallantry. Lieutenant MacDowell was awarded the Military Cross for remaining, after he had orders to retire, re-organizing his men and breaking up a counter-attack, although they were greatly outnumbered. Both Sergeants Griffin and Duncan were recommended for the D. C. M. and received the Military Medal. Sergeant

April
1917

Duff, who subsequently was granted a commission, did valuable work in trying to form a *liaison* with the battalion on his left. He exposed himself on several occasions to get information for his Battalion.

General Lipsett, in forwarding the report of the operations to the Corps, complimented the Battalion: "I think this operation was well carried out, the men gained their objective in tunnel under railway and held it all day. In my opinion a great deal of credit is due to the manner in which the operation was planned and to the gallantry displayed by all ranks who took part. The men had finally to be withdrawn because they were in an absolutely isolated position."

April 24,
1917

The night following this operation, the Battalion handed over to details of the P. P. C. L. I. and 49th Battalion, returning to the back area at Villers-au-Bois. They spent a comfortable week in huts, where they re-equipped, had baths, and were paid. More reinforcements arrived which made the number received during the month, seven officers and 312 other ranks. This rest brought them to the end of April. The enemy had been completely driven from the Ridge, and was still being pressed vigorously. A review* of the month reveals the effectiveness of the Battalion, although acting on such a small frontage. The casualties were not too severe, considering what was accomplished.†

May 3,
1917

On May 3rd Lieutenant-General Sir Julian Byng sent the following message to all units of the Canadian Corps:

The brilliant operations during the past month, culminating in the capture of Arleux and Fresnoy, seem to give me the opportunity of expressing to all ranks the pride I feel in commanding the Canadian Corps.

Since the 9th April, when the offensive against Vimy Ridge began, till the morning of May 3rd, when Fresnoy was captured and consolidated, it has been one series of successes only obtained by troops whose courage, discipline and initiative stand pre-eminent. New villages have passed into our hands. Eight German Divisions have been met and defeated. Over 5,000 prisoners have been captured and booty, com-

* 253 prisoners were taken, including three officers, one a colonel, four machine-guns and three trench mortars were captured.

† Casualties during the month of April: three officers killed, one died of wounds, and six wounded. Forty-eight men killed, 175 wounded and twelve missing.



Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Patterson, D.S.O.

prising some 64 guns and howitzers, 106 trench mortars and 126 machine-guns are now trophies of the Canadians.

May
1917

The training undergone during the winter has borne its fruit, and it is this training, coupled with the zeal and gallantry which are so conspicuous in all ranks of the Corps, that will continue to give results as potent and far reaching as those which began the capture of Vimy Ridge.

With the advent of May the weather improved; there were a few showers but for the most part the days were bright and warm. The ground was drying and altogether both living and working conditions were vastly improved. The Canadian Corps was still engaged under the First Army in pressing back the enemy. The First and Second Divisions were employed on May 3rd in the general attack heretofore mentioned. The front was approximately three miles beyond the village of Vimy on the Méricourt-Acheville-Oppy line. The Battalion did not take part in this attack, but replaced a battalion of the 7th Brigade at the Pylones, a part of the old front line it had been in a month before. On the 6th they left these shelters for others on La Folie Ridge, where they continued to supply large working parties. While making this shift they were heavily shelled, and seven casualties resulted. Lieutenants T. Todd and G. V. Cooke were wounded, three men were killed and two wounded. On the 10th they relieved two Companies of the 1st C. M. R. and one Company of the 2nd C. M. R. in the line on the Méricourt-Acheville front. On the first day in the line, Lieutenant H. C. Rounds was wounded.

May 6,
1917

Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. L. Gordon, D. S. O., who reorganized the Battalion after Sanctuary Wood, and under whose leadership the unit distinguished itself both on the Somme and Vimy Ridge, left on May 16th to take command of the 8th Reserve Battalion in England. He was succeeded by Major W. R. Patterson, D. S. O., one of the few remaining original officers.

May 16,
1917

The month of June, for the Battalion, was very similar to the previous month. Two tours were made in the front line, both about 1,500 yards south of Avion, in front of Méricourt. Their position on the second tour was adjacent to the scene of their fighting of April 23rd,

June
1917

June
1917

1917; the lines around Avion having advanced very little in a month. On the first tour, during the early morning of the 5th, a strong German patrol was seen approaching one of the posts which was part of our front line. Captain H. A. Scott organized two parties to try and surround the hostile patrol; one party moving down the Mont Forêt-Méricourt Road and the other a little to the north. They successfully closed in on the raiders, killing four and capturing an unwounded prisoner of the 4th Guards Division.

During the next day the enemy dropped numerous gas shells and at intervals bombarded our line. Lieutenant E. Davison was killed and Lieutenant M. W. MacDowell wounded. During the following night a patrol under Lieutenant A. D. McDonald, was protecting a party engaged in digging jumping-off trenches. The patrol encountered a prowling party of the enemy whom they attacked so smartly that they fled in disorder, leaving behind several of their numbers.

The warm sunny days and their long evenings gave excellent visibility; consequently, aeroplanes were continuously crossing and re-crossing the line. The slower-going contact-patrols "taxied" up and down the front in the early mornings and often during the day. The great superiority which the British Air Force had attained was very evident. Large bombing flights could be seen returning at sunrise or heard going over in the night. During this less eventful period the interest in the air was singularly noticeable. The writer of the Regimental Diary recorded almost daily this activity and gave it equal weight in importance with the shelling and counter-shelling which was continually in progress.

July 1,
1917

On July 1st the Battalion moved from Villers-au-Bois to Comox Camp, a little nearer the front, but still in the Reserve area. There was an unusual job that week. For three days large parties were sent to Hill 145 to build an observation post for His Majesty the King, who was expected on the 9th to visit the Divisional area and see Vimy Ridge and from it look at the places beyond, where fighting was in progress. About a year before, His

Majesty had climbed the ruined tower of the church at Mont St. Eloy and from that splendid observation point saw the celebrated Vimy Ridge, when it belonged to the Germans. Hill 145 was the highest point on the Ridge, and the Fourth Division found it one of the hardest nuts to crack on April 9th. It was taken the afternoon of the following day by a brilliant assault. The visit of the King created a new interest and diversified the routine. The Battalion was to supply a composite platoon from each Company and line the Carency-Souchez Road to cheer His Majesty as he passed, but his visit was postponed until the 11th and the Battalion relieved the P. P. C. L. I. in the front line on the 10th on the western outskirts of Avion a mile south of Lens. This move deprived the men of a unique opportunity of seeing the King, so near the front—an unusual experience in modern war.

July
1917

The past two months had seen varied fighting around Lens. In June the Battalion played a small part in one of the larger attacks, but otherwise took no part in any of the big, organized efforts to work around Lens from the south-west. It was an unpleasant spot; the shelling was worse than the Battalion had experienced for some time. Major A. P. Menzies was wounded and there were eighteen other casualties during this tour. Captain Davis, the Chaplain, was with the men as usual, in the front line, doing everything he could for their comfort. For three days he worked with a party of ten men, giving Christian burial to the dead who had been left unburied in the area; his courage and scorn of danger endeared him to all who knew him. This tour, which ended on the 17th, was the last for a month.

July 17,
1917

The Brigade was withdrawn to train for an attack on the Méricourt-Acheville line. Subsequently the Battalion went into the line at Lens after an attack by the First and Second Divisions and later did another tour on the Vimy front. The scheme on which they trained during the next month was never carried out; they were sent, instead, to a more northerly area. As the new offensive in Flanders progressed, the pressure on the Vimy

July
1917

sector became less and less and by this time the line had become practically stationary. The trenches were improved and further consolidated. A few minor operations helped to straighten the zig-zag front and apart from artillery duels and night bombing, nothing of significance happened. For the Canadian Corps, interest in the Vimy area was almost at an end. On July 29th the Divisional Commander, Major-General Lipsett, circulated a memorandum:

The Third Canadian Division has just been withdrawn for training, after being in the line and continuously engaged since 16th March.

All objectives were captured exactly as ordered in the attack on Vimy Ridge on 9th April, in subsequent operations the villages of Petit Vimy, Vimy, La Chaudière, Avion and German trenches were occupied and an advance of approximately four and one-half miles was made. I must thank all ranks for the interest and keenness shown in studying the situations and making thorough preparations as well as the admirable way in which the plans were carried out.

July 25,
1917

The Battalion went to Canada Camp at Bois de la Haie and on the 25th marched to Auchel along the old Roman road, an ancient *chaussée* which went as straight as a ruler north-west from Arras. They passed through Gauchin-Légal, Ranchicourt, Houdain and Divion to Auchel and were again near Burbure, in the same area in which they trained for the Vimy show. Auchel was a small town about four miles south of Lillers and twice as far west of Bethune on the fringe of the mining district of Lens. Lieutenant G. Clark was sent ahead as billeting officer and his successful efforts in billeting the Battalion on this particular occasion will be recalled by those officers whose depression at the end of the day was relieved by a convivial evening with two Staff Officers. The circumstances were as follows; when the Battalion left Bois de la Haie it was an intensely hot August morning with threatening black clouds rolling up and before billets were reached a thunderstorm broke. Rain came in torrents and drenched the men to their skins, playing havoc with the smartness which had marked their appearance earlier in the day. In the midst of the storm the Divisional Commander suddenly appeared and not allowing his sympathy to overcome his sense of duty detailed two of his Staff

July
1917

Officers to march with the Battalion to its billets. As the red-tabbed escorts were also thrust into the down-pour it was a question who were being censured. In the meantime Lieutenant Clark had arrived at Auchel and arranged the billeting. For the Headquarters' Mess he found an attractive home occupied by Madame Cossart and her two small daughters. Her husband was then a prisoner in Germany. When she learned that she was to have several Canadian officers billeted in her home she did not shrink from the obvious load which was being placed upon her household, but entered enthusiastically into every suggestion made by Lieutenant Clark. Further, she arranged for the whole Mess to be her guests at dinner the first night. The billeting officer, learning what had taken place *en route*, laid his plans to give everyone a pleasant surprise, including the attached Staff Officers. He kept everything a secret until the officers had changed their clothes for dinner and had assembled in the conservatory. Then Madame and her children were introduced and her delightful surprise announced. The tall doors of the dining room were thrown open and Madame presided over a delicious dinner of many courses and many toasts. The ordinary rations had been supplemented and disguised as only a French chef knows how, and when the Staff Officers left they were feeling so kindly towards the Battalion that they had nothing but praise for it.

Many happy days were passed in this hospitable place. While the house could not be described as a Château, it had, nevertheless, many of the ear-marks of a very cultured home. The brick walls and wrought-iron gates enclosed a well-kept garden and park grounds. A badminton court was laid out on the lawn where the officers wore out the racquets and shuttle-cocks supplied by their charming hostess. Later, the officers took great pleasure in sending a new badminton set from England to Madame Cossart.

The Battalion settled down to hard training, following a definite syllabus, rehearsing the new formations adopted in February, marching in gas masks through an area

July
1917

where lachrymatory bombs had been exploded, visiting the Divisional Gas school to test their helmets, and spending almost a month preparing for the attack in front of Méricourt, which never matured. While at Auchel Lieut.-Colonel G. F. McFarland, who had previously commanded the 8th Reserve Battalion in England, joined the Battalion and reverted to the rank of Major to become Second-in-Command. About the same time Captain W. V. Sifton became Adjutant. He was one of the original officers and went as Staff Captain to the 2nd C. M. R. Brigade, with which he was wounded at Messines in December, 1915. He rejoined in June and succeeded Lieutenant J. R. Woods, who was acting adjutant, vice Captain Innes-Taylor, who was invalided home after the Vimy battle.

Aug. 15,
1917

On August 15th, the Battalion moved to Camblain l'Abbé, twenty kilometres south-east; not as attractive nor as comfortable a place as Auchel and where there was not the same liveliness and gaiety. The shops were improvised; a front room in a house would be converted in order to display polish, blanco, button-sticks, chocolate and other things not issued under K. R. or stamped with a broad-arrow. They remained in the village four days, carrying out manœuvres in conjunction with the 1st C. M. R. Orders were then received to take over some of the line from the First Canadian Division and the Battalion moved in stages to the front line.

On the same day that the Battalion moved to Camblain l'Abbé, the First and Second Canadian Divisions opened a very determined attack on Hill 70 at Lens. The area around Lens was more advantageous to the defenders than the attackers. This dense mining area with its slag-heaps, railway-sidings and mine-pits was very difficult for the assaulting troops. In addition, the month of August was unusually wet; the precipitation had seldom been so great and during this time rain fell nearly every day. The big allied offensive in Flanders was also suffering on account of the weather. Again, as so often before and afterwards, the elements favoured the enemy. After a week's hard fighting with very small gains, these

Divisions needed rest and instead of the Third Division going to the Méricourt front for which it had been training, it was turned north to make this relief. The first move was into reserve at Les Brébis, a half a mile from Bully-Grenay and two and a half miles due west of Loos. Its name belied its tranquillity. When the unit arrived at 9.00 p.m., a high velocity naval gun was shelling it, but luckily did not cause any casualties.

Aug.
1917

On the night of August 21st the Battalion relieved the 2nd Canadian Battalion in close support and on the 24th went into the front line about two thousand yards in front of Loos. The Germans occupied Lens, but the line on the north and south had been pushed back until the Battalion was immediately north of the town running parallel to the Lens-Hulluck Road. No further offensive was carried out during the tour. The time was spent in improving the position and digging communication trenches. The rain continued, making it a most objectionable tour, the worst since April.

Aug. 21,
1917

After three days in the front line they were relieved by two Imperial Regiments, the 1st Buffs and 1st King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Returning to Les Brébis for a day they then proceeded to Bouvigny and went into huts. On September 4th, they were sent back to the Méricourt sector relieving a West Yorkshire Regiment in the support line around the brick-fields of La Chaudière near Vimy Village.

Sept. 4,
1917

Most of the unsportsmanlike innovations of the enemy were well known to the troops, but they were yet to learn of the latest perversion of warfare and newest invention of the Germans. The Battalion left Bois-des-Alleux about 3.30 p.m., halted at Neuville St. Vaast for tea and went over the Ridge after dusk. Exactly at midnight they were subjected to a heavy bombardment of H.E. and gas-shells for half an hour. After a thirty minute pause they were again shelled for another half hour. The gas-shells which sounded like "duds" were not discernible in the noise of the H.E. It was the first trial of "Mustard Gas" against the Canadian Corps. The men were not aware of it at the time. The officers at

Sept.
1917

Battalion Headquarters felt the effects on their throats and stomachs and put on their respirators before much damage was done. The brunt of the shelling fell on "C" Company occupying the brick-fields, but they did not realize their danger until the morning when the sun rose and began to vaporize the gas which had lain dormant in the shell holes and on the cold damp bricks. The men going about without their helmets were suddenly stricken and collapsed in scores. Ten were killed and over one hundred seriously gassed. All the officers had to be evacuated because they remained all day looking after their men. While none of them died from the effects, only one returned to France. The remnants of the company had to be sent to the rear in charge of the Padre.

Major H. C. Davis, the M. O., did admirable work in trying to cope with this new pernicious gas. He analysed the effects and ingeniously contrived antidotes to relieve the sufferings of the men. The gas left a distinct odour of mustard in the air, it contaminated the ground and even penetrated the clothing; the men were not immunized merely by wearing their gas helmets. It made them vomit and remove their masks. Swellings, blisters and blindness resulted. Another atrocity had been perpetrated, but, like all the others, it had little bearing on the ultimate results.

Sept. 5,
1917

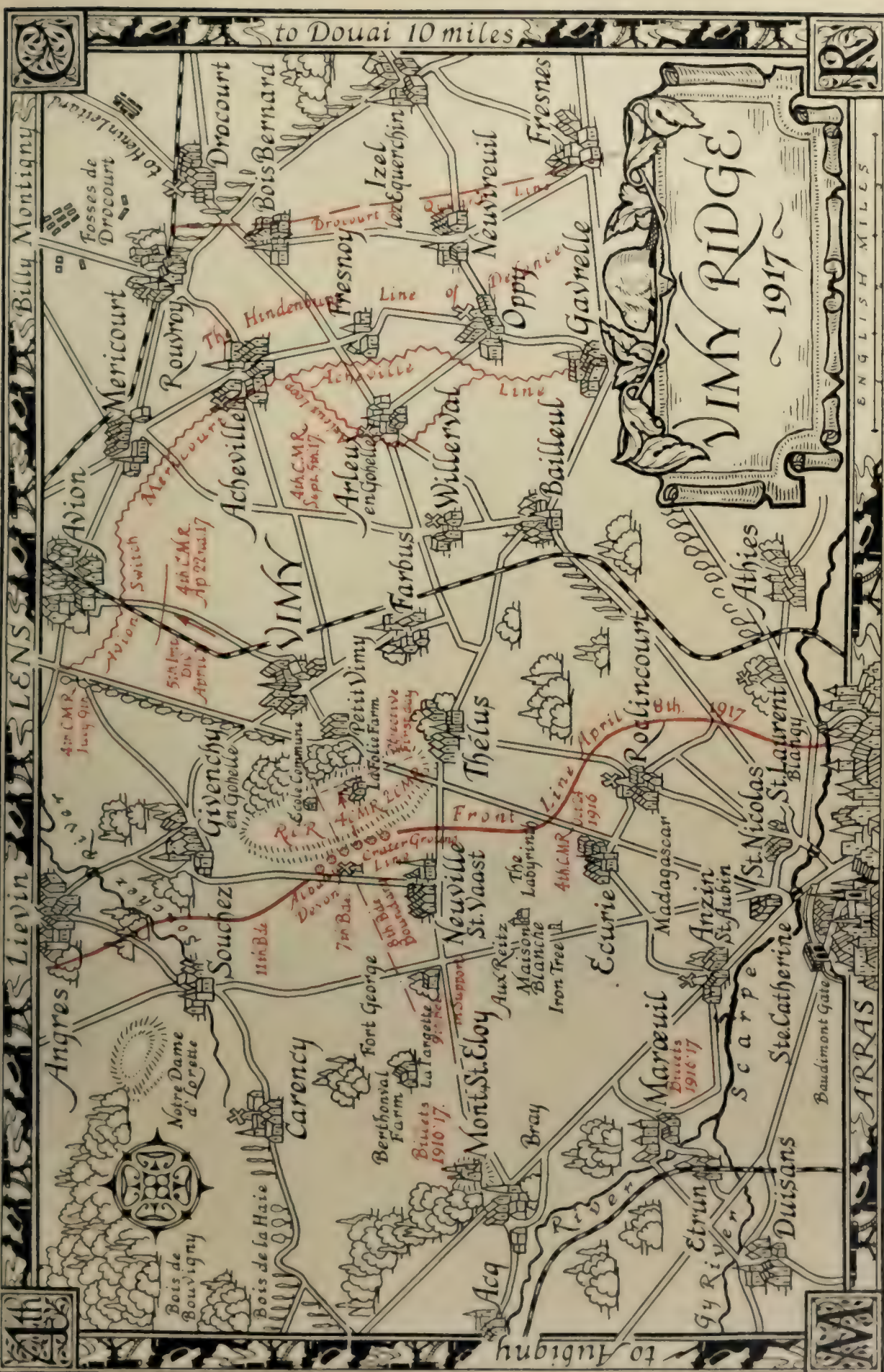
The night following this discouraging incident, the Battalion relieved a battalion of the 18th Durham Light Infantry in the front line opposite Méricourt and in approximately the same trenches that they held in June. The line had not altered appreciably since the middle of April. It was intended, however, that this line should move forward and the proposed attack on the Méricourt-Sallaumines Ridge was definitely planned. When it was the Battalion's turn to be relieved, they closed over to the right into support trenches on the front which it was expected they would eventually attack. They were withdrawn on the 17th and moved to Cambligeul in the back area. The tour had been a normal one, with very few casualties, apart from those caused by gas. Con-

Sept. 17,
1917

VIMY RIDGE

1917

ENGLISH MILES

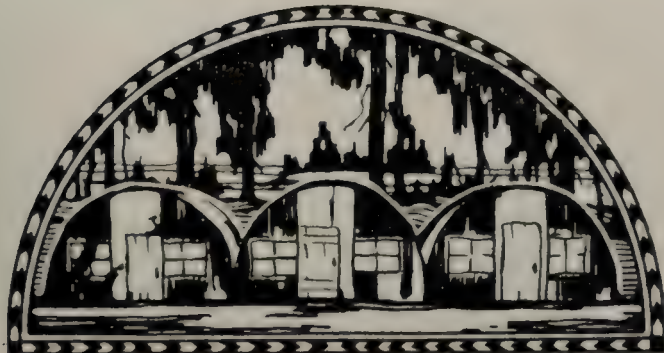


trary to their expectations, it was the last time they saw that part of the front.

Sept.
1917

They spent three weeks at Cambligneul, training for the Méricourt attack, which was destined to be abandoned. They worked to a carefully prepared syllabus of training, practising over taped trenches as thoroughly as they had done prior to Vimy. During this training there were several cases of diphtheria developed and the Battalion was in quarantine from October 6th to 14th. On October 10th the Battalion was warned to "assume mobile conditions" and the tactics in training were altered to conform to those used on the Somme. Five days later they turned their backs on the Vimy sector and started north to Flanders.

Oct. 15,
1917



CHAPTER VI

PASSCHENDAELE

Oct.
1917

SINCE the Somme the French and British had been continuing a vigorous offensive. As soon as the effects of one blow began to wane another was struck on a different front. When the Battle of Arras neared a deadlock the British threw their weight into another huge onslaught in Flanders. This offensive was designed to keep the enemy on the defensive, engage reserves, which were continuously increasing as a result of the Russian collapse, and to wrest from the Germans the high ground overlooking Ypres and to relieve that sorely tried bulwark, so long menaced.

This new offensive in Flanders became the Battles of Ypres, 1917. Three armies were employed; the First French Army on the north, the Fifth British Army in the centre, and on the south the Second British Army. The first of the attacks was launched at the end of July, the second large attack took place on August 16th and the third on September 20th when the British, although suffering heavy losses, captured the high ground across the Menin Road. In October there were several attacks. On October 4th, 9th and 12th, the British and Anzacs advanced slowly under enormous difficulties. The line was established along the main ridge overlooking Ypres some 1,000 yards east of the old line occupied by the 4th C. M. R. on June 2nd, 1916. But Passchendaele was still in the hands of the enemy.

After the wettest August in many years and an unusually damp September it had been expected that October would be more favourable, but the rain continued to fall, turning the country into a bog. Mud had been encountered in every previous offensive, but it was as nothing compared to this. Troops could be moved only on

pecially made tracks floating on a sea of mud. To venture off them was to risk drowning in the mire; the sodden ground was so churned by shell-fire that it became a batter with the consistence of fresh mortar. Its only virtue was in diminishing the effectiveness of shell-fire and undoubtedly reducing the number of casualties. The Allies encountered a new form of defence in the concrete "Pill-boxes" which were substantially constructed concrete strong points heavily armed and manned by picked troops. They necessitated the development of new tactics and were a strong factor in the retarding of the offensive. Mud, Pill-boxes and casualties were the outstanding things in this bitter offensive.

Oct.
1917

The attack on Lens for which the Canadian Corps had been preparing was postponed on October 4th and the Canadian Corps ordered north into the fight for Passchendaele under General Plumer of the Second Army. On October 15th, 1917, the Battalion, less "B" Company, which followed in the evening, moved off at 6.30 a.m. from Cambligneul to Savy, where they entrained at 10.30 a.m., and proceeded north by train through Hazebrouck to Caestre, where they detrained and marched to the Koorten Loop area, on the border of Belgium. The Battalion billeted in a picturesque valley of farms, and had ideal weather which made the route-marches and physical training a less monotonous task. Officers who had been with the Regiment in this part of the country in the earlier days revisited some of their old haunts in the neighbouring towns of Steenvoorde, Cassel and Hazebrouck.

Oct. 15,
1917

This halt was only temporary. On the 21st the Battalion moved again, going by train from Caestre to the heart of ruined Ypres. Many of the men had never been in Flanders; for them it was a thrilling experience to be standing amidst the wreckage of the town the very name of which was synonymous with all that was terrifying. The fact that troops detrained within the remnants of this eerie city meant that the Germans had been pushed back a considerable distance and that, as in all offensives, things were done behind the lines which would never be dreamed of during ordinary times.

Oct. 21,
1917

Oct.
1917

It was still a very unwholesome place, and a new menace, even more harrowing than shelling, was gathering momentum and making life in the towns behind the lines less safe and less bearable. This new form of terrorism was bombing. Organized aerial raids at night became a most demoralizing factor, darkness no longer bringing consolation. Every night, and especially on moonlight nights, the drone of enemy planes could be heard as they crossed overhead. Their great height gave the feeling that they were hovering directly above, searching out and preying on the individual. It was hard to remove the delusion that one was being singled out by an invisible demon in the sky. Few things were more trying to the morale.

As soon as the men had detrained and formed up, they marched out of the town about two miles north-east through the celebrated village of St. Jean to where the hamlet Wieltje used to be. It was daytime when they passed Salvation Corner to their new billets and they saw again the activity that goes with a great battle. It reminded them somewhat of the Somme, it was about the same time of the year, the weather was similar and as the Somme, so at Passchendaele the offensive had been in progress for some months when the Battalion arrived. The one great difference between the two places was the country over which they were fighting. They were now in the lowlands of Flanders, the ground rarely being more than thirty feet above the sea. Again they were tossed into the maelstrom of a huge offensive. They became part of the great whirlpool of traffic. The rapidly changing scenery, the movement, the animation gave a thrill and fascination only experienced in these colossal combats. The roads leading to and from Ypres were jammed with all kinds of vehicles, from bicycles to gigantic caterpillar-drawn howitzers. The steady stream of men and animals never ceased; field-kitchens, limbers, G.S. waggons and pack-ponies nose-to-tail made an endless chain. Troops from every quarter of the globe passed and repassed; black and yellow labour-corps worked unnoticed in the cosmopolitan medley of fighting and non-combatant troops.

Late in the afternoon they arrived in the area to which they were allotted, and after considerable delay were accommodated in tents and bivouacs; some went into a tunnel at Wieltje. It was only a temporary stopping place in the move forward and the majority made themselves as comfortable as possible in an open field. The Transport followed and parked in an open space on the northerly edge of Ypres. As soon as darkness fell the enemy's aeroplanes were heard in the sky. One came just at dark and flew over some neighbouring units and dropped bombs. Lieutenant N. V. Waddell and Sergeant Norris, who were visiting the 43rd Battalion at the time, were wounded.

Oct.
1917

The following day, October 22nd, the Battalion left Wieltje and moved forward to the Reserve area in California Trench. It relieved the 2nd Otago and 2nd Auckland Regiments of the New Zealand Division, which had been terribly cut up with the Anzac Corps in their efforts to reach Passchendaele. The New Zealanders had lost a great many officers and men and were anxious to leave the area as quickly as possible but they did not hand-over in any prefunctory manner, on the contrary, they went to the greatest pains to explain the situation and to define the position they were evacuating. This was one of the few occasions that the Battalion had a *liaison* with sister Dominion troops and it was a most pleasant one.

Oct. 22,
1917

The next day the Battalion moved into support and on October 24th relieved the 1st C. M. R. in the front line. This was one of the worst reliefs the Battalion ever experienced. Carried out at night in a heavy rain, it was almost impossible to make any headway through the sticky mud; the guides lost their way in the trackless swamp and it was 5.00 a.m. before the relief was completed. Rations arrived in their mysterious way but the water-carriers had not navigated this endless sea. As all drinking water had to be carried up in petrol-tins it became exceedingly precious by the time it reached the front line.

Oct. 24,
1917

During this trying relief and immediately prior to it

Oct.
1917

the Battalion had several casualites. It lost two very popular and valuable officers; Captain J. R. Woods and Lieutenant J. D. Campbell, who were in the support line on the night of the 24-25th when their dug-out received a direct hit, were both killed.

Oct. 25,
1917

After the relief was completed on the 25th, the weather cleared and the sun came out, giving the men a chance to dry their wet and muddy uniforms. There was sufficient visibility to allow them to see for the first time the ground over which they were to attack on the morrow. The Divisional front ran from the south of Wallemolen to Wolf Farm bending back to Peter Pan and thence to Fleet Cottage and across the road to the Ravebeek, which in ordinary years was an innocent rivulet but at this abnormal time had burst its boundaries and inundated the marshy ground on either side. The Battalion occupied a line which ran from the cemetery of the little hamlet of Wallemolen on the left to the south of Wolf Farm, half way to Peter Pan on the right. On the right front was Wolf Copse and Bellevue Spur, a strongly held position about five hundred yards up the slope leading to Passchendaele which was twenty feet higher and approximately twenty-five-hundred yards away. Battalion Headquarters was located in Kronprinz Farm six hundred yards in the rear of the front line. While the Battalion was almost due west of Passchendaele its front faced north-east of the village. This situation arose because of the enlargement of the Ypres Salient. The attack on Passchendaele started from the old Salient. As it grew and its radii became longer the line consequently became straighter, its direction showing that it emanated from the axis at Ypres.

At this point it may be well to explain the intentions of the Higher Command and in a very general way give the objectives and dispositions of the various units before recounting what happened to the Battalion on the 26th when it joined in the general attack. The offensive opened on July 31st and since that time there had been seven general attacks. The last took place on October 12th. On October 21st the Battalion learned that the Canadian

Corps was to undertake operations for the capture of Passchendaele in conjunction with the 1st Anzac Corps on the right, and the 5th Army on the left, the Anzacs and Canadians coming under General Sir H. Plumer, G.C.M.G., of the Second Army. The operation was to be in three stages, with a few days interval following each stage; the dates were October 26th, October 30th and November 9th. The Third and Fourth Canadian Divisions were to complete the first and second stages; and the 1st and 2nd Divisions the third and last stage which included the capture of Passchendaele village and the main Ridge. This they did. On October 26th the Third Division had the Fourth Division on its right and the 63rd Division of the Fifth Army, better known as the Royal Naval Division, on its left. The 8th and 9th Brigades entered the first attack. The latter had a two battalion frontage, using the 43rd and 58th, while the 8th had one Battalion frontage, using the 4th C. M. R. Once again the battalion was on the extreme left of the Canadian Corps. The Royal Naval Division was on the left of the Battalion and the 43rd Battalion of the 9th Brigade on its right.

Oct.
1917

Colonel Patterson issued orders for two companies to assemble before zero hour in front of the line and two companies behind, and as soon as they moved forward their positions were to be taken by the 1st C. M. R., to be used, if necessary, to reinforce the attacking troops. The 2nd C. M. R. Battalion was in support and the 5th C. M. R. in Reserve and to be used in the second stage on October 30th. This, roughly, was the disposition of the troops engaged on the day which the Battalion attacked.

In the darkness of the early morning of October 26th, 1917, the companies assembled in their theoretical positions. Two companies moved out in front and two companies remained *en échelon* behind them. They carried out these difficult manœuvres without interference from the enemy. Heavy clouds threatened rain, it was difficult to see, there were few landmarks and as the officers and men had been in the line only one day they had very little opportunity to orient themselves and to

Oct. 26,
1917

Oct.
1917

determine their objectives. To illustrate the difficulties of maintaining a sense of location, the guides who brought in the Battalion got lost on several occasions. As soon as the bath-mat track was left all was hopeless. Lieutenant W. J. Nesbitt, who left Battalion Headquarters about midnight to join his company which he was leading into action at 5.40 a.m. got lost although he had less than 1,000 yards to go. Twice he found himself behind the enemy's lines and on both occasions was challenged by a German but managed to escape; finally, after floundering around in the mud all night almost exhausted he located his company just before zero-hour. Later in the day, during the attack, he had a miraculous escape; seeing a German about to shoot at him, he dived forward for the protection of a shell-hole but his flight was in the same plane as the trajectory of the bullet which ploughed a furrow down his back parallel to his spine without killing him.

All companies were to adopt the formation of one platoon extended in line of sections in file and two platoons in file on either flank. In the confusion of battle it was impossible to retain a definite formation and as in other shows such regularity soon collapsed, the troops pushing forward as best they could. "C" Company under Lieutenant Nesbitt assembled on the left seventy-five yards in advance of "B" Company commanded by Major M. M. Hart, M.C., and "C" Company under Captain W. R. Muirhead took up a similar position on the right supported by "A" Company under Major H. A. Scott.

When the Battalion started to assemble, a company of the 1st C. M. R. under Major Greenwood occupied the reserve trenches, as soon as they were vacated, and at zero-hour moved into the front line. Two Vickers guns of the 9th Machine Gun Company under Lieutenant Searles were attached to "A" Company; "D" Company had one section detailed to it too, as a guard to cover the pill-boxes on the right. Four Vickers sniping-guns were to go forward in rear of the attacking troops with a roving commission to take on whatever targets presented them-



Canadian Official Copyright

Passchendaele—Consolidating in the mud

selves. Each man was in fighting kit with two hundred-and-twenty rounds of ammunition. Unfortunately, drinking water, which was badly needed, never reached the front line and the men went into action with empty water-bottles.

Oct.
1917

At zero-hour, 5.40 a.m. October 26th, one-hundred-and eighty 18-pounders, sixty 4.5-Howitzers and about one-hundred-and-twenty-five Heavies of various descriptions opened over the Divisional front. Trench mortars concentrated on the wire which was not very formidable, and on the pill-boxes which were almost immune. A gentle rain began to fall and the first of the assaulting troops went forward in a drizzle in the hazy dawn. The machine-gunners followed and in fifteen minutes the second wave started. The enemy retaliated with a heavy barrage and machine-gun fire inflicting heavy casualties. Also there was a strenuous shelling with 5.9's but their effect was appreciably reduced by the sodden soil. Therein lay the mud's only virtue. The men moved slowly across the slime around the brimming craters, over and through entanglements until they were forced to take cover in freshly-made shell-holes.

Oct. 26,
1917

The enemy's line of defence was not a series of uniform trenches to be taken and mopped up. Instead there were isolated trenches and strong-points dotted here and there. The greatest obstacles were the pill-boxes. They were manned by picked resistance-troops who fought with courage and resolution, keeping their rifles and machine-guns in action until bombed or bayoneted. Only by collective bravery and individual acts of gallantry were these obstacles removed. Contrary to popular belief the majority of pill-boxes were not loop-holed fortresses from which the defenders fought. They were square rooms of reinforced-concrete with walls and roof about five feet thick with one door in the rear leading into a fire-trench. Their walls were too thick to allow a field of fire through ports. During a bombardment and when not in action the garrison gained shelter within but as soon as an attack was launched the occupants manned the fire-trench which ran behind and extended

Oct.
1917

on either side of the pill-box. They took the place of deep dug-outs which were impracticable in such a low-lying country, and were good rallying points giving moral support to the defenders. They were formidable, but with one weakness, their range of fire was limited, and unless covered by other pill-boxes on the flanks the blind points in the range of fire made it possible for individual attackers to crawl up under cover and bomb the garrison behind. This explains many of the individual acts of heroism in capturing or demolishing a crew defending a pill-box

The attacking troops were forced to move very slowly. In two hours they progressed only 500 yards. The supporting companies succeeded in reaching the intermediate objective and one platoon managed to push up to Woodland Plantation. The task was entirely different from that of Vimy where the artillery had obliterated all opposition. Here the enemy had to be fought step by step across the open.

By 10.00 a.m. the Battalion had made a deep advance and had outstripped the battalions on its flanks. On the right the 43rd Battalion had gained a footing on Bellevue Spur, but were being driven off by the devastating fire, and further exposed the right flank of the 4th C. M. R. At 10.30 a.m. the situation was critical and one Company of the 52nd Battalion which was in reserve, was sent in to support the weakened 43rd. At noon, "A" Company of the 52nd under Lieutenant C. P. O'Kelly, M.C., successfully attacked the enemy's flank between the 4th C. M. R. and the 43rd. He was followed by the Commanding Officer of the 52nd., Lieut.-Colonel W. W. Foster, D. S. O., with his "B" Company both going forward and seizing the Spur. Many of the Battalion were thrilled by the sight of these two officers leading their men across the open in the thick of the fight and accomplishing the impossible. The 4th C. M. R. in maintaining its isolated position played an important part in making possible the successful attack by the gallant 52nd Battalion. And as General Lipsett said in his farewell address to the Battalion in September

1918, "At Passchendaele you made the hole through which the 9th Brigade was able to pass through and capture Bellevue Spur."

Oct.
1917

The pressure was relieved on "A" Company which was tenaciously holding its gains on the right flank. Lieutenant R. H. Warne was in command with a few survivors. The company commander, Major Scott had been killed, also Lieutenant D. C. Sims, and Lieutenant J. R. Myers had been wounded. "D" Company which had gone ahead of "A" Company was commanded by Lieutenant T. J. Rutherford, the only officer of the company left. Captain Muirhead had been killed; Lieutenant A. W. Deacon and Lieutenant H. C. Moore, wounded. By 2.30 p.m. Lieutenant Warne reported that a junction had been effected with the 52nd Battalion and that a trench had been dug and the line consolidated. He and Lieutenant Deacon were awarded the M. C.

On the left the conditions were similar. "C" Company struggled against a most gruelling opposition, pushing forward until the effectiveness of the force was reduced by casualties. All the officers were hit; Lieutenant V. Eaton and Lieutenant Shepherd were killed, and the company commander Lieutenant Nesbitt and Lieutenant Wyatt wounded. Major Hart passed on with his company gathering in the remnants of "C" Company which had no officers. He sent a message by runner to Colonel Patterson to send reinforcements to cover the left flank because the Anson Battalion of the Royal Naval Division had not been able to keep in touch and the left flank was "in the air." It was learned later that the sailors had lost all their officers and were trying to overcome insurmountable odds under a Sgt.-Major. They had side-slipped to the left leaving a gap. In response to Major Hart's request Colonel Patterson sent Lieutenant A. Clarke and Lieutenant L. G. Mills to report on the situation; both of these officers had several unpleasant excursions to the front line from Headquarters to get information. Eventually platoons of the 1st C. M. R. were sent forward. Major Hart swung his left flank to cover his position and at 8.30 a.m. started to dig-in and consolidate. He was in

Oct.
1917

touch with the companies on his right and the new line was completed. Both flanks, however, were exposed until the left flank was joined up and the 43rd and 52nd Battalions had secured Bellevue Spur. The companies maintained their forward position against terrific shelling and small-arm fire until the flanks were secured about 9.30 p.m. and the line consolidated.

Oct. 26,
1917

At 11.30 a.m. companies of the 1st C. M. R. Battalion had reported at Battalion Headquarters. Captain Regan moved his "D" Company into the old support line and "A" Company under Major Maxfield took over the old front line allowing Major Greenwood to send forward the remainder of his company to the new front line. Major Maxfield got into touch with the Hood Battalion of the Royal Naval Division and helped to improve the left flank. The three companies of the 1st C. M. R. were relieved in the line shortly after dusk by three companies of the 2nd C. M. R. Battalion.

By the middle of the afternoon the whole Divisional front and its flanks were established. The Battalion remained in the position it had reached in the morning. These positions were signalled to contact-aeroplanes by waving helmets, since it was impossible to light the water-soaked flares. By this time the battle seemed to be over for both sides. There was spasmodic shelling during the remainder of the day, and the line settled down ready for counter-attacks which were anticipated. At dusk outposts were established fifty yards apart and the same distance in front of the line. At 10.00 p.m. one of the posts on the left reported a body of troops gathering in the vicinity of Source Trench five hundred yards to the east of Wallemolen and on the Battalion's immediate left front. Cool and calculating, Major Hart's men prepared to receive them. Lewis guns were trained on them and the men ordered to stand fast until the party was within one hundred yards, then the command to fire was given. Shooting thus over ranged rifle-sights resembled musketry drill and the early training on the rifle-ranges. This unusual reception so completely disorganized the enemy that they withdrew leaving some dead and

Oct.
1917

wounded. Sergeant Harding took out a patrol of ten men and brought back two prisoners of the 73rd German Regiment. The rest of the night was fairly quiet.

It is impossible to speak too highly of Major M. M. Hart's part in this battle. He was recommended for the D. S. O., and received a Bar to his M. C. In the words of the official recommendation, "he set an example of resourcefulness and presence of mind which was undoubtedly in a large degree responsible for the success of the operation." Lieutenant B. D. Poyser, also of "B" Company, ably assisted Major Hart and was awarded the M. C.

The Battalion paid heavily for its part in the first stage of the capture of Passchendaele; an enormous sacrifice for such little ground gained. There were seventeen casualties among the officers; eight were killed and nine wounded. There were only four untouched who were part of the attacking troops and some of them had most uncanny escapes. Three hundred and four other ranks were killed, wounded or missing, or evacuated suffering from exposure. The few hours of fighting accounted for half the total strength of officers and a third of all the men. Again the Battalion gave more than its share in man power.

Six officers and fifteen N. C. O.'s and men were decorated for various acts of devotion to duty. Ten men were awarded the D. C. M. five of these were recommended by the Commanding Officer for the M. M. but received the D. C. M.; six others received the M. M. This was so unusual that it is mentioned here to emphasize the wonderful work done by the N. C. O's and men and to show how much their efforts were appreciated by the Corps. It was also rare to be given so many D. C. M.'s for one action, carrying as they do a gratuity. On the other hand there were those who were recommended, but did not receive awards, and, as always, courageous deeds went unnoticed or passed into oblivion with the dead. There is one decoration which a regiment always shares with the individual: it becomes part of regimental history; the greatest honour the British

Oct.
1917

Empire can bestow—the Victoria Cross. Private T. W. Holmes, a frail, delicate youth with a contagious smile was recommended for and received this coveted award. The action for which he was recommended was officially worded as follows:

For great valour and bravery during the action of October 26th, 1917, near Passchendaele. When his Company was within fifty yards of a pill-box and was held up and forced to take cover by two machine-guns mounted nearby and by rifle fire, he, on his own initiative, and single-handed, ran forward and threw a bomb, killing the crew and putting the guns out of action. He then returned to his companions, secured another bomb and again under heavy fire ran forward alone and threw the bomb into the entrance causing the nineteen occupants to surrender.

While this concise description is sufficient for the time, disposition and ultimate effect of the deed, it should be amplified by personal reminiscences of the men who saw it. "A" Company, which had followed "D" Company into the attack on the right, had overtaken the leading Company and both were intermingled and advancing together when held up by a pill-box manned by two machine-gun crews and reinforced by some twenty men within the pill-box. Not only was half the Battalion held up but also part of the 9th Brigade on the right. While the men were taking cover in shell holes, Private Holmes, on his own initiative, before those around him realized what he was about to do rushed forward and tossed a bomb so accurately into the trench of the machine-gun crew that they and their guns were put out of action. He then returned to his companions for more bombs, which by this time were getting scarce, but he succeeded in getting one from Private Dunphy. Again he dashed forward, this time going directly up to the pill-box and threw his bomb into the entrance, where it exploded; those who were not killed or wounded came out and surrendered. Major Scott saw Private Holmes go forward but did not know who he was. He sent Private Hawley to find out Private Holmes's name so that he could recommend him for his bravery, but before he got back with the information, Major Scott was killed. Fortunately there were others who saw him and who also were anxious to have his courageous feat



Canadian Official Copyright

Private T. W. Holmes, V.C.

Oct.
1917

recognized. This was the Battalion's only V. C. There were men who received their early training with the Battalion or were seconded for duty with other units who reflected credit on the Battalion. Of the many examples the most outstanding was Corporal G. T. Lyall, who was granted a commission and won the V. C. with the 102nd Battalion C. E. F.

There were many others who did more than their mere duty, but none would begrudge another mention of the Chaplain, Captain W. H. Davis. As at Vimy and every other action, so at Passchendaele this Padre exceeded his duty by exposing himself unnecessarily. He went forward with the men, mustering and organizing a party of stretcher-bearers, gaining the admiration of all the combatants by walking about in the open looking for wounded, apparently oblivious of his danger. It was a miracle that he lived to enter another action. His coolness and unselfish thoughtfulness for the welfare of others gained for him a very warm spot in the hearts of all the men. One officer, who saw the Padre laboriously coming toward him through a downpour of "crumps," asked him what he was doing walking around in the open; his reply had its usual candour: "I was getting *anxious* about you." During the afternoon of the 26th he so successfully controlled the stretcher-bearers and set such a wonderful example that practically all the wounded were collected.

One incident which illustrates the curious turn of events of that day is not recorded in the Diary, but has been gleaned from witnesses. It shows how rapidly a situation could alter and throws some light on the curious psychology of the real combatants. Late in the afternoon by common, uncommunicated consent, without notification or sanction, both sides suddenly decided on a temporary armistice to look after their wounded and dead. It was one of those spontaneous things, arranged without agreement. It just happened. It suited both sides. Some think that the Germans were probably awed by the unusual sight of Padre Davis with such a large party nonchalantly walking about and as soon as they realized

Oct.
1917

what he was doing, decided to do likewise." Suddenly large numbers of Germans got out of their trenches and commenced to search for their wounded. The idea was mutual. When the Germans found a wounded Canadian they would mark his position by sticking his rifle in the mud and placing his helmet on it; or carry him to a pill-box which soon became a clearing station where the troops of both sides foregathered and exchanged the wounded. Since sunrise the fighting had been bitter; each side trying to create as much havoc as possible among the men whom they were now trying to succour. It was a rational paradox for the men in the line. But the unofficial truce did not last long. Some young, enthusiastic forward-observing officer of the gunners could not resist reporting the existence of so many targets and soon the guns opened on the weary missionaries who had to postpone their rescuing.

Many of the wounded who have since recovered are indebted to the care and skill of the Medical Officer Major H. C. Davis. On one occasion a shell burst beside the Dressing Station killing and wounding twelve of the stretcher-bearers and patients. "The Davis's" were a valuable combination to the Battalion; one getting the wounded rapidly to the Field Dressing Station and the other at great personal risk evacuating them to hospital. As a result of the courage and determination of these two officers the area was cleared of all wounded before handing over to the relieving battalion on the following day. For their great work in this battle they both received the M. C.

The Battalion took 175 unwounded and twenty-five wounded prisoners in the one day's fighting. Two officers were among them. Seven heavy and five light machine-guns were captured. Apart from the success which these figures infer, they indicate the magnitude of the opposition.

Oct. 27,
1917

The next day was comparatively quiet. There was considerable shelling but no other activity on the part of the enemy. In the early morning at sunrise, Lance-Corporal Spillsbury and four men were patrolling the

front and brought in two prisoners who had lost their way. During the day four unwounded and sixteen wounded prisoners were sent back. Numerous stretcher parties were engaged all day bringing in the wounded who remained. At 9.00 p.m. the Battalion was relieved by the 2nd C. M. R. Battalion, moving back to the intermediate support trenches with Battalion Headquarters at Capricorn Keep. In spite of the severe losses, the Battalion handed over a strong and well-constructed position.

Oct.
1917

Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, on October 27th, sent the following telegram to General Plumer, commanding the Second Army:

The success gained by your troops yesterday under such conditions is deserving of the highest praise. While all the troops did well and contributed materially to the results achieved, the performance of the 3rd Canadian Division in particular was remarkably fine. The ground gained is of high importance and I congratulate you and all under you on the results of the great effort made.

The Battalion remained at Capricorn Keep for a day and then moved back to California trench on the 29th and were settled in the same area in support as on October 22nd. Battalion Headquarters were again in Pommern Castle. They remained there on the 30th, the day chosen for the second stage of the attack on Passchendaele. The Battalion supplied parties to assist in removing the wounded from the forward area to the 9th Canadian Field Ambulance, and to carry munitions and supplies to the forward area.

Oct. 29,
1917

The attack on the 30th was very similar to that of the 26th. The 8th Brigade had the same frontage, with the 5th C. M. R. going into the attack. On the left of that Battalion the Artists' Rifles of the 63rd Imperial Division replaced the Hood Battalion. On the right were the 49th Battalion and the P. P. C. L. I. of the 7th Brigade which had relieved the 9th Brigade. The advance was about the same distance as on the 26th under equal difficulties. These regiments like others in the Canadian Corps maintained their shining reputation as assault troops. The Third and Fourth Divisions captured, at great sacrifice, the high ground from which the First and

Oct.
1917

Second Divisions on November 6th took Passchendaele and its famous ridge.

Oct. 31,
1917

On October the 31st the Battalion moved to Tay Camp. The men left California Trench at 8.30 a.m. and marched to the Transport Lines where they picked up their packs which had been left before going into the line. They marched back into Ypres and entrained at 11.45 a.m. for Abeele on the Belgian border, half-way between Poperinghe and Steenvoorde. The Transport marched back by Ypres, Poperinghe and Hillehoek. Tay Camp, the destination, was just north of Hillehoek and as near Poperinghe as Abeele but for some reason they detrained at the latter and marched back. The Camp was pitched in the same fields where the 4th C. M. R. had practised for the Somme in the previous year. The Battalion went into tents which were anything but comforting shelter when night bombing was so popular; enemy aircraft was particularly active around Poperinghe and the strictest care was exercised to avoid identification at night. No lights were allowed to be exposed which, in tents, meant that darkness prevailed after night fall. For troops in rest after such recent experiences, the nights were dreary and uninteresting except for sleep which, with only canvas for protection, was anything but tranquil.

After three days at Tay Camp they were shifted to Shrine Camp, a mile or so west. Reinforcements began to arrive and fresh kit was issued; leather and fur jerkins were distributed in preparation for the winter. These wind-breaking, ill-fitting jackets of goat-skin, were warm but not smart. Most of them had been already campaigning on other backs. While at Shrine Camp Major-General Lipsett and Brigadier-General Elmsley visited the Camp; the Divisional Commander addressing the Battalion complimented them on their behaviour on October 26th. He said in part:

General Elmsley, Colonel Patterson, Officers, N. C. O.'s and men of the 4th C. M. R. Battalion; I wish to thank you very much for the work you have done. Previous to our attack two Divisions had tried without success to take the position which we secured. This is the first time, as far as I know, that any particular body of troops have been specially mentioned by the Commander-in-Chief.

to Moorslede to Roulers

to Westroosebeke

to Poelcappelle

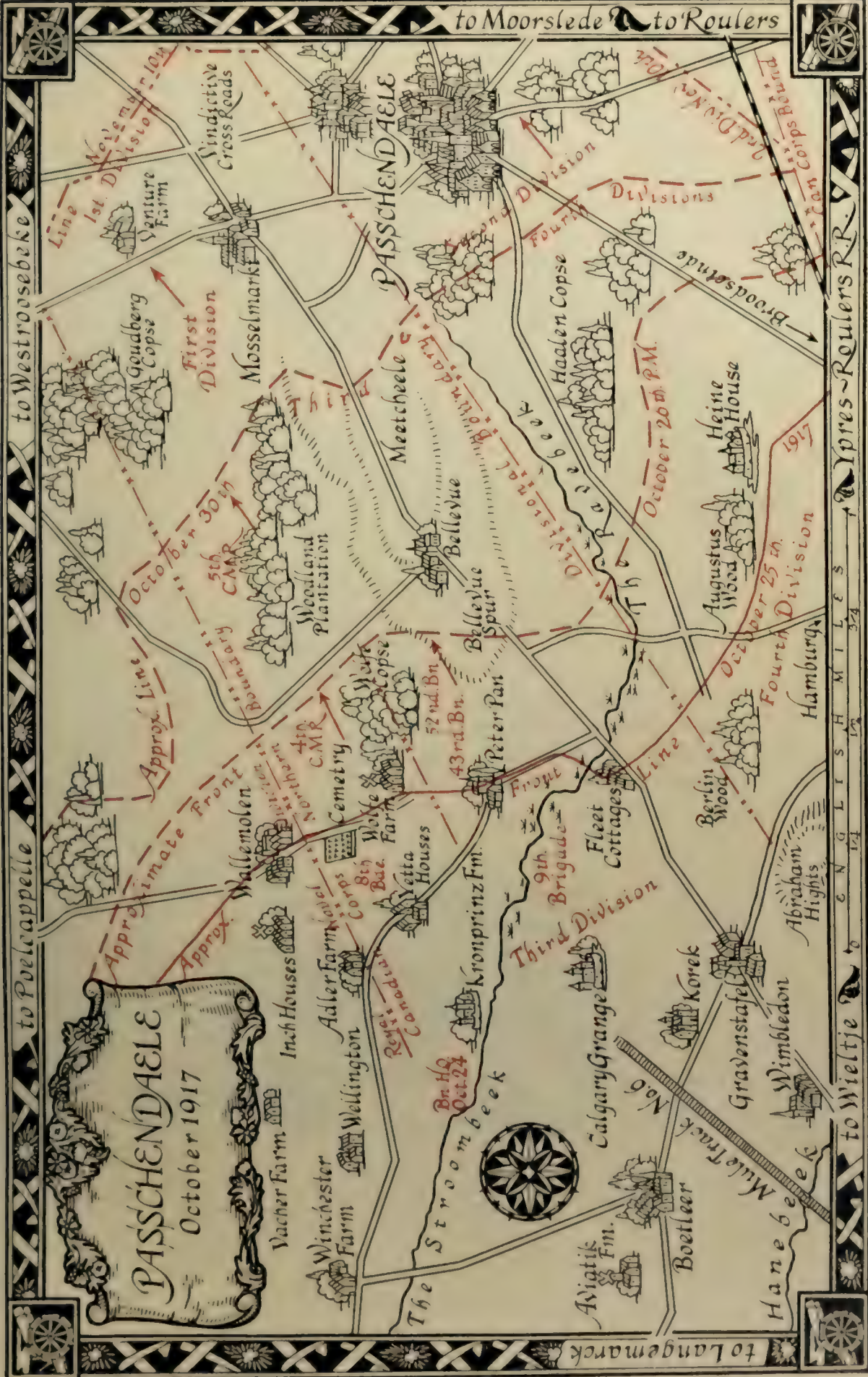
PASSCHENDAELE
 October 1917

to Langemarck

to Ypres-Roulers R.R.

ENGLISH MILES 0 1 2 3 4

to Wieltje



On November 7th the Battalion was moved to the forward area. The men had had only one week of rest and were still worn out, but the need was urgent and they were ordered to Saville Camp near St. Jean, north-east of Ypres. They were there five days providing large working parties, under the orders of the C. R. E. of the First Division, building roads up to Passchendaele and working at Spree Dump, Kansas Cross and Abraham Heights. They were back in the wet and the filth of that disagreeable area doing disagreeable work; most of the time labouring under shell fire, soaking wet and with no chance to dry their clothes at night because of the prohibition against fires and lights. However, this boredom did not last long. On the 13th they were ordered to the rear and went back to Camp 30 at Brandhoek just south of Poperinghe.

Nov. 7,
1917

Nov. 13,
1917

The Battalion never returned to Passchendaele or Ypres. They left these historic places forever, without regrets. Two of their greatest sacrifices had been made on this soil. Their first baptism was received there, and now they had wiped off an old score. The newer blood had retaliated for the older, Passchendaele was a rebuke for Sanctuary Wood. They left behind a battalion's strength in the soil of Belgium, their share in the price that was paid to protect the Channel Ports.



CHAPTER VII

DURING THE LAST GERMAN OFFENSIVE

Nov.
1917

AFTER Passchendaele, with the exception of an attack by the Third Army at Cambrai in November, 1917, the British ceased their offensive tactics and settled down for the winter to prepare their defences for the German drive which followed in the Spring, when the Central Powers, freed from their Eastern fronts, threw their consolidated weight against the Allies. It was not until August, 1918, after parrying the last thrust of the Germans, that the British were able to resume the offensive. During this hiatus the Canadian Corps re-occupied the Vimy Sector but was not seriously engaged; although, General Currie in his Interim Report on the Canadian Corps operations during 1918 said "it was fully expected that the German offensive would be directed against this (Vimy Sector), the central part of the British Front." This fear was entertained because a shallow advance would paralyse the French collieries, while a deeper penetration would threaten the main lateral lines of communication. Fortunately, the main attack* did not take place there and the Canadians were saved for the counter offensive. They formed a part of that potential force which lay dormant in a quiet part of the line, holding long thinned portions, or training in musketry and open-warfare as a unit of those latent reserves whose dynamic energy was soon to be used in one of the most audacious moves ever attempted in any war.

To read the regimental account of these times is to picture a cheery Battalion in good spirits going in and

* The German Seventeenth Army on March 28th "was to capture the decisive heights east and north of Arras and the Sixth Army (the next day) was to prolong the attack from about Lens and carry the high ground (Vimy Ridge) in that area." (*vide* Ludendorff). The attack on the 28th failed.

Nov.
1917

out of quiet portions of the line with an occasional raid and very few casualties. From the records they were apparently oblivious of the steady march of serious events going on to the south and north of them; the only mention in the War Diary of any momentous occurrence during this period was an entry on March 21st, —the first day of the German offensive—that there were “rumours of a great enemy offensive to the south.” The lack of information in the Diary, at this time, regarding other than very personal details smacks of that curious British trait of refusing to take seriously the first indications of adverse circumstances.

The following summary of events of great moment happening on all Fronts will explain the external situation which had an indirect bearing on the history of the Battalion. There was practically a stalemate on the Western Front during the winter of 1917. This was not the case on other Fronts; in November the Austrians were pressing the Italians on the Piave, Russia had completely collapsed and definitely suspended hostilities at the beginning of December; at the same time Roumania had agreed to an armistice. Britain was the only Allied Power having any success and that was in Palestine; Jerusalem was taken on December 10th. This was the only bright spot until the Italians stiffened and held. February was uneventful.

In the meantime the Germans had mustered 192 Divisions and gathered all their forces for a final blow against the British and French. On March 21st, 1918, they struck at the Third and Fifth Armies, but chiefly at the latter which joined the French on the right of the British Line and where the enemy hoped to drive a wedge and separate the two Armies. In ideal, foggy weather they penetrated to considerable depth on the Fifth Army front. On this day the Third Canadian Division was just south of Lens on the Méricourt-Avion sector and only heard the distant shelling. A week later the Germans attacked astride the Scarpe between the Third and First Armies both of which had Canadian Divisions under their commands but which were not

Nov.
1917

directly engaged in this fighting. This attack in front of Arras, to widen the salient to include Vimy Ridge and the Lorette Spur, was repulsed.

On April 14th Marshal Foch was chosen Generalissimo and from that time the two Armies interchanged Divisions to help each other stem the tides which followed. On April 9th the Germans attacked the British on the Lys, by the 14th Armentières had fallen and the line was almost to St. Venant and Bailleul; this salient was widened subsequently to include Bailleul, Mont Kemmel and Passchendaele. The Battalion while in reserve behind St. Venant worked on the defences along La Bassée Canal but was never involved in the fighting. The Corps during this time extended its line to relieve Imperial Divisions, and was holding from Lens south 35,000 yards or approximately one-fifth of the total British Front. Its line was stretched almost to the breaking point, with huge salients on either flank and "although during this period it did not have to repulse any German attacks, it nevertheless played a part worthy of its strength" by incessantly harrassing the enemy who gave "many indications of nervous uncertainty".

The attack in the north had only been checked when a third colossal drive took place on May 27th, this time against the French IX Corps when the Germans captured Chemin-des-Dames and Soissons, and in a few days reached the Marne. The British, who had been reinforced by French troops, reciprocated by placing five divisions between Chemin-des-Dames and Rheims. On July 9th a fourth blow, also against the French, met with little success, and by the time the next and last on July 15th, known as the Marne-Champagne drive, had been launched, the Allies had the situation in hand and their brilliant and unexpected counter-offensive which started on July 18th on the Aisne and Marne drove the Germans back. It was followed by the British Fourth Army attack on August the 8th which was the beginning of the triumphant march of the Last Hundred Days.

The Italians preceded their Allies in turning defeat

into victory. In the middle of June the Austrians were apparently prosecuting a successful drive when the Italians struck back on June 18th and by July 2nd the Piave delta was cleared and the Austrians were retiring into the barren Dolomites.

Nov.
1917

To return to the detailed movements of the Battalion when it left Passchendaele; on November 13th, 1917, it was ordered from Saviile Camp to Camp 30 at Brandhoek, just east of Poperinghe. After five days it moved through Haverskerque, to Enquin-les-Mines. This charming little village nestled on the banks of the Laquette River in rolling country, ten kilometres south of Aire. It was out of the congested area, few troops had been billeted there before and the novelty of their presence was reflected in the generosity and hospitality of the inhabitants. The Battalion spent a month in this congenial environment training and refitting. Leave was granted in unusually generous proportions; it was welcome and needed. Over one hundred men had not been on leave for fifteen months and over two hundred had been a year without it. The Padre who was just as active in billets as in the line established reading and recreation rooms in two school houses and in the estaminet near the parish church.

Nov. 13,
1917

During the training the Bombers were brought up to strength and practised under Corporal Stephenson. This N.C.O. showed a keen presence of mind on December 12th; a man, in throwing a live bomb from the practice-pit did not clear the parapet and the bomb fell back into the pit. The squad tried unsuccessfully to get out and Cpl. Stephenson, seeing the confusion, leaped in and threw out the bomb which exploded in the air. His bravery undoubtedly saved his comrades.

An interesting incident which took place at Enquin-les-Mines was the voting on the Canadian elections. By Act of Parliament every person who enlisted in the Canadian Expeditionary Force was entitled to vote on the issue of selective conscription as proposed by the Union Government. The polling was extended over the first two weeks of December to give all the men in the

Dec.
1917

field an opportunity to vote. The Battalion voted on December 3rd. The chief interest at first was not political but rather in the uniqueness of voting while engaged in a war. During the day the men's interest was aroused by Lord Northcliffe's speech which appeared in *The Daily Mail* and also by circulars of electioneering propaganda, all of which inferred that without conscription the Canadian Corps would dwindle away for lack of reinforcements and the men then engaged would probably have their leave seriously curtailed. This last effect was considered to be much too serious by those men who had not been on leave for over a year. Sergeant-Major Featherstonhaugh canvassed the billets with a lantern and ration box which resulted in 645 votes being cast.

Dec. 18,
1917

On December the 18th the Battalion moved by easy stages to the Loos-Hill 70 front. The first night they stopped at Cantrainne, a kilometre east of Lillers and on the next night at Fouquereuil three kilometres south of Bailleul. The following day they were in Les Brébis. It was a more peaceful town than in August when the Battalion was last there. There were a great number of civilians following their daily routine although only 5,000 yards behind the line. On the 21st the Battalion moved into the trenches in front of Loos, and for the next month was in and out of the line. The weather was fine and cold with an occasional snowstorm and one or two thaws, never sufficiently protracted to do much damage to the trenches.

Dec. 25,
1917

Christmas and New Year's were spent in the trenches and in the cellars of the ruined village of Lens. And while the rations were supplemented by parcels from home and extra food and drink imported from the canteen it was not until the men returned to billets at Mazingarbe that the combined Christmas and New Year's dinner was celebrated.

The following extract from the excellent Diary of Major G. F. McFarland gives an intimate and vivid picture of the night before Christmas:

On Christmas Eve little Clark, the Assistant-Adjutant, who had been left at Transport came up to celebrate the occasion with us. He started out about mid-night with the other Clarke from Battalion Headquarters to visit the various companies and wish them the compliments of the season. About 2.30 a.m. I went up to the Observation Post to see if there was anything stirring. Away over in the Hun lines I could hear male voices singing Christmas Carols ve y melodiously, while from nearer at hand sounded the raucous tones of the two Clarkes and their measured tread on the duck-boards of the communication trench, as they returned to Battalion Headquarters singing: "Don't Blame Me!" The contrast was rather ludicrous. Just about dawn one of our snipers saw a Hun making his way overland from one trench to the other, evidently thinking the light was not yet good enough for rifle-fire. Our fellow "drilled" him clean, and was heard to remark as he ejected the empty shell: "Merry Christmas, Fritz, you !"

Jan.
1918

On January 7th according to Brigade operation orders the 4th C. M. R. was detailed to raid the enemy's trenches with the object of destroying machine-gun emplacements and dug-outs, and securing prisoners. A party of thirty was organized under Captain L. B. Bumstead to carry out the raid. Lieutenant A. Clarke examined the position in daylight on the afternoon of the 6th and reported that he had gone along Humbug Sap to within thirty yards of the enemy and found the sap filled with heavy wire. As it was the intention of the raiding party to proceed under cover of this sap it was decided to cut through the wire as far as possible and demolish the remainder by exploding a Bangalor torpedo. Duck-boards were to be used if necessary to throw down on any untouched portions to advance into the enemy's lines. The 5th C. M. R. was to make a demonstration on the right to distract the enemy and the artillery was to arrange for a box-barrage to be put down at a given signal.

Jan. 7,
1918

The raiding party left the front line at 5.00 p.m. and proceeded up Humbug Sap until they came to the wire. They worked for three hours unobserved by the enemy and at the end of that time had cut about ten yards of the wire. The Bangalor Torpedo was then shoved along under the wire but it was impossible to detonate it. The

Jan.
1918

raiders tried to extract the torpedo from the entanglement but it was too thoroughly embedded. An attempt was then made to cross the broad stretch of wire by means of bath-mats, but on the first attempt one of the party fell into the wire and it took half an hour to extricate him. While they were cutting this man out of the wire their presence was discovered by the enemy, who threw bombs, but without effect. It was then 10.00 p.m. They had been away five hours, all luck was against them. In the early morning of the 8th, three men went out to try and rescue the torpedo but they found the enemy working on his wire and they returned. It was then decided to destroy the torpedo by Stokes mortars and after several rounds Lieutenant W. B. Hastings, who was observing, saw an explosion which he believed to be the torpedo and at dawn an N.C.O. of the raiding party went out and confirmed his opinion.

The Battalion was relieved by the 2nd C. M. R. on the day after the raid and went into Reserve in the village of Mazingarbe. The men had a general clean-up on the 9th and prepared for the belated Yuletide. Colonel Patterson was on leave in Paris and Major G. F. McFarland was acting Commanding Officer. The dinner was held in the suitably decorated local cinema building, two companies dining at one time. Captain H. Franks, the Quartermaster, had previously journeyed to Enquin-les-Mines and made copious purchases of food and drink. They had Pantagruelian porkers with fresh vegetables, Christmas pudding and maple sugar. The *pièce de résistance* was a delectable rum punch generously drunk to the music of the new brass band which made its first concert appearance during the dinner. Each member was greeted with cheers and the slogan "Good old band!"

On the last day of this rest, the 13th, the Battalion held church parade in the Cinema Theatre. The English papers, which arrived that morning, reported the award of the Victoria Cross to Pte. Holmes. On coming out of the Cinema after church the companies were lined up and Major McFarland announced the award. Three cheers and a tiger were given for Pte. Holmes, who was



Canadian Official Copyright

Coming Out of the Line

on leave in England. It was a most popular award. His exploit at Passchendaele had become a glorious tradition in the Battalion.

Jan.
1918

The following day the men returned to the line and experienced a sudden thaw with rain. The release of the frost from the ground was so rapid that even the well-constructed trenches started to crumble while the narrow and less seasoned were almost impassable. Although the rain continued for some days the Battalion, by extra shifts and hard work, soon had the defences habitable and the communications open. Both sides were so occupied with the disintegrating chalky soil that there was little time to annoy each other. The only incident of aggression on this tour happened in the early morning of January 19th when Lieutenant A. Clarke with six of his scouts, cut their way through to the enemy's trench. A German appeared and was shot with a revolver by Pte. Haight. This called forth a volley of bombs from the enemy. The party circled out of range and again approached the wire, this time meeting several of the enemy. Lieutenant A. Clarke shot the leader at very close range and Lieutenant C. L. W. Nicholson who was wounded bombed the remainder. The party, after inflicting considerable damage, retired just before daylight.

Jan. 19,
1918

The last week of January and the first two weeks of February were spent at Houdain about ten miles west of Les Brébis. The weather was clear and mild during the first half of this rest but during the remainder of the time it was less kind; the cold and wet which followed cancelled many sports and Brigade manoeuvres. The officers took advantage of the facilities offered by the Hotel du Centre and had several delightful dinner-parties. Major G. F. McFarland, who was still acting in the absence of Colonel Patterson, gave a dinner to the Company Commanders, who went on to an excellent concert given by a very talented troupe of the First Army Concert Party. Another dinner was given at the Hotel du Centre this time by the officers of the Battalion to Major S. C. Norsworthy, D.S.O. (Brigade Major), Major

Feb.
1918

Feb.
1918

Hodgson, (Staff Captain "Q") and Captain Craig, (Staff Captain "I"). These convivial gatherings added to the brighter side of warfare.

Feb. 17,
1918

Rumours of a return to the Vimy front were confirmed on February 17th and the Battalion moved through Estrée Cauchie and Neuville St. Vaast to the old Méricourt Sector. They were back in the old stamping ground that they knew better than any other part of France. The poor little village of Neuville St. Vaast had all but disappeared. The detritus from its ruins had been used to repair the roads; occasionally under the mud and plaster could be seen the red-tiled floor of a room, or the bent and rusty frame of a baby's cot. From it, as far as the eye could see, were new roads, Nissen huts and horse-standings.

The Regiment was almost two months in this sector doing duties very similar to those of the last tour at Loos; raids and patrolling when in the line, large working parties when in support. The wide No-Man's-Land still existed, but long grass and weeds blanketed the devastation of a year ago, the rank vegetation covering the old shell-holes and rusted wire. The first two weeks were cold and wet but withal it was a more pleasant front than Hill 70. By the middle of March the weather turned beautifully spring-like with no wind to clear the warm haze which shrouded the landscape. During this period two of the great German offensives were launched, the first to the south and the second to the north of the Corps. As previously stated, it was known that the enemy had large concentrations of troops and it was not definitely known where a new attack would develop but it was expected that one would take place on the Canadian front. During these anxious times the greatest effort was put forth to stiffen the defences, build new lines of resistance and organize for a possible invasion of this front. Continuous raids were carried out to get identifications for the Intelligence Branch and at the same time to harass the enemy.

Mar. 5,
1918

The Battalion had its share in these raiding operations. At daybreak on March 5th, Lieutenant A. Clarke,

Lieutenant T. J. Rutherford, Cpl. Dougherty and Pte. Bell, started on a daylight patrol. In the gap which extended for six hundred yards between the Battalion and the Imperial Division on the right, they suddenly encountered an enemy patrol of one officer and six men. It was still dark and the unexpected contact was a surprise to both patrols. The Germans leaped up and made their way through the wire with Lieutenant Clarke's patrol in pursuit, trying to cut off their retreat with what they termed a "revolver barrage." They shot one man through the head and killed him, and took another prisoner in a shell hole. They were brought back for identification.

Mar.
1918

The next night at dusk Lieutenants A. Clarke and T. J. Rutherford with twelve other ranks, went out on another patrol to follow up their last victory. They started out the Acheville Road and had gone about 500 yards when they met a large enemy patrol numbering at least sixty, who were evidently waiting for them and had already started to encircle them. Led by the officers, the little patrol threw one volley of bombs and dashed to the left to avoid a machine gun which was preparing to open on them. They gave battle until they were in danger of being cut off when they adroitly extricated themselves and got support from the front line.

Mar. 6,
1918

By March 10th the weather was mild and warm and the battle patrols became even more numerous and active. The Battalion relieved the 1st C. M. R. in the front line on the 14th and early the next morning, before it was light, a patrol, under Lieutenants J. M. Dobie and T. J. Rutherford, had an encounter on the Quarrie Road with an enemy patrol of about the same size. Our patrol was returning from No-Man's-Land when they clashed with the enemy patrol which was outside the wire along the Quarrie road. There followed a lively few minutes with the result that two of the Battalion were slightly wounded and Pte. O'Shaughnessey was wounded and missing. The Battalion patrol got the best of the argument, dispersing the enemy. Two dead Germans were brought in for identification.

Mar. 10,
1918

Mar.
1918

While this was going on, the 5th C. M. R., on the left, organized a large raiding party and captured fourteen Germans; unfortunately Major Sneath, who had many friends in the Battalion, was killed while leading the raid. Major G. F. McFarland, Captain W. V. Sifton and one platoon under Lieutenant R. H. Warne, attended the funeral of Major Sneath and four men of the 4th C. M. R. who were killed by a trench mortar shell. They were buried in Thélus cemetery on the 17th of March.

The aerial activity was more noticeable and the monotony of the lengthening evenings was broken by admiring the audacious airmen. One evening at tea-time in the cramped quarters of Cubitt Camp, just to the east of Neuville St. Vaast, a football game was interrupted by the sudden appearance of a Hun scout-machine dropping from a serene open sky. The "Archies" opened on him, and the men tried to wing him with their rifles. He dived gracefully at a captive-balloon buoyed over the camp. A rapid "pop," "pop," "pop," a gushing "puff" and the balloon was in flames. He calmly soared and dived in succession on one at Souchez and another at Ablain St. Nazaire repeating the feat. He swiftly veered away and was out of sight before the gently-descending black specks in the parachutes had floated to the ground. This incident was not indicative of the enemy's ascendancy in the air. Our own planes were very active and were continually delighting the troops by their obvious predominance. Several enemy planes were seen shot down during this tour and even the "Old Buses" which patrolled and photographed the front, engaged in several daring and successful encounters.

On one occasion a most spectacular sight was witnessed by those who were watching with binoculars. One of our captive-balloons was set on fire. Immediately the occupant was seen swaying under his parachute and descending gently toward the enemy's lines. An officer of the Battalion, who was following the flight through his field-glasses, saw the observer trying to release something from his equipment. At first he imagined that he was preparing to throw away his maps and papers

before he crossed into enemy territory, but instead, he saw him raise his arm above his head and discharge his revolver into the bulging parachute. Immediately, the air resistance was reduced and he descended rapidly within our own lines. It was a most ingenious act of bravery.

Mar.
1918

The Battalion had been thirty-two days in the line, seventeen in the front line and fifteen in support without rest or baths, when relieved by the 52nd Battalion on the night of March 20th. By 4.30 a.m. the next morning the men were back in Hill's Camp at Neuville St. Vaast. In spite of the long spell in the trenches the Battalion was warned to provide large working parties for the forward area that night. The men turned out cheerfully, for the weather was perfect, a condition that conduced to good spirits. This was on March 21st, a date which became historical. In the afternoon the Battalion heard rumours of a German offensive but they knew nothing of its dimensions; they could hear the continuous rumble to the south, like distant thunder and knew that it was no ordinary bombardment. The working parties were paraded and ready to move off at 5.00 p.m. when everything was suddenly cancelled and orders received to be ready to relieve part of the 186th Imperial Infantry Brigade.

Mar. 20,
1918

Mar. 21,
1918

Consequently on the night of the 23rd-24th the Battalion took over from three companies of the 8th West Yorks and two companies of the Duke of Wellington's in and around the Railway embankment and Brierley Hill Trench on the Arleux Sector. This was a temporary move and lasted only a few days. By the 28th the Battalion returned to Neuville St. Vaast and was under half an hour's notice. By 12.25 p.m. orders were received to occupy a line from Junction Redoubt to Chanticleer Post. The men were back again in Cubitt Camp for Easter Sunday on March 31st and had a church parade, baths and a general clean-up. From there they did the usual round of duties. There was great activity all along the line in preparing new defences for possible emergencies. Colonel Patterson took his

Mar. 23,
1918

April
1918

whole Battalion and worked on the construction of new support trenches. The shelling and registering had increased and an attack was expected.

April 5,
1918

When the Battalion went into the line from the 5th to the 11th, they left a quota of officers and men at the Transport lines as a precautionary measure, so that, in case of a sudden bombardment and an attack as at Sanctuary Wood, the unit would not be wiped out. This was in accordance with the Allied plan. This was really the last tour the Unit made in the trenches on this front. The good weather broke; it rained heavily and the trenches were in a very bad state, becoming knee-deep with mud. The Canadian Corps already on March 28th had elongated its line to relieve Divisions of the First and Third Armies and again on April 11th the whole Canadian Corps readjusted its front. The 8th Brigade moved to the Hill 70 sector. The Battalion was relieved and reached its billets at 3.00 a.m. on the 12th; but the men were up again at 10.00 a.m. making preparations to move. They marched to Territorial Siding on the Arras-Bethune Road and entrained on the narrow-gauge railway. After an uninterrupted journey on this miniature line, they detrained at 1.00 a.m. on the 13th at Aix Noulette and marched through Bully Grenay to Les Brébis where they arrived at 4.00 p.m.

April 12,
1918

On the previous visit to Les Brébis they had been astonished to find many civilians so near the Front. Now these people were being evacuated by orders of the French Government. M. Clemenceau had been at Les Brébis the day before and personally issued the proclamation that all the residents were to leave at once. Here the Battalion witnessed one of those sad sights, common enough in 1914 on the retreat from Mons, but rare since that time. The exodus had started at 5.00 a.m. on April 2nd. All during the day sombre-faced women and old men struggled with the packing and loading of their effects. Nearly seven thousand people, without the help of their strong men who were in the fighting-line elsewhere, were carrying bundles of bedding, dishes, kitchen utensils and garden tools. Women pushed

wheelbarrows, children trundled baby carriages and many an old man dragged a heavy two-wheeled cart sometimes with the aid of a mangy cur. The larger pieces had to be left behind unless prosperity had provided a suitable vehicle. In the early morning light with gun-flashes vying with the rising sun it was pitiful to witness weeping women borne down and hampered by little children dragging at their skirts. Most of these courageous people had cleared the town by the next day. They took their way westward, possibly to friends or relatives in other parts, or to billets prepared by the Government. French motor-lorries helped to shift their chattels, also *gendarmérie* arrived to assist, and to picket the town. In two days all the civilians were gone, except those employed at the mines as caretakers.

April
1918

This evacuation followed the German offensive on April 9th against the British on the Lys in front of Armentières. On the day the Battalion reached Les Brébis this great battle, raging to the north of them, was at its height. Armentières had fallen, the enemy had crossed the Lys and was pressing on toward the Forest of Nieppe and St. Venant. This was one of the notably *British* days in the war. And as in other crises in former wars on land and sea there came down to the men from the Commander-in-Chief, concise words, peculiarly British, telling them to put their backs to the wall.

April 9,
1918

On the 17th the Battalion received orders to take over the left sub-section of the front line in front of Hill 70. Owing to the hostile operations north of La Bassée the dispositions of the companies were altered from the ordinary routine, so they went in under a different organization to what they had when they had occupied this section in the previous January. A special defence, known as the Blue Line, had been constructed and the forward troops were under orders in case of a heavy bombardment and impending attack to retire to this line. The Battalion relieved the 2nd C. M. R; three companies in the front line and a fourth in support with one platoon with the Commanding officer at Battalion Headquarters and the remainder in the cellars of Loos. On this day

April 17,
1918

April
1918

the Battalion learned that the British had been forced to retire from Passchendaele.

Almost at once Colonel Patterson was informed by the Brigade that it would be necessary to secure identifications by a raid. Captain L. B. Bumstead, commanding "C" company and Lieutenant G. Heighington of the same company, volunteered. There were to be raids by other Battalions at the same time. Captain Bumstead chose a party of sixty men and prepared plans to raid the enemy at Humbug Sap. During the day of April 21st he outfitted his men with bombs, flares, pistols, wire-cutters and other necessary equipment and moved in the evening from Tosh Alley and Loos Trench to quarters in the front line. Major W. V. Sifton and Lieutenant G. F. MacDuff established an advanced Battalion Headquarters in a dugout in the front line in Hugo Trench to the left of Humbug Sap. Major H. C. Davis, the Medical Officer and Captain W. H. Davis, the Padre, took up a position in an advanced dressing station in the front line. At 11.27 p.m. gold and silver rain-rockets were fired from the Fosse at Loos and three minutes later the 18 Pounders, 4.5's and 6 inch Howitzers, opened a lively bombardment on the Brigade sector; presumably as a retaliation for the heavy shelling but in reality to disturb the enemy's defences.

April 22,
1918

At 1.30 a.m. on the 22nd, the barrage opened and as there were other raids in progress it made an imposing "shoot." Three minutes later the raiding party, which was divided, went forward. Both sections encountered wire and it took nearly fifteen minutes to cut gaps and get through. The left party under Captain Bumstead was at once faced by a machine-gun which was encircled, the crew of four killed and the gun captured. This party established "blocks" and proceeded to mop up the trenches. The enemy had fled down his communication trenches and only two wounded prisoners were found, one in a dugout and one in a cement pill-box. The right party under Lieutenant Heighington proceeded to the corner of a wood where they found a vacated bombing post; continuing they discovered a "Pineapple" dump un-

tended and the *granatenwerfer* gone. A little further there was a machine-gun mounted at the entrance to a dugout. Half the crew fled over-land, the remainder taking shelter in the dugout in which others had taken refuge. The party flung stick-bombs down the entrance wounding one German who gave himself up. The rest would not come out and a gas bomb was hurled down the opening; they still refused to surrender so Lieutenant Heighington flung in enough Mills bombs to destroy the dug-out.

April
1918

The raiding parties had been gone over an hour when the green-red-green flare was fired as a signal to withdraw. One prisoner had the misfortune to succumb before the party got clear of the enemy lines. One unwounded prisoner of the 190th I.R. 2nd Ersatz Battalion was captured and two machine guns. Seven of the enemy are known to have been killed and it was estimated that at least forty were trapped in the deep dugout. The Battalion had four men wounded and the great misfortune to lose Sgt. Boyce who died of wounds at the dressing station. Captain Bumstead and Lieutenant Heighington were awarded the Military Cross.

On the 29th word came that the Unit would be relieved by an Imperial Battalion and the next day officers of the 7th Northhamptons, who had been in the fighting on the Fifth Army front came to look over the ground. The First, Third and Fourth Canadian Divisions were relieved and were now assembling with other reserves, in prevision of further attacks by the enemy, in General Headquarters Reserve, First Army Area. On May 2nd the Battalion marched back to Les Brébis and was transported by bus to Monchy Breton, marching from there to Magnicourt, a little village on the Lawe river about ten kilometres south of Houdain. It was a pleasant place in the full bloom of spring, a happy change; for they had been steadily in the forward area since the middle of February, except for a few days in Les Brébis. They were in wonderful spirits and at once began to make themselves smart again. The band played at Guard Mounting, which was done in style, and all the old formalities were revived.

April 29,
1918

May 2
1918

May
1918

May was a series of marches, musketry, training and changing billets. The men were only a few days at Magnicourt. On the 5th there was a move to Rely, on the 9th to Ham-en-Artois in the St. Venant area, from where they did three days musketry at Fontes. On the 21st, they went into bivouacs near Busnes just south of St. Venant. Although the men had been in some of the finest billets in France they were not disappointed with their bivouacs. They had small brown "bivvy" covers pitched in the field of a farm house and the officers in the orchard. The weather was beautiful; the days were warm and the nights balmy. The men bathed in the little stream behind the farm when not working on the defences of La Bassée canal. Baseball was revived and after getting into shape by inter-company games, the Battalion baseball team, with 200 supporters, went to Ham-en-Artois and defeated the 1st C. M. R. The Baseball "operation orders" issued by Corporal Monk and Private Gorman of the Orderly Room staff were a source of great amusement and eagerly looked forward to by the men.

June
1918

At the end of the month came a march of fifteen miles westward in the heat of a bright warm day, and the Battalion was again in Enquin-les-Mines which was considered almost as home. The men had gone there from Passchendaele and chance had brought them back. The village was enbowered in foliage and decked in its summer garb, and of all billets the men liked these the best. They spent the greater part of June there, practising manœuvres with the rest of the Brigade. They used the First Army special manœuvre region, known as the Bomy Area, and had great difficulty in keeping within the law respecting the damaging of crops and other things, although it was impressed upon everyone that claims for damage had to be paid by the unfortunate British tax-payer. There were a great many recreations of all kinds which developed into Brigade and finally Divisional sports. At the Brigade Field Day, on the 18th, the Battalion won the Baseball Championship.

June 2,
1918

June 2nd being the Anniversary of Sanctuary Wood and

probably the most fateful day in the history of the 4th C. M. R., a church service was held and 500 men attended. Captain Holman of the 1st C. M. R., recalled in the most vivid language, the story of the "originals" who were reduced in a few hours from 700 to 70 men. The Band played "Abide with Me" while the men stood to attention. A few were present who had been at Sanctuary Wood and for this handful, especially, it was a most impressive ceremony.

June
1918

Everyone was very pleased to find in Battalion orders on the 8th, that Lieutenant A. Clarke had been awarded the Military Cross, and Sgt. F. Lyons, Sgt. W. Older and Pte. S. T. Foster, the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

June 8,
1918

During this time an international enemy made its appearance. At first it was a great mystery and even to the Medical profession it was known as P.U.O. (Pyrexia Unknown Origin). It was also expressed as Spanish "Flu" and originally supposed to be another German atrocity introduced through Spain but, fortunately, the enemy also had it. It developed into the well-known Influenza, and was most serious for all the Armies. Their man-strength was reduced enormously. In the Battalion, at the first indication of the epidemic, seventy men went sick. Manœuvres and sports had to be cancelled on account of the depleted ranks.

The Second Canadian Division had been in the line under the VI Corps, Third Army, Neuville Vitasse Sector, south of Arras, since March 28th. The Third Division was ordered to relieve it. Consequently training was suspended on June 25th and the Battalion moved south. They went by train from Aire to Savy where they detrained and marched to Manin, a little village near Avesnes-le Comte, behind Arras. The Battalion passed through this district on the march from the Somme to Vimy. It had two chateaux, reminders of the Royalist régime, where the whole Battalion was able to billet either in them or in their surrounding buildings. On the 29th they marched to Bretencourt, settling in Nissen huts for the night, and went into the support trenches of the Mercatel sector on the night of the 30th, relieving

June 25,
1918

June 30,
1918

July
1918

the 25th Canadian Infantry Battalion and becoming part of the VI Corps.

Mercatel was a village five miles south of Arras on the Arras-Bapaume Road. Prior to the Battle of Arras in the spring of 1917, it was just within the German lines but when the enemy was pushed back to the Hindenburg Line this area was built up with hutments and other temporary shelters. The German counter-drive in 1918 brought the line back but not as far as its original location. The foe was stopped on the other side of Mercatel and the line ran through former British camps. Consequently in the rather wide No-Man's-Land were standing in a more or less dilapidated condition Nissen and Adrian huts which had been used as rest billets, Y. M. C. A. huts or Cinema buildings. The front was quiet, the weather good and there was plenty of material lying about as salvage to improve the "bivvys" and "funk-holes." The men were in battle order without great-coats or blankets, but the lack of external protection was counteracted by the renewal of the rum ration, a less cumbersome, and more effective antidote for the cold. The Battalion spent the first three weeks of July in this area; two weeks in support and in the line and the last week at Wailly where the men billeted in the mid-summer heat under the trees of Wailly Wood. The rear Details were organized into "Last Ditchers" and practiced manning a defence line known as the Purple Line. On the 4th Captain Steer took over "D" Company from Captain L. G. Mills, who returned to Canada.

July 10,
1918

An act which took unusual courage, occurred on the morning of July 10th after a party of "B" Company had returned from patrolling the front. They were standing in the trench having the usual "pow-wow" when Pte. F. Wilson who had been on the patrol, in trying to remove a Mills Bomb from his pocket, released the pin igniting the time-fuse. He realized that the bomb would explode before he could get it out, so with great coolness and presence of mind, he turned the bomb away from his comrades and moved down the trench. Before he could extract it the bomb detonated, mortally wounding him

but none of the others were touched. Pte. Wilson's heroism and quick thinking saved the lives of his comrades.

July
1918

Only one large aggressive movement was made by the Battalion in July and that was a carefully planned raid on the 13th. There had been many efforts by strong patrols to get identifications but the enemy seemed to have adopted a policy of retiring from his posts and warning the main body as soon as he suspected a raid. On the 12th Lieutenants T. J. Rutherford and A. Cameron, with fifteen other ranks, made a special reconnaissance for the purpose of securing identifications. They rushed a post but found only some rifles, respirators, and other equipment; the enemy had vacated as usual. The Brigade wanted positive identification of the regiment opposite and issued orders for a raid by the 1st and 4th C. M. R. on the night of the 13th. There was to be an artillery demonstration on the Neuville Vitasse sector to the north and the raid was to be carried out in stealth to the south. The 4th C. M. R. was ordered to organize two parties. Major W. V. Sifton, Lieutenant G. Heyworth and twenty-four men, with a covering party of sixteen men under Lieutenant F. W. Rous, formed the left party. Lieutenants T. J. Rutherford and A. Cameron and thirty men formed the right party. At the last moment the plans were upset by the postponement of the artillery "shoot" to a later hour and the raid was attempted without the counteracting assistance of the guns. The right party left the lines at dusk and proceeded up a road a short distance where they waited for half an hour and then went forward and reconnoitred one of the posts to be raided. They surrounded it and found it deserted, signs of very recent occupation were evident; rifles, ammunition, cylindrical stick bombs and "Pineapple" bombs were found. The left party took two Lewis Guns and moved together to their objectives reconnoitring Myrtle trench and Myrtle Sap on the way. They soon ran into heavy bands of "concertina" wire. The party split up into three, Lieutenant Rous and his men with the two Lewis Guns were left as a cover-

July 13,
1918

July
1918

ing party and the remainder divided, half going with Major Sifton along the left of the road and the other half under Lieutenant Heyworth, on the right. Both parties cut through three belts of wire, investigated shelters in a sunken road and found them unoccupied. Finally Lieutenant Heyworth located an enemy post and was preparing to rush it when he was engaged with heavy machine-gun fire and rifle grenades. Major Sifton immediately went to his assistance and together they rushed the post but the enemy immediately withdrew to gather reinforcements. Returning in numbers the Germans counter-attacked under cover of heavy machine-gun fire from both flanks. All the elements of stealth were removed, the whole front was awakened so the party withdrew. Lieutenant Heyworth was wounded while he and Cpl. Goheen were endeavoring to carry back the dead body of Pte. Brock.

July 15,
1918

The Germans had ceased their activities on this front and had turned their attention to the French. The former had made their first attack in May (when the Battalion was at Busnes), a second in June and at this time (July 15th) were beginning their last great effort—the Marne-Champagne drive. Three days afterwards the French opened the remarkable counter-offensive of the Allies which was the beginning of the end.

July 23,
1918

The men expected to go into the line at Neuville Vitasse from Wailly Wood. Instead they moved to Etrun, the village from which they first went to the Vimy front. They arrived on July 23rd and two days later went to Cliff Camp, remaining there for three days providing working parties and doing musketry at Bray. On the 27th they turned out 500 strong under Major G. F. McFarland to dig trenches. It rained all day and as they were doing one of those "task" jobs they returned at noon soaked to the skin. A "task" usually meant digging a certain length of trench per man depending on the depth, width and nature of the soil. It was rarely a popular job, especially if laid-out and supervised by a Sapper Sergeant. The 28th was a Sunday, delightfully clear and warm and everyone was having a sun-bath

July 28,
1918

after the drenching of the day before. They were prepared for a repeat order for a large working party when everything was cancelled and they were warned by telephone to prepare to move the next day to an unknown destination. This resulted in the concocting of all kinds of rumours, of a move south, or north, or even to Russia.

July
1918

THE STRATEGIC TRAIN

For the next ten days, July 29th to August 7th, the Battalion played a most interesting rôle in the execution of the general scheme preparatory to the British offensive on August 8th. The Battalion was one* of the pawns used in the opening moves of that great secret game and was cleverly manœuvred to deceive the enemy before employing the larger pieces to check-mate him. The Battalion was sent to Mont Kemmel, on a mission of deception, before joining the Canadian Corps and General Rawlinson's Fourth Army at Amiens for that wonderful counter-offensive so brilliantly conceived by the Higher Command. It was hoped that their presence on this new sector would lead the Germans to suppose that all the Canadians were there, throwing them off the scent of the real movement of the Corps. They proceeded north as nobody's child, under mysterious orders and after three days in the trenches were rushed south again by a circuitous route to Amiens rejoining the Corps just in time to synchronize with the surprise attack which opened the Last Hundred Days.

July 29,
1918

The first intimation the Battalion had of this mysterious move came from the Brigade on July 29th, on a pink signal slip ordering them to move from Cliff Camp to Acq and entrain at 4.00 p.m. "for a destination not yet notified." After they had departed they were told that their destination was Arneke and that they were moving on a "Strategic Train." They had never heard of this kind of train and its ambiguous name did not enlighten them. The train went via St. Pol, Aire and Hazebrouck

* The 27th Battalion, two C. C. S's, and the Wireless and Power Buzzer sections also moved to the same area.

July
1918

much faster than most troop trains, arriving at Arneke, five miles northwest of Cassel at midnight.

The Battalion was met by an R. T. O. and a Town Major, both rather junior officers, who did not impress those who had to confer with them. Colonel Patterson was given a two-coloured map and the freedom of the area, which he found to be a field. However, it belonged to a kindly farmer who turned out in the middle of the night, offered his barn to the officers and helped in stowing away everyone for the night. The following day at noon the Battalion left this temporary camp and marched in oppressive heat to a tented area at St. Eloi, near Abeele. The men's packs had been left behind and were brought on by lorry, so the unit marched light through Cassel and Steenvoorde. Many of the inhabitants searched in vain for familiar faces. A few of the older members of the Battalion were seen to nod or wave or give some word in passing concerning those comrades who were no longer in the ranks. The Battalion came under orders of the 41st Division, commanded by Sir Sydney Lawford, moved into a new camp on the 31st, and on August 1st marched from the camp near Abeele through Reninghelst and into the line on the La Clytte sector taking over from the 15th Hampshires. "B" Company was in the front line, and "A" "C" and "D" in support. The line consisted mainly of out-posts hurriedly made during the rear-guard action against the Germans on the Lys. Very little work had been done in consolidating as practically all movement was observed from Kemmel Hill which was in the hands of the Germans.

Aug. 1,
1918

Aug. 2,
1918

Rain came on the second day in the line. The living quarters were bad, and this fact combined with a rumour that another move was in prospect dampened the good spirit of the men. Patrols were active at night in No-Man's-Land where there were old Nissen Huts and former habitations as on the Mercatel sector. Lieutenants J. C. Coxford and W. A. MacLachlan, with an artillery liaison officer, went out to investigate a rumour that there were a number of abandoned Field Guns in Name-

less Farm. In a hedge they found four 18-Pounders, two of them new, one having been passed by Ordnance as late as April of the same year. The Division was notified, with an offer to help in man-handling them in, but nothing was done.

Aug.
1918

On the next morning at 6.00 o'clock a shell struck "B" Company's Headquarters killing Captain T. W. E. Dixon, M.C., M.M., and wounding Captain B. D. Poyser, M.C., Second-in-Command of the Company. Captain Dixon was one of the most popular officers in the Regiment. He had been with it since its inception and had risen from the ranks to command a company and had been through all the vicissitudes of the Battalion. When the Battalion was relieved early the next morning, a squad of Captain Dixon's old scouts volunteered to carry out his body. They got back to billets in the Wippenhoek area before dawn and at 8.00 a.m. a funeral service was held in Wippenhoek cemetery. The pipers played "The Flowers of the Forest" for the lament and the bugles sounded "The Last Post." Thus the Battalion paid hasty tribute to an officer and a gentleman.

Aug. 3,
1918

Immediately afterwards, the Unit pushed on to the main road west of Poperinghe where forty lorries were waiting to transport them across to Nieurlet, where they arrived at noon and turned in for a well deserved sleep. Reveille was sounded at midnight and by 2.00 a.m. they were moving in single file over a duck-board track across the marshes to St. Omer where they were loaded into thirty box cars, seventeen flat cars and one coach for the officers. They pulled out at 4.00 a.m. before it was light and were never seen again in that part of the country.

Aug. 4,
1918

The train made a very fast journey to Boulogne, turned south to Abbeville, followed the Somme to Amiens and at 2.00 p.m. on the 6th the Battalion detrained at Saleux, about six miles south-west of Amiens. In ten hours the whole unit was in an entirely new theatre.

Aug. 6,
1918

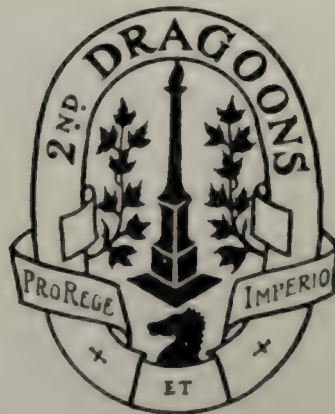
After resting at Saleux during the afternoon of the 6th, the men moved off at 8.30 p.m. in a heavy rain, going over the hills through Dury and St. Fuscien and down into

Aug.
1918

Boves, seven miles south-east of Amiens. By midnight they had arrived about three miles outside the town but they ran into such a jam of traffic that a period of five hours was occupied in getting through to their billets. Boves, a small village, lying astride the river Avre seemed dead in the daytime, but at night it was the centre of seething activity. Soon after twilight, from hidden crannies came creeping tractors, lumbering tanks, huge guns, thousands of waggons and innumerable limbers, all preparing to move forward, towards the front. Out of the houses poured troops who formed up wherever they could find a space. Drivers who had been cleaning and oiling their harness during the day in their billets, were limbering-up their teams. Lorry drivers were tinkering at their engines. No one would recognize the innocent little place of the day time.

Aug. 7,
1918

The Battalion entered this orderly confusion on the night of the 7th and moved up to its assembly positions preparatory to the great British battle which was to commence at sunrise in the morning.



CHAPTER VIII

THE LAST HUNDRED DAYS

FROM the commencement of the British counter-offensive to the Armistice became known as The Last Hundred Days. They were the days that every arm of the Service had been anticipating for four long years; glorious, wonderful days; days full of action, and action which gave results. They were days of real advancing, open fighting, big manœuvres, book-warfare. And the Battalion had its share of the Canadian Corps's lion's share; they were always with the vanguard of the most advanced army, starting at Amiens and finishing at Mons. After almost four years of stationary warfare and colossal struggles, after the experiences gained from the diminutive results of battles organized and prepared and carried out on a titanic scale, the story of the final blow of the Allies and its consequences reads like fiction. No one expected the British Army to rise so suddenly from all it had gone through since March and strike a blow which brought, as Ludendorff said, "the black day of the German Army."

Aug.
1918

The following résumé of the British battles and their effects during The Last Hundred Days gives a broad view of the whole front and will show in a general way the tactical place those actions, in which the Battalion was engaged, took in the British strategy. The Battle of Amiens was the first British counter-stroke after four months on the defensive. It commenced on August 8th and in a few days disengaged Amiens and freed the Paris-Amiens railway. The attack was then transferred a little north to the Battle of Bapaume which, turning the flank of the German positions on the Somme, compelled them to withdraw to the east bank of the river. Their new positions were then turned from the north by the Battle

Aug.
1918

of Arras in which the Battalion participated and which started a few days later on August 26th breaking the Drocourt-Quéant line, forcing the enemy to fall back on the outer defences of the Hindenburg Line. As a direct result of these battles the Lys Salient was evacuated by the enemy, Lens was regained and the Hazebrouck and other important railways freed. Then came the Battle of Epéhy breaking through the outer Hindenburg defences and preparing the way for the attack on the main line on the Cambrai-St. Quentin front. The Battle for Cambrai started September 27th and the Battalion entered the town with the first troops on October 9th. The last and strongest of the enemy's prepared positions was taken, opening the way to a war of even greater movement and an advance on the German main lines of communication. At the same time further north in the last Battle of Ypres the enemy was driven back so far that his positions on the Belgian Coast were endangered. This success was extended by the Battle of Courtrai commencing on October 14th, which widened and deepened the salient and resulted in the capture of the town. This series of battles north and south had as its immediate result, the evacuation of Laon and the retreat of the enemy to the Aisne, the Selle and the Scheldt. He was driven from this line in the Battle of the Selle and dealt a final blow at Maubeuge which broke his last important lateral communications, turned his positions on the Scheldt and forced him to retreat rapidly from Courtrai. This victory completed the great strategical aim of the Allies by dividing, in effect, the enemy's forces into two parts, one on each side of the great natural barrier of the Ardennes. The pursuit of the beaten foe all along the line was stopped only by the Armistice.

The Battalion had an active interest in practically all these big battles. Its general history was bound up with that of the Canadian Corps, which was hurled along with General Sir H. S. Rawlinson's Fourth Army into the Battle of Amiens, then sent north into the First Army of General Sir H. S. Horne and the Battle of Arras, swinging into the Battle of Cambrai and then north between Douai and

Valenciennes and joining in the triumphant march on Mons. This period of The Last Hundred Days has been divided into four divisions and will be related in greater detail under the following headings; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai and The Final Advance.

Aug.
1918

AMIENS

The Battle of Amiens was a joint attack by the French First Army and General Rawlinson's Fourth Army. The Canadian Corps was transferred to the Fourth Army a few days prior to the attack to be used as assault troops, fighting between the Australian Corps and the French XXXI Corps. They were the spearhead of the attack against the nose of the salient created by the German offensive in March. As a result of the success of the Allied counter-offensive on July 28th Marshal Foch enlarged the operations from those previously conceived, to include the complete reduction of the salient. The original intention was merely to relieve the pressure on the Amiens-Paris railway. It was decided to attack without the usual preliminary bombardment and to rely upon the element of surprise, using tanks, motor machine-gun units, cavalry and every mobile unit to overrun the enemy the first day to a depth of 14,000 yards in the direction of Ham and to push forward to the Roye-Chaulnes line with the least possible delay.

It was one of the best-kept secrets of the war, officers of the highest rank on Corps staffs only being told. All sorts of expedients were employed to deceive both the enemy and our own men; for example General Currie made complete preparations for an attack on Orange Hill in front of Arras; the Tanks were concentrated at St. Pol; the 4th C. M. R. were sent to Mont Kemmel; fake radio messages, which the enemy could decipher, were released. This deception and secrecy was maintained to the last. Troops were rushed, at the eleventh hour, under cover of night into the battle assembly-areas, (the Battalion relieved another unit only two hours before zero). Fleets of Whippet Tanks stealthily crept into position while bombing planes drowned their noise. Guns of all

Aug.
1918

calibres were hauled into emplacements, camouflaged and then waited for zero hour before firing.

The Canadian Corps Front extended from the south-easterly outskirts of Villers-Bretonneux, crossing the River Luce about 800 yards north-east of Hourges and passed through the western portion of Hangard Wood. The southerly boundary was the Amiens-Roye road in liaison with the French First Army; the northerly boundary, the Amiens-Chaulnes Railway in liaison with the Australian Corps. The Second, First and Third Canadian Divisions were in line from north to south; the Fourth Canadian, Thirty-Second* Imperial and Third Cavalry Divisions were in Corps Reserve. Of the Third Canadian Division the 9th Brigade led in the attack, followed by the 7th and 8th Brigades, one leap-frogging through the other. The 4th C. M. R. was not engaged in the fighting the first day, but followed in the wake of the forward movement until the second day when it attacked along the Amiens-Roye Road, on the southern boundary, taking Folies.

Aug. 7,
1918

To return to the particular; the Battalion rejoined the Corps on August 6th at Boves, and on the night of the 7th started at 8.30 p.m. and got to its first assembly position at 11.20 p.m. in support of the force attacking along the north shore of the River Luce. The 1st and 2nd C. M. R. were to launch the attack of the 8th Brigade; the 1st C. M. R. was to be responsible for the capture of Hangard Village and the defences of its easterly outskirts, the 2nd C. M. R. to pass through, capturing the ground further east and assist the 9th and 7th Brigades by attacking Demuin.

Aug. 8,
1918

The Battalion remained during the night of the 7th in its assembly position near Gentelles. At 4.20 a.m. on August 8th, the artillery began a hurricane bombardment followed by a rolling barrage. At 6.20 the Battalion started to move forward in single file through a heavy ground-mist to the second assembly position in a deep chalky ravine. They arrived at 8.00 a.m. with practically no retaliation

* The 32nd Division came under the Canadian Corps only on the night of August 9th-10th.

from the enemy and by that time scores of German prisoners were passing to the rear. Information started to dribble through and it was soon learned that the attack was an absolute surprise and a tremendous success. The 1st C. M. R. had taken Hangard and the 2nd C. M. R. was advancing on Demuin. At 9.00 a.m. a message was received from Brigade stating that all objectives had been taken and that the 2nd C. M. R. had crossed a bridge over the Luce and entered Demuin with very few casualites. By 11.00 a.m. the fog had lifted and prisoners were pouring back. Everything was quiet, hardly a gun was firing; a howitzer which had been bellowing all morning in the ravine beside the battalion was being pulled out and moved forward. The captive balloons had been brought up and one was floating directly over the Battalion. Everything that could not reach the enemy was moving forward; the highways and byways were again crammed. The Battalion joined the pursuing multitude at 3.00 p.m. and marched to a new rendezvous of the Brigade south-east of Hangard in the neighborhood of Demuin where they bivouacked for the night.

Aug.
1918

At 2.00 o'clock on the morning of the 9th a message was received that the 8th Brigade would form the advance guard of a tactical march of the 3rd Division down the Roye Road to establish definite touch with the enemy. The Battalion fell in at 8.00 a.m. preparatory to the march, but the order was cancelled, and the Unit was instructed to assemble with the Brigade in a wood south-east of Demuin. Marching north-east along the Moreuil-Demuin Road through Demuin and out along the Mezières Road, they received new orders; on the capture of le Quesnel, the Brigade would advance, the 4th C. M. R. would pass through the 75th Battalion and take the village of Folies, and the 5th C. M. R., Bouchoir. Colonel Patterson explained the situation to his Company commanders and ordered "A" Company (Major W. V. Sifton) and "C" Company (Lieutenant L. G. Bumstead) to attack on the right and left respectively with "B" Company (Lieutenant A. D. McDonald) in close support and "D" Company (Major E. A. Steer) in reserve.

Aug. 9,
1918

Aug.
1918

The Battalion moved along the main Amiens-Roye road and halted for half an hour to unload the Lewis guns and then sent the limbers back. A little further the water-carts and ammunition mules were left under the Regimental Sergeant-Major until needed. The men then turned off the main road to a side road leading into le Quesnel which had already fallen. They halted outside the town and sent scouts ahead to reconnoitre the jumping-off positions. At 1.15 p.m. the companies moved forward, "A" and "C" companies going around the northern edge while "B" Company went through the middle of the town. The enemy was now settling down to a stubborn resistance. The town of le Quesnel was being heavily shelled, and the Companies were getting casualties. Among others, Lieutenant A. D. McDonald acting in command of "B" Company, was killed by a shell while marching at the head of his Company down the main street of the town. Lieutenant R. W. Warnica, although not the next senior officer, took his place and led the company so successfully that he received the Belgian Croix de Guerre.

It was found that the Fourth Division was still engaged with the enemy and so had been unable to make good the jumping-off positions on the east side of the town and that the Germans held certain posts even in the outskirts of the town itself. "C" Company and a platoon of "A" Company assisted the 75th Battalion to clear two of these posts. About 1.50 p.m. "A" and "C" Companies under heavy shelling and machine-gun fire debouched from the town and took up a position in the old French trenches of the Somme battlefields.

The Battalion had three Tanks allotted to it. The Tank officers were in position ready to assist but they were not clear as to their orders or the situation. Yet in that stout, stoical manner so characteristic of the Tank force, knowing that the usual dirty work was ahead, they pushed off in search of the enemy. The big, lumbering, awkward machines followed their officers out of the town at 2.00 p.m. ambling along like faithful prehistoric monsters. One of the Tanks was knocked out at the outset by an

Aug.
1918

anti-tank gun firing at almost point-blank range. Another was put out of action later but the third fought all day and assisted in clearing the town of Folies.

Although the companies had not sufficient time to assemble and examine the ground, they advanced by sectional rushes with the tanks into the attack. They had to cross a broad high plateau scarified by old trenches and with a single-track railway running north and south, half-way between le Quesnel and Folies. As soon as they left the trenches they were subjected to heavy machine gun fire from the railway and enfilade fire from a wood on the southern flank. By 2.10 p.m. the first of the attacking troops had reached the railway. At 2.35 p.m. "C" Company was reported advancing slowly over the railway and the enemy retiring but fighting stubbornly. Some of the 1st Brigade side-slipped south about 400 yards and after considerable confusion regained direction and kept in touch with "C" Company. On the right "A" Company under Major Sifton had a similar experience. At one point where they were held up by a particularly obstreperous machine-gun, a Tank came along and put the gun out of action and the attack continued. They also found part of the 1st Brigade crossing their front diagonally and advancing on Folies. Major Sifton, taking his company around the south of Folies, was temporarily checked by an anti-Tank gun firing point-blank. Fortunately its shells were ricocheting from the ground in front and bursting in the air, doing no damage. Two Lewis guns engaged the gun and forced it to retire. Lieutenant Wreyford, although wounded at the railway, carried on and at 4.20 p.m. was in a similar position to "A" Company on the north of the village and was advancing on it.

"B" Company which had taken over the vacated assembly positions of the attacking troops, moved forward and closed in for the final assault on the village. Battalion Headquarters left le Quesnel and went into shelters further forward, the reserve company going with Headquarters. At this time Lieutenant Inch of the Field Artillery arrived with two field guns and got his guns into position to support the attack.

Aug
1918

The capture of the town followed. One platoon of the left company went around the north of Folies, one platoon through the town, the remainder skirmishing and clearing out some of the enemy who were fighting from old gun-pits. Major Sifton, who had worked his company around the south of the town, sent a platoon under Lieutenant F. W. Rous to enfilade the enemy who was retiring from the north-eastern end of the village. Lieutenant Rous successfully cut off the force which was the size of two platoons and although shot through the left lung remained with his men and directed the work of consolidation. For this devotion to duty he was awarded the Military Cross. By 5.00 p.m. the Battalion had reached its objective and was consolidating in a trench with the 5th C. M. R. on the right and the 1st Division on the left. At 7.15 p.m. Battalion Headquarters moved further forward, and all settled down for the night. There was some rather harassing fire during the night from what appeared to be two batteries of field guns and some howitzers, but otherwise the companies were undisturbed.

Throughout this whole action Major Sifton was a tower of strength. He was the senior officer with the fighting troops and took command, not only of his own company but of others which had lost their leaders. He saved many casualties by making a personal reconnaissance of the jumping-off positions before the attack and "during the advance of about four kilometres under heavy machine-gun fire he directed the attack of his company and when two company commanders became casualties he assumed command of the attacking companies and directed the organization of the Battalion outpost line. His absolute disregard for his personal safety and his skill and initiative were a splendid example to all ranks and contributed largely to the success of the attack." He received the Distinguished Service Order for his outstanding work on this day.

The Battalion lost their Chaplain, Captain W. H. Davis and also Lieutenant A. D. McDonald who had been with the 4th C. M. R. almost two years. Captain



*Captain W. H. Davis, M.C.
Chaplain, killed August 9, 1918*

L. B. Bumstead and Lieutenants F. H. Paull and F. W. Rous were wounded. Amongst the ranks were twelve killed and sixty-two wounded. The Battalion was credited with taking three German officers and 123 other ranks, as well as many trophies, from machine guns and saddle horses to one complete pigeon-loft containing 300 pigeons.

Aug.
1918

Every officer and man mourned for their beloved Padre. He came from Western Canada but he had retained his Irish heart and Celtic charm. If he knew what fear was he never showed it. His remarkable disregard for danger while carrying out what he considered his duty, became a regimental tradition. In the daily life of the Battalion, in billets or in trenches he was always thinking of the men's welfare. On this day as on former occasions he was preparing to carry out his practical mission of mercy and was gathering around him his little band of stretcher-bearers when he and one of his men were hit by a shell. No officer was more loved for his character or more admired for his bravery than Padre Davis.

On the morning of the 10th at 8.15 o'clock the 32nd Imperial Division advanced* through the 4th C. M. R. and attacked, driving the enemy out of range. The Battalion remained in these positions for a week. On the 13th it received orders to go through the 7th Brigade, but this did not materialize. On the 14th an order to relieve the 49th Battalion of the 7th Brigade north of Parvillers was countermanded. Also on the 15th orders came intimating that the Canadian Corps would resume the offensive in conjunction with the Australians and the French. All these were cancelled although great preparations had been made. The Battalion, when not making hurried preparations for a move, improved its positions and enjoyed as much as possible the warm summer weather.

Aug. 10,
1918

From the 10th to the 16th, while the Battalion was waiting at Folies in a state of readiness, the Canadian Corps kept up its pressure until the task became too costly and unprofitable. The enemy was rapidly regaining his strength and reinforcing his thinned line with fresh reserves. General Currie decided not to make

Aug. 16,
1918

* The advance was approximately 1,700 yards.

Aug.
1918

unnecessary sacrifices and called a halt after a few more attempts. He reported:

I considered that it was inadvisable to try to progress mainly by Infantry fighting, and recommended that operations should be slackened to give time to organize a set piece attack on a broad front. I further suggested that rather than expose the Canadian Corps to losses without adequate results it should be withdrawn from the front, rested for a few days, and used to make another surprise attack in the direction of Bapaume.

As a result the Second and Third Divisions started their move to the First Army. The First Division relieved the Third. The 1st Brigade relieved the 8th and the Battalion moved back to an orchard behind le Quesnel, in preparation for the general move to a new sector.

The work of the Canadian Corps in the memorable battle was finished. Again it had made history for itself and Canada. The casualties* had been light and it was still a very efficient fighting machine, to be moved secretly to another sector for fresh adventure and further successes.

General Rawlinson sent the following message to the Canadian Corps on August 16th:

I desire to place on record my sincere appreciation of the conspicuous and highly successful part played by the Canadian Corps in the battle of August 8th. The task allotted to them was not easy, especially on the right where the initial attack of the 3rd Canadian Division was delivered under especial difficulties.

The need for secrecy, which necessitated the assembly of the whole Corps, including the heavy artillery, by night in an area previously unknown to them, enhanced the difficulties, especially when the front line had of necessity to be held by other troops.

The determination with which all obstacles were overcome, the dash and gallantry with which the assault was delivered, and the precision with which each advance was made exactly on scheduled time, reflect the highest credit both on the staff arrangements and the fine fighting spirit of all units which took part in the operation.

The three points which seem to me to deserve the highest commendation are the splendid gallantry of the infantry, the skill and hard work in "getting in" the artillery (both heavy artillery and field artillery) on the nights preceding the battle, and the energy and drive in pushing forward mobile artillery immediately the enemy front line had been broken.

The general control and direction of the battle by Corps, Divisional and Brigade Staffs were admirable and enabled the whole programme to be carried through in its entirety without a hitch; this is in itself the highest praise that can be given.

I congratulate the Canadian Corps as a whole and offer them my warmest thanks for their very fine performance.

* The casualties were light in comparison with the number of troops engaged, but the casualties of the Canadian Corps were 11,725, all ranks.

The next day General Rawlinson forwarded the following message in a Special Order of the day:

Aug.
1918

*To General Sir H. S. Rawlinson, Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.,
Commanding Fourth Army.*

My warmest congratulations and thanks to yourself, your Staff, and all ranks under your command for the magnificent success recently gained by the Fourth Army. The brilliant manner in which the operation was prepared and successfully carried out, with comparatively small losses, by the III., Australian and Canadian Corps in conjunction with the Cavalry Corps, R.A.F. and Tank Corps, pays striking tribute to the skill of the leaders of all ranks and the bravery of the individual soldier, as well as to the high state of efficiency of the staffs and departmental services concerned. The gallant and skilful co-operation of the armoured cars and motor machine-gun batteries is worthy of the highest praise. Please convey to all ranks my appreciation and thanks.

D. HAIG, Field-Marshal,

August 17th, 1918.

Commander-in-Chief, British Armies in France.

On August 19th the Battalion was warned that it would move the next night with the Brigade to an area to be notified later. Moving by night, and to an unknown destination, suggested another mystery. The men were getting used to this sort of thing. Nothing surprised them any longer and they rather took delight in these tactical enigmas. In the evening of the 20th they climbed into forty-six charabancs and started in the direction of Amiens. It was a beautiful night and the ride was like a sight-seeing tour across the recently won ground. They turned north from Amiens toward Doullens, rolling along the *route-nationale*, singing the latest songs from the music-halls and in evident good spirits. They had never left a recent battlefield in such splendid trim. From Doullens they turned north-east about five miles to Lucheux, where, at 2 a.m. on August 21st, the convoy stopped. A Staff Captain loomed up in the moonlight with fresh orders. The Battalion debused and marched about three miles in the same direction to Humbercourt. The men were in their billets by 4.30 a.m., but not for long; by 8.30 p.m. they were on their way to Warluzel, a mile or so north. On the 22nd they were again on the move, marching to Lignereuil in the cool of the night through fresh, verdant farm-country over good roads under a full harvest moon. Lignereuil lay between the village of Berlencourt, where they had stopped in their

Aug. 19,
1918

Aug. 20,
1918

Aug. 21,
1918

Aug. 22,
1918

Aug.
1918

march from the Somme, and Manin, another village they had enjoyed on the way to the Mercatel sector. They learned that they were "for the line" and with a day's rest they were transported by buses to the outskirts of Arras.

ARRAS

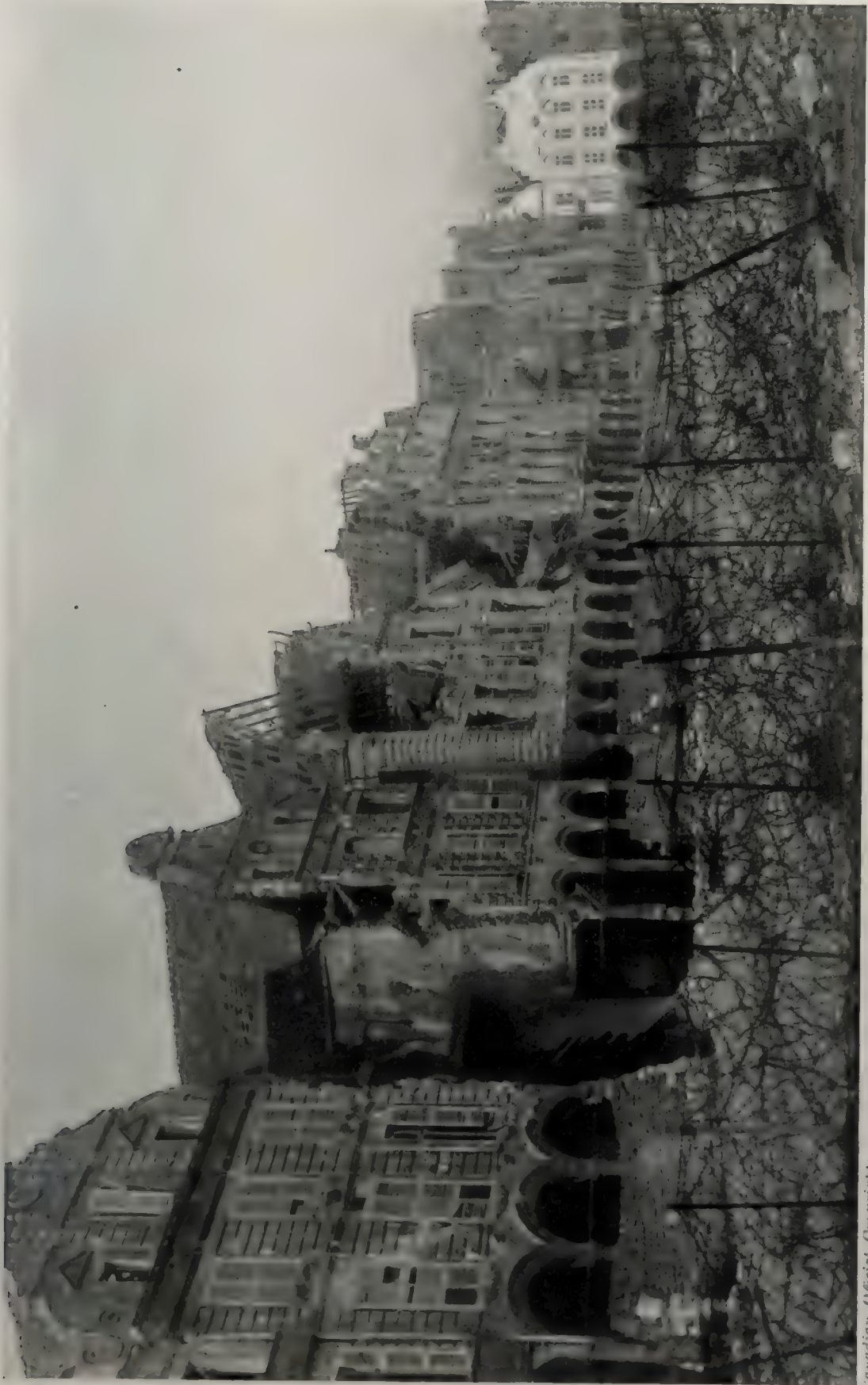
The Second Battles of Arras, 1918*, which opened on August 26th and lasted nine days followed the Second Battles of the Somme. The latter commenced on August 21st and included the Battle of Albert and the Second Battle of Bapaume, which commenced August 31st. The northern boundary of this attack was about five miles south of Arras and parallel with the river Scarpe. North of this boundary General Horne's First Army was holding the line. While the Battle for Bapaume was in progress, Sir Douglas Haig decided to extend his front as far north as the river Scarpe and drive a wedge into the German line on his northern flank. For this the Canadians were chosen. They replaced the XVII Corps of the First Army, which was holding the ground south of the Scarpe and fought between the First and Third Armies in the first stage of the advance on Cambrai.

Aug. 23,
1918

The Second and Third Canadian Divisions went into the line. The 8th Brigade relieved the 46th Imperial Brigade, the 17th Cyclist Battalion and the Life Guards Machine Gun Battalion on the night of August 23rd-24th. The 4th C. M. R. relieved a composite force of Cyclists and Life Guards in front of Feuchy about three miles west of Arras. In the early morning of the 24th, the enemy, evidently suspecting a relief or concentration of troops, shelled the left company in and in front of Feuchy with "yellow-cross" gas shells and H.E. shrapnel. Five officers—Lieutenants A. Cameron, C. E. Kormann, A. Laidlaw, T. J. Rutherford, J. L. Yule—and 116 men became casualties from this bombardment. It seriously crippled the Company which had to be reorganized and reinforced from the rear.

The Brigade was ordered to attack the enemy's

* The Second Battles of Arras, 1918, now given this official name, included The Battle of the Scarpe, 1918, and The Battle of the Drocourt-Queant Line.



Canadian Official Copyright

Arras

positions between the Arras-Cambrai road and the River Scarpe. On the north of the river the 51st Imperial Division, known as the Highland Division, with probably the most enviable reputation in the Army, was supporting the attack. The 4th C. M. R. was again on the left of the Corps with its northerly flank at the river; the 2nd C. M. R. in the centre and the 5th C. M. R. on the right next to the road. The 1st C. M. R. was to pass through the 2nd and 4th C. M. R. battalions and attack Monchy-le-Preux—the same Monchy which impeded an advance in a former battle in front of Arras. The Battalion was disposed with “C” Company on the left, “B” Company on the right, “A” Company in support and “D” Company in reserve. “D” Company was originally intended to be the left front company but on account of the casualties it was brought back into reserve and replaced by “C” Company.

Aug.
1918

All preparations were made for an attack on the 25th. The officers had little opportunity to acquaint themselves with the ground and there was some doubt as to the exact location of the enemy. One platoon of “C” Company was sent out on the night of the 24th to get in touch with the enemy and to occupy any trenches available for jumping-off. This platoon found some trenches that had been evacuated and occupied them. The attack did not take place on the 25th as expected but was postponed to 4.50 a.m. on the 26th; later zero hour was moved forward to 3.00 a.m. About midnight a light, steady rain began to fall as the companies assembled for the attack. By 2.30 a.m. all were in position. The two attacking companies were in front of the wire east of “Ionian” Trench, the support company in “Ionian” and “Iceland” Trenches with the reserve company in the vicinity of “Broken Lane.”

Aug. 25,
1918

Aug. 26,
1918

The barrage was strong and accurate and gave heart to the men as they went “over the top” at zero hour, the flashes from the guns, the blinding brightness of the flares, and the sudden lightning-cracks from the high-explosives increased the bewilderment of the darkness. The impedimenta of wire and old trenches which sprang

Aug.
1918

into view with each artificial glare added to the difficulties of keeping up with the creeping-barrage. It was fortunate for the left company that they could not get on too quickly because the machine-gun barrage of the 152nd Brigade over the river was sweeping across the flank. As it was it caused several casualties. Lieutenant A. N. Brown, who had joined but a week, unfortunately was killed in this way.

For the first 400 yards there was little opposition, then heavy machine-gun fire came from "Indian Trench" and from the Arras-Douai Railway along the river valley. Here Captain H. C. Rounds, commanding "A" Company, was killed. By reason of this fire the companies were forced to slow up and reorganize. The support company pushed forward to reinforce them, and a fresh assault was made. "Indian" and "Italian" trenches on the right were taken but the left was again held up. At 5.35 a.m. the reserve company arrived at "Indian" trench and the officer commanding "D" Company organized an attack along the river bank and cleared up the situation on that flank. It was not long until the Battalion had reached all its objectives. By 6.30 a.m. the right was in touch with the 2nd C. M. R. and the left reported that all was clear to the river. At 7.00 a.m. the advanced Headquarters was moved forward and within forty-five minutes the rear area was entirely cleared, the companies were occupying "Italian," "Johnson," "Junker" and "Lancer" trenches and the 1st C. M. R. passed through on the right.

From Feuchy to Monchy there was a rapid rise of sixty feet up Orange Hill. The advance of the 4th and 2nd C. M. R. Battalions was along the low ground by the river around Orange Hill. The 2nd C. M. R. turned partly south and attacked from the north while the 1st C. M. R. went through the 4th C. M. R. and attacked south on Monchy from a northerly re-entrant. At the same time the 5th C. M. R. made a frontal attack on the spur and Monchy was taken.

At 7.55 a.m. the Brigade ordered the Battalion to assist the 1st C. M. R. Colonel Patterson sent "D" Company

Aug.
1918

under Captain E. A. Steer to get in touch with them and ordered the remaining companies to re-assemble and prepare to push forward to give every possible assistance. At noon Captain Steer reported that he was occupying "Welford" and "Bayonet" trenches, had driven out the enemy machine-gun posts near the river and was in touch with the 1st C. M. R. Battalion.

At 1.10 p.m. the Commanding Officer ordered his companies to move forward into closer support to the firing line. The 7th Brigade's attack had started at 9.30 a.m., passing through the 8th Brigade and attacking on a line running south from Pelves. On account of a bend in the Scarpe the 49th Battalion passed a little to the south of the 4th C. M. R. and the only evidence that it had advanced was the lively action in the valley by Pelves in front of Jig Saw Wood.

Up to this time the shelling had not been severe and the general resistance weaker than anticipated. There was more shelling after the Battalion had reached its objectives. The enemy appeared to have adopted a new scheme of defence by withdrawing his men to a second line and making a stand there, relying on strong machine-gun positions to allay the original assault and disorganize the attacking troops. He had a concentration of guns on the heights behind Monchy and with these laid down a heavy fire throughout the area during most of the day.

At 4.15 p.m. the companies had just been reorganized and allotted to different trenches when the Brigade ordered the Battalion to support the 49th Battalion on the left flank of the 7th Brigade. It was found on reconnoitring that to move forward would mean occupying practically the same trenches as the 49th and probably would cause a confusion in commands. So it was arranged between the commanding officers that the Battalion remain where it was. "A" Company was in "Junker" trench, "B" and "C" Companies in "Jamaica" and "Johnston" trenches and "D" Company in "Welford" and "Bayonet" trenches with advanced posts in touch with the 1st C. M. R. The Battalion remained in this position without incident during that night and the day of the 27th.

Aug. 27,
1918

Aug.
1918

In the evening of the 27th the Battalion was warned by telephone to be prepared to relieve the 43rd Battalion. An advance party of all companies under Major W. V. Sifton was sent forward to reconnoitre the 43rd Battalion's position. While the party was away the orders were changed. A further advance was anticipated for August 28th and the 43rd Battalion was placed under orders of the 8th Brigade and the 4th C. M. R. under the 9th Brigade. Consequently the party was sent back and rejoined at 6.00 a.m. on the 28th. Orders had been received an hour before from the 9th Brigade stating that the 3rd Division would continue the advance and that the 9th Brigade would attack that morning. The 4th C. M. R. and the 52nd Battalions were detailed to attack on the right and left respectively and capture the enemy trenches south of Boiry. The 4th C. M. R. was to swing a portion of the Battalion to the right and form a flank on the Cojeul River until the attack of the 8th Brigade, which was timed for one and a half hours later than the 9th Brigade attack, matured.

Aug. 28,
1918

Zero hour was set for 11.00 a.m. on the 28th. The companies started some time before to get to their assembly positions. Major Sifton's party which had returned at 6.00 a.m. was thoroughly fatigued but had to turn around and join the assaulting troops. The march to the front was particularly trying; the men had to go about 6,000 yards over difficult ground which was being shelled continuously. The companies were given their orders; "C" Company was to attack on the right with its flank on the Cojeul River and "B" Company on the left with its left flank on the town of Boiry. They were ordered to penetrate a distance of 2,000 yards on a 1,200 yard front. "D" Company was to move in close support to "C" Company, assisting it and at the same time making good the right flank on the Cojeul River. "A" Company was to be in reserve and move in the rear of "B" Company.

Owing to the difficulties of the ground and to the fact that the enemy had observed the movement of several battalions and had opened a heavy barrage, only "C"

and "D" companies reached their assembly positions before our barrage came down. The company commanders seeing that there was no time to wait for the original battle order seized the initiative and swung their companies into the breach, "C" Company taking the place of "B" Company in the left attack, and "D" Company making the right attack. They moved forward behind the barrage and the other companies came up in support although losing heavily under the enemy's barrage. In spite of these handicaps the Forward Observing Officer reported that the attack was progressing favourably.

Aug.
1918

At 12.30 p.m. messages from the front line started to reach Battalion Headquarters. Captain Steer, commanding "D" Company, returned wounded with sixty prisoners which his company had captured and reported that the attackers were proceeding to their final objective. At 1.20 p.m. a further report from the right attacking company stated that their right flank was on the Cojeul River and that they were suffering from machine-gun fire. Later they asked for artillery to be turned on Cigarette Copse and on Long Wood, which were full of machine-guns. Also a field gun had their range and was firing over open sights from the corner of the wood. This hostile concentration was promptly broken up by our artillery. At 4.10 p.m. all companies reported that they were holding "Lady Lane" and support trenches and were in touch on the left with the 52nd Battalion and elements of the 116th Battalion and 58th Battalion which had come up.

Aug. 28,
1918

The Battalion was very grateful to a Battery of the 52nd Brigade Artillery which reported to the Battalion's Headquarters and gave excellent support by keeping down enemy machine-guns. The work of the Battery was most commendable. The speed with which it got into action in a forward position was responsible for the breaking up of the enemy formations and for the destruction of obstacles which were impeding the advance.

By sundown the situation had become normal. The Battalion had taken all its objectives and after consolida-

Aug.
1918

ting, spent the evening cleaning up the new positions. It was relieved by the Somerset Light Infantry, the relief being completed at 5.30 a.m. on the 29th and the Battalion marched back to Arras. Another important battle was over. One more nick had been made in the German line by the Canadians.

Aug. 29,
1918

The Battalion lost more heavily at Arras than at Amiens although both battles were very similar. The reason for the larger casualty list was due to the double engagement. On August 26th Captain H. C. Rounds, Lieutenant A. N. Brown and nine other ranks were killed, Lieutenant R. W. Warnica and seventy-three other ranks wounded. On August 28th Captain J. M. Dobie and thirteen other ranks were killed and Captain E. A. Steer, Lieutenants T. P. Philips, R. Mitchell, W. H. Pfeffer, H. G. Davidson, E. V. McMillan, J. B. Davies, C. F. Pashler, A. B. Cockburn, F. C. Thomson, P. Wright and 141 other ranks were wounded. Lieutenant P. Wright subsequently died of his wounds.

Aug. 31,
1918

After a day and night of well-earned rest the Battalion left Arras for Lattre-St. Quentin, a little village near Avesnes-le Comte and not far from Manin, a district to which the men were becoming accustomed. The month of August, 1918, was probably the most interesting month the Battalion experienced. Other months stood out against the background of war; disastrous months like June, 1916, or costly conquests as in October, 1916, on the Somme and October, 1917, at Passchendaele, but this month was one to remember. The Regiment had been from one end of the British line to the other and back again through four Armies, the whole time partaking of the sweet cup of victory.

The Battle of Arras was continued for a week after the Battalion left the line. The Drocourt-Quéant line was broken on September 2nd and the Germans fell back to the main Hindenburg Line. The direction of the attack was kept on the Arras-Cambrai road until the advance was within six miles of Cambrai. The First Army captured nearly 19,000 prisoners and 200 guns. The Battalion's share on August 26th had been six

officers and 225 other ranks as well as four field guns, numerous machine-guns and trench mortars; on the 28th, four officers and 234 other ranks besides two field guns and twenty-six light and heavy machine-guns. During the continuation of this battle, the Battalion returned from the Army Reserve area to Arras where repatriated civilians were already re-establishing themselves, scratching amongst the ruins of their homes or opening little shops to trade with the troops.

Sept.
1918

On September 6th the men moved to Vis-en-Artois in Divisional Reserve. It was on the Arras-Cambrai road at the intersection of the Cojeul River and just south of the position of the Battalion in the action of August 28th. They were not out of range of the enemy's guns which continually shelled the village. On September 10th Major-General Lipsett visited the Battalion before leaving to command the 4th Imperial Division. The men were paraded and the General addressed them:

Sept. 6,
1918

I have just received an order this morning to report to the 4th Imperial Division. I cannot express to you the great disappointment I feel on being forced to leave the Third Canadian Division which I have commanded for two years and three months. I am seizing this opportunity of saying "Good-bye" to the 8th Brigade and to the 4th C. M. R. Battalion, all my associations with whom have been the most pleasant of my life.

The 8th Brigade have always covered themselves with distinction, at Mount Sorrel and from there to the Somme, where General Byng informed me that the 8th Brigade was one of the finest in the Army. At Vimy you distinguished yourselves; at Passchendaele you made the hole through which the 9th Brigade was able to pass through and capture Bellevue Spur. These actions came to a climax in the three recent actions, at Amiens and in front of Arras.

You have always done your bit more than willingly and with a spirit that guaranteed success. I have in my two years and three months' command always done my utmost to help you and I wish to express my deep gratitude to you for the manner in which you carried on under my command.

Colonel Patterson replied for the Battalion and led the men in three hearty cheers. It was a great shock to everyone to learn within a month, on October 15th, this popular General and brave soldier had been killed commanding his new Division. Major-General F. O. W. Loomis took over the command of the Third Canadian Division.

On September 11th the Battalion moved into the front support line and relieved the 58th Battalion of the

Sept. 11,
1918

Sept.
1918

Fourth Division, in the villages of Recourt, Saudemont and Écourt St. Quentin, nearer Cambrai now than Arras. The Battalion was a week in this forward area suffering from counter-battery shelling until relieved by the 8th Middlesex battalion; then it marched back to Vis-en-Artois for a day before leaving for another sector. The Battle of Arras was burnt out and the still greater Battle of Cambrai was preparing.

CAMBRAI

A month, almost to the day after the start of the Battle of Arras, the Battle of Cambrai-St. Quentin commenced. Since the first successes of the counter-offensive in August, the Higher Command had been doing everything in its power to exploit these successes and reach again the Hindenburg Line. At last the British and French had the Germans back in their last line of permanent defences along the Canal du Nord. The French were at the gates of St. Quentin and were pressing from there southward. The British were back approximately to the line they held prior to March 21st, 1918. The First, Third and Fourth Armies attacked on a thirty mile front, roughly from the junction of the Sensée and Hironnelle Rivers, east of Arras to St. Quentin. Thirty-five Divisions were employed besides Cavalry, Tanks and other arms. More troops were used than in any other battle of the Last Hundred Days but much less ground was gained in comparison. What was gained, however, was of the utmost importance. The Canal du Nord was crossed and the Hindenburg Line pierced. The Germans were determined to hold this last great fortified line, but Sir Douglas Haig knew that if there was any delay in striking "the struggle might still be protracted over the winter." Both sides fought desperately; it was really the death struggle.

The ten days of bitter fighting fell into three phases: (1) the storming of the Canal du Nord and the advance on Cambrai; (2) the great blow which shattered the Hindenburg Line and turned the defences of St. Quentin; (3) the development of these successes by a general

attack on the whole front which broke through the last of the German defences in the rear of the Hindenburg Line forcing the enemy to evacuate Cambrai and St. Quentin and fall back on the line of the River Selle.

Sept.
1918

The Canadian Corps was again employed under the First Army on the left of the general attack and in a way similar to the Battle of Arras with this difference—instead of continuing to attack in a south-easterly direction parallel to and north of the Arras-Cambrai road, the Corps operated in a north-easterly direction parallel to and north of the Bapaume-Cambrai road. The ultimate objectives were to secure the bridge-heads over the Scheldt Canal, from Cambrai north, and to form a defensive flank for the Third Army attack south of Cambrai.

This was not the first time that Canadians had been involved in an attack on Cambrai. On November 20th, 1917, when the Canadian Cavalry Brigade joined in General Byng's Third Army surprise attack, a squadron of the Fort Garry Horse had crossed the Canal south of Cambrai and alone had galloped "into the blue," scuppering four 3-inch guns and sabreing a few Germans. They fought their way back on foot through Masnières and rejoined their regiment. Lieutenant Strachan, who led this Squadron, won the Victoria Cross for his daring exploit.

The Battle commenced on September 27th, 1918. The First and Fourth Divisions attacking from a line through Mœuvres, six miles west of Cambrai, took Bournon Wood, and the Marcoing system of trenches west of Cambrai. On the second day the Third Division joined, swinging north-east with the First and Fourth Divisions to seize the bridge-heads over the Escaut Canal. This second day's task developed into days of the most severe fighting. The 4th C. M. R. was in reserve until the very end of the struggle but had the distinction of being the first to enter Cambrai.

Prior to this battle, on September 20th, the Battalion marched to Croisilles where it entrained and rode back over the old battlefields on the recently reconstructed railway into a rest area at Simencourt behind Arras.

Sept. 20,
1918

Sept. 1918 The men did a certain amount of training and were re-equipped for further fighting. They stayed there until September 26th and then marched to Wanquetin. It was intended that they should go by train to Bullecourt, about six miles behind the line, but one section of the newly-laid track had spread and they had to detrain at Boisieux-au-Mont at the junction of the main Arras-Albert railway. After marching across the disabled portion to Boisieux St. Maré they entrained for Croisilles, arriving at 11.00 p.m. The orders were to march forward immediately to an "area" behind the 7th Brigade. It was a pitch-black night and raining. The Germans were shelling with a high-velocity gun and causing a few casualties which did not add to the comfort of the march. They arrived at 4.00 a.m. in the "area", which, as usual on such occasions, was merely a map-reference. Like many other "areas" this was a piece of old "No-Man's-Land" filled with every variety of wire and dishevelled trench.

By 5.20 a.m. the Brigade had just arrived when the Fourth Army attack began. As the advance progressed the Battalion went forward. At noon it marched to another "area" just east of Inchy where the Fourth Division had jumped-off in the morning. The Transport followed arriving at 3.00 p.m. and a hot meal was served. The men were ordered to "stand to" ready to move on a moment's notice but they were not disturbed and at 7.00 p.m. had orders to remain where they were for the night.

Meanwhile the attack of the First and Fourth Divisions had been a most successful one. The Fourth Division on the right had passed beyond Bournon Wood and was strenuously engaged at Fontaine. The First Division had even greater success and at nightfall was beyond Haynecourt. The two Divisions had advanced about five miles.

Sept. 28, 1918 At 6.00 a.m. on the 28th the Battalion moved again to a new position just west of Bournon Wood, remaining there during that day and part of the night of the 28th-29th. The Third Division had gone into the fight but the Battalion was still in reserve. The defence was

tightening, and the whole of the 28th was a day of the most severe fighting. The Canadians were trying to work around the north of Cambrai and seize the bridge-heads across the canal while the Third Army did the same to the south. For the Germans to retain the bridge-heads and hold Cambrai, a key position, meant the stemming of the British tidal advance. For us it meant breaking into the open, green country; rolling back the enemy where he had no longer wire and prepared trenches; and forcing him to retire all along the line. The British were fighting desperately for a decision. The Third Division was thrown in and ordered to swing north-east with the First and Fourth Divisions across the Douai road and railway down to the canal and seize the crossings. It was done but not on the 28th, 29th or 30th, or with the rush that the orders implied. The fighting was desperate, the losses were terrible. Every yard was won after a battle and it took a week of this fighting before the high ground over the canal was reached and the Germans, not being able to "stand the gaff," broke under the strain.

Sept.
1918

At 3.00 a.m. on the 29th, the Battalion was ordered forward toward Cambrai. En route a written operation order was received that the Battalion was to support the 1st and 2nd C. M. R. Battalions which were attacking between St. Olie and Neuville St. Remy with their northerly boundary the Douai-Cambrai road and the southerly the Arras-Cambrai road. The 5th C. M. R. Battalion was in reserve. The Battalion moved by congested roads into the trenches of the Marcoing system and kept in touch with the attacking troops. The Germans laid down a barrage which killed one officer and two men and wounded eight others. Unfortunately Lieutenant E. Rule, who joined as a private after Sanctuary Wood and was granted a commission in the Field, was killed.

Sept. 29,
1918

The Battalion was in the Marcoing Line at 7.00 a.m. on the 29th. There was a heavy ground mist and had it not been for this protection, the casualties would have been greater as the enemy was occupying in strength

Sept.
1918

trenches which were only 300 yards distant and was also in the Marcoing Line on the right. In fact the 58th Battalion was having difficulty in getting into position and was heavily counter-attacked. The Battalion threw out a protective flank but was not called upon to assist.

Oct. 2,
1918

The Unit remained in these positions until the night of October 2nd-3rd when two companies took up a position in the first line of resistance in the Brigade defence line; on the next night the Battalion relieved the 2nd C. M. R. in the front line. Twice during this dormant period the Battalion expected to attack and assist in the seizure of bridge-heads on the Escaut Canal but the general situation was not ripe. From the 4th until the 9th there was another lull, waiting for the storm to break again on Cambrai. Meantime, to the north, ground was changing hands every hour. The Battalion had the good fortune to have a more quiet sector on the outskirts of Cambrai and under the lee of its protection. At no time was there any attempt made to assault the city itself, the plan being to go around it and cut it off. Consequently the Brigade front was comparatively quiet and the men were occupied in preparing defensive positions in case the enemy made a sally from the city.

Oct. 5,
1918

During this period support and reserve companies were living in what had formerly been an enemy ammunition dump. Some men had ferreted into shell shelters and others had cover adjacent to a cordite dump. During the evening of October 5th there was intermittent shelling but about 2.00 a.m. on the 6th the enemy threw salvo after salvo into the support area and set on fire a large dump in front of "B" Company's Headquarters. Then the cordite dump in front of "A" Company Headquarters caught fire. Everyone fled without waiting for personal treasures; it was the part of wisdom for in a few minutes there was an enormous explosion. The dump "went up," blowing a crater seventy feet wide and thirty feet deep where the hurriedly vacated billets had been. It was estimated that the enemy threw over 500 shells into these two companies; despite this and the explosion there was not a single casualty.



Canadian Official Copyright

Entering Cambrai, October 9, 1918

On October 8th the Battalion was told the plan of attack for the 9th. The Third Army was attacking south of Cambrai and if they were successful the 2nd Canadian Division on the north of Cambrai was to cross the canal, hold the bridge-heads and join with the Third Army east of Cambrai. The Second Division was not to advance until the Third Army had gained the high ground in the neighborhood of Awoingt. The 8th Brigade was to co-operate with the 2nd Division attack on the right flank; the 4th C. M. R. to advance to the Canal, clean up a few strong posts and secure the bridge-heads across the Canal. If the Second Division and 8th Brigade were successful the remainder of the Third Division was to follow and secure the town and the ground to the east until new bridges could be constructed.

Oct.
1918

The Battalion was lying to the immediate north-west of Cambrai with the Canal between—a formidable obstacle, with steep banks and considerable water. The Engineers were to move up pontoon bridges, tubular trestle bridges, ladders, and plank and cork floats to cross the canal. The attack was to take place on the 9th at 0130, or 1.30 a.m. (The continental manner of expressing the time was adopted throughout the Army on October 1st). It was an unusual hour to attack, but it was a clear cool autumn night and the reflections from fires burning in Cambrai lighted the sky.

Oct. 9,
1918

The attacks of the Second Division and the Third Army were so successful that there is nothing to narrate beyond the fact that the German defence snapped and the reaction to the tension of the last ten days meant a sudden burst into the territory beyond Cambrai. At 1.30 a.m. "C" Company attacked and within an hour all objectives were reached. At daybreak the Battalion crossed the Canal, passed through the city and by 8.00 a.m. was established on the eastern outskirts of Cambrai, in touch with the 5th C. M. R. on the right and the 26th Battalion on the left. There were no casualties during the attack and the only serious opposition was met while crossing the Canal.

The Battalion who were the first in Cambrai saw how

Oct.
1918

a city could look after occupation by the Germans. The houses were in a filthy condition and on every side were evidences of looting and pillaging. The scenes in Cambrai before it was evacuated can be pictured by the official statement of a German prisoner:

Bavarian and Prussian troops recently came to blows over their loot, with the result that one officer and fifteen Prussians were killed. The officer was thrown from the third floor of a house and broke his neck.

Some extracts from a German order of the 187th Infantry Regiment dated September 21st, 1918, throw an interesting light on the mentality of the German soldier at this time:

The morale and discipline of our men has greatly decreased, on account of the elastic-defence tactics leading men to believe that the ground is of no value.

The Divisional Intelligence Staff commenting on these orders in a communiqué stated that the decrease in discipline and morale was shown by:

Unnecessary retirements; general conduct of men on leave; riots as in Cambrai when officers joined in the same crimes with the men. . . . People in Germany blamed for writing to soldiers and referring to the war as the "great swindle."

These statements are significant. They show what was beginning to happen to the interior economy of the German Army. There were still brave Germans fighting in the old patriotic way but undoubtedly from October onward the German Army was not what it had been.

Oct. 10,
1918

The Battalion held the positions east of Cambrai during the day and night of the 9th without experiencing counter-attacks or hostile activities, and was then relieved by the Seaforth Highlanders of the Third Army. They retired to the west of Cambrai and "billeted" in the old trench line. The next day they were having a general clean-up when H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, unheralded, looked in on the Battalion. After an informal chat with the officers he went on to visit another unit. The Battalion remained in this area for ten days. It was here that the Battalion learned of the death of Major-

General Lipsett who was killed and buried close to his old command. His death cast a gloom over the whole Division; one hundred men represented the Battalion at his funeral.

Oct.
1918

While the Battalion was resting much was happening all along the front. The Germans had started to retire to a new line and the Battalion on October 20th joined in the general advance which ended with the Armistice.

FINAL ADVANCE TO MONS

After Cambrai had fallen the British followed up their success, keeping in touch with the Germans who were forced back to the River Selle. There another pitched battle took place from October 17th to 25th. While the Battle of the Canal du Nord was in progress the last Battle of Ypres had been fought, starting on September 28th. These two great pushes north and south forced the Germans to withdraw from Lens, Douai and Lille. Into this area the Battalion was sent on October 20th to follow the retreating enemy, coming by the end of the month to the neighbourhood of Valenciennes and participating in the last great battle for Valenciennes, Maubeuge and Mons.

From Cambrai to Mons the Battalion had three weeks of almost steady moving. There was some fighting in the first week of November, during the last British battle, but for the most part the task was to harass a defeated army and keep it retiring. The demolition of railways, bridges and roads, the flooding of lowlands and the general destruction of the various means of communication by the enemy retarded the advance probably more than resistance in arms.

On October 20th the Battalion had marched back about seven miles to Inchy where they embused and travelled north fifteen miles as the crow flies to Montigny, five miles east of Douai. They found the place deserted and billeted for the night in a Sanitarium. The next day they marched a few miles to Rieulay. Here was a different atmosphere. The billeting officer had a new

Oct. 20,
1918

Oct.
1918

experience in being besieged by French civilians willing and anxious to provide billets. When the men marched in they found the village bedecked with flags and bunting, and the people in the streets crying "Vive le Canada!" The inhabitants were chiefly older folk and children. Apparently through all the years in occupied territory they had preserved their sacred tri-colours, waiting in silence for the day when they could display them again with pride. An entry in the Diary by Captain G. D. Fleming describes the life of the inhabitants under the German heel:

The Battalion in small groups listens with more or less comprehension to the cruelties and annoyances to which the inhabitants had been subjected by the detested enemy. They told of the requisitioning scheme, under which they were deprived of their horses, cattle, pigs, poultry and grain, which they were forced to cultivate and of which they received no share for their labour; of the taking of all copper, brass and nickel articles, down to doorknobs; of the forcing of boys of fourteen years to work at trench-digging; of the fines and punishments, including imprisonment, for even slight infractions of the rigid rules of occupation; in short, the story of their virtual enslavement.

Oct. 21,
1918

The next day the Battalion marched to Hornaing, half-way between Douai and Valenciennes, another town in holiday mood, no one apparently doing any work. The people's time seemed divided between celebrating their release and procuring food. The soldiers were generous with their rations; consequently the inhabitants were often seen carrying bread or tins of bully beef or the little white bags of biscuits and iron rations. But under the surface of hilarity was an infinite pathos.

Oct. 30,
1918

The Battalion moved on to Aremberg. The Third Canadian Division had passed through the First Division, the 7th and 9th Brigades leading and the 8th Brigade in reserve. The Division had cleared the Forêt de Raismes to the north of Valenciennes on October 23rd, and was soon on the west bank of the Canal de l'Escaut between Condé and Valenciennes. Here they halted and waited for the general attack to be delivered on November 1st. The Battalion remained at Aremberg training and providing working parties until the 30th when it relieved the 52nd Battalion and two companies of the 116th Battalion, near Raismes. The front was a series of outposts 5,000



Canadian Official Copyright

Civilians released by 4th C.M.R. after four years in occupied territory

yards long. Most of the area had been flooded by the Germans and the natural obstacles to the attack across the Canal on November 1st looked almost insurmountable. With the exception of built-up roads no part of the Canal could be approached without getting into water waist-high. All the bridges had been demolished, the Germans had excellent machine gun emplacements on the east bank of the Canal, and their position seemed invulnerable. The Third Division attacked on the left with one Brigade, the 8th, at Anzin and Bruay, and the Fourth Division attacked on their right at Valenciennes.

Oct.
1918

The last day of October was quiet. The Battalion was shifted about to equalize the frontage and sent out patrols to draw the enemy. The attack on November 1st was entirely different from anything heretofore experienced. It was impossible to rush the enemy who was comfortably lodged on the other side of the water barrier. The Battalion had literally to swim and raft its way across, and the individual exploits read more like fiction than fact.

Oct. 31,
1918

On the evening of November 1st patrols started to reconnoitre for ways and means of crossing the canal at the various bridge-heads and dealing with the machine-gun nests. A patrol sent out to get in touch with the 1st C. M. R. Battalion on the left, ran foul of one of the 1st C. M. R. posts in the dark, was mistaken for the enemy, and had five men wounded before the error could be corrected. Major C. H. McLean and one other rank succeeded in some miraculous manner in crossing the canal on a raft. As soon as they touched the opposite bank they were fired on from a machine-gun a few yards distant. Major McLean killed one of the gunners with his revolver and held the rest of the crew at bay until his runner returned to the opposite bank for assistance. C. S. M. Goodchild and a party of fifteen, under a rifle grenade barrage, crossed the canal on a raft and with Major McLean rushed the post and captured the gun with its crew of ten. Simultaneously and with equal intrepidity Lieutenant W. Nodwell swam the canal, established a post and enabled a party to throw a bridge

Nov. 1,
1918

Nov.
1918

across. The establishment of these two posts by Major McLean and Lieutenant Nodwell procured 600 yards on the east bank of the canal, which was a very substantial footing and had a decisive effect on subsequent operations. Brigadier-General Dyer who witnessed Major McLean's exploit, personally recommended him for the D.S.O., and the Battalion knew nothing of the award until it was announced.

Nov. 2,
1918

During the morning of November 2nd, four observers under Pte. C. O. Sensabaugh noticed a party of the enemy bringing up machine-guns into a cemetery. It was impossible to reach them by rifle fire so they crossed the canal into No-Man's-Land and crawled 600 yards through the cemetery surprising and capturing the entire personnel of the post.

Nov. 3,
1918

The attack of the Fourth Division to the south had been successful and the Battalion was ordered to cross the canal in strength if possible without losses. Patrols were sent out but reported that the enemy controlled the bridge-heads and was too strongly emplaced along the opposite bank of the canal. The situation during the morning and afternoon of the 3rd was little changed. At 6.30 p.m. a message was received from the Brigade ordering the 5th C. M. R. Battalion to advance through the Battalion's right company to Onnaing on the Valenciennes-Mons road keeping in touch with the Fourth Division on the right and working north to occupy Vicq. This movement avoided the flooded marshes east of Bruay. The Battalion was ordered to advance in conjunction with the 5th C. M. R. and make good the railway embankment of the Valenciennes-Mons railway where it crossed the canal. The task was allotted to two companies; "C" Company to work around the left and "D" Company around the right. "B" Company was divided and two platoons were to support the attacking companies.

At 5.00 a.m. the companies moved forward. At 7.00 a.m. the officer commanding "C" Company reported that he had reached his objective. Some resistance from a machine-gun was encountered, but the men dislodged

it, driving its crew down the railway and into a house. Lieutenant C. L. W. Nicholson was killed and Lieutenant N. E. McDonald and five other ranks wounded. Lieutenant Nicholson had risen from the ranks by virtue of his ability as a soldier. He was wounded in January and killed within a few days of the anniversary of his joining the Battalion. He was the last officer in the Battalion to give his life on the field of battle. His loss—particularly at such a time—was keenly felt by his men and fellow officers.

Nov.
1918

“D” Company was unable to make good its objective, being held up by opposition from a slag pile on the 5th C. M. R. front. During the night the slag pile was bombarded and the next morning the enemy was driven out. He retaliated with 5.9’s and gas shells, killing three men and wounding fifteen. The rain came down in torrents as on the previous night; the next day the water had risen over all the flooded area. The Battalion advanced to Vicq about three miles east of Bruay and the canal, reassembling at 3.00 p.m. On November 6th the Third and Fourth Divisions attacked together, but the Battalion was not employed except to form a defensive flank for the 52nd Battalion which was still west of the canal at Condé. The attack was successful and at 6.00 p.m. orders were received to advance. The 2nd C. M. R. had gone through on the 5th and secured its objective and the Battalion was to push on and join them in an attack on the 7th. The Battalion went forward during the inky-black night of the 6th-7th about nine kilometres, some along the railway track which had been blown up in a score of places, others along the main road. It was due only to their splendid discipline and excellent leadership that they ever found their assembly positions.

Nov. 6,
1918

The attack on the morning of the 7th was timed for 8.00 o’clock. The Battalion and the 2nd C. M. R. crossed the only available bridge over the Honnelle River and assembled roughly on the Belgian border, the Battalion attacking along the Mons road and the 2nd C. M. R. to the north. Attached to it was one battery of heavy machine-guns, two platoons of cyclists, and one forward

Nov. 7,
1918

Nov.
1918

section of the 9th Canadian Field Artillery. The Battalion attacked on a two company frontage, "A" Company on the right, "C" Company on the left, "B" Company in support and "D" Company in reserve. By 9.00 a.m. "A" Company had gained touch with the enemy at the village of Thulin. The 2nd Canadian Division was in touch with them on their right; "C" Company was also at Thulin although held up by machine-guns in the village. It was known before the attack that the enemy had withdrawn but it was too late to alter the barrage. Thulin was out of range and although the attached section of artillery went into action on the Mons road and did splendid shooting, heavier artillery was needed to deal with the machine-guns protected by the houses. Everything was out of range on account of the rapidity of the advance of the infantry.

The Battalion closed in on the village as much as possible by means of short rushes. The companies waited the remainder of the day for artillery support which they had been asking for in every message but which never came. In the evening the 7th Brigade came up and the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry relieved them. At 10.00 p.m. they marched out in the mud from their last action to billets in Blanc Misseron near Quievrechain. The Patricia's surprised the enemy during the night in Thulin and occupied the town. The garrison of 300 fled before they could be rallied and a line was established by morning on the eastern outskirts of the village.

This type of fighting was typical of the last few days; a half-hearted stand by day and a retirement by night. The rest of the Division pursued the Germans to the gates of Mons. The war was over for the Battalion. It followed in the train of the Division for the next four days and joined in the triumphant entry into Mons.

Nov. 8,
1918

During November 8th and 9th the Battalion was billeted in the office buildings and in the hospital of a steel plant. The men were very weary, they had had little rest for a week; after getting across the canal they had marched all night and had gone into action without sleep so that they had been continuously on the move for

two days and nights. By the 10th they were ready for the road again and moved to St. Ghislain in the densely-populated area about five miles west of Mons. En route the Battalion worked on the Valenciennes-Mons road filling craters and shell holes. The companies took turns in working on this broad highway with its paved centre and tall trees, while the field kitchens ambled along and supplied hot meals. As the companies moved into billets the enemy dropped a few shells into the town causing the last casualties in the Battalion; Lieutenant A. E. Griffin, two other ranks and several civilians were wounded.

Nov. 10.
1918

And now the men became more concerned with the civilians than with the military situation. They were in Belgium and while their experience may have been local, they were struck by the difference in conditions on either side of the border. If the war had continued longer than it did and there had been the same resistance in Belgium as in France, conditions might have been the same, for after all Ypres was in Belgium. The village of Quievrechain, just inside the French border, was a devastated ruin with a famished population, while a few hundred yards away, in Belgium, the village of Quevrain was intact with scores of able bodied men in the streets. The shops were stocked with food and luxuries, and along the Mons road the men saw, for the first time in months, flocks of sheep, herds of cattle and even poultry. The mines were not flooded and to all outward appearance were working as usual. The factories and sugar refineries were not demolished nor was the machinery moved to Germany. The homes and the railway stations did not show the effect of wanton destruction as in Valenciennes a few miles away. However, the civilians looked on the Canadian soldiers as their liberators and treated them as such. There was the same gaiety and holiday-making as in France.

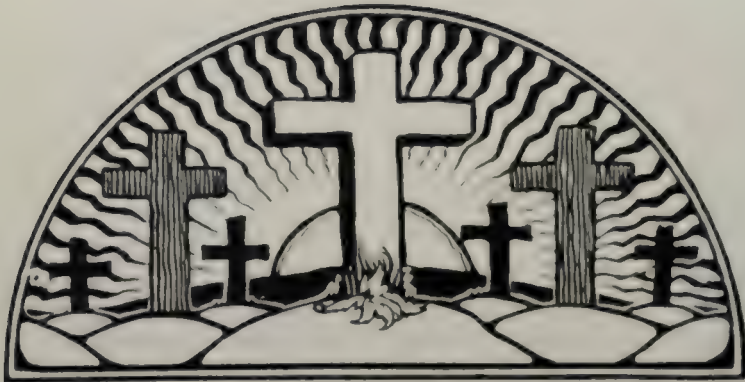
On November 11th the Division was fighting for possession of Mons. There had been rumours the day before that an Armistice had been signed but no confirmation had been received. At 8.00 a.m. a special

Nov. 11,
1918

Nov.
1918

Despatch Rider arrived from the Brigade advising that the German authorities had accepted the Allies' terms and that hostilities would cease at 11.00 a.m. when all troops would stand fast.

The war ended at the eleventh hour, on the eleventh day of the eleventh month, nineteen hundred and eighteen.



CHAPTER IX

ARMISTICE TO DEMOBILIZATION

IN the earlier days, when the armies were deadlocked and no end was in sight, the men talked of the day when all would be over; they discussed what their feelings might be, how they would act, how they would celebrate. And when it did come their reactions were disappointing even to themselves. By a curious paradox, the great celebrations were at home, in the big cities, while the men at the front had little to say and the nearer they were to the enemy the less demonstrative they were. To them it meant so much that nothing could express their feeling at the first announcement of the Armistice. As soon as they came into contact with the civilians in the towns, however, they gave vent to their emotions and joined in the riotous celebrations of Peace.

Nov.
1918

The Battalion marched into Mons on November 12th and was billeted in the town with Headquarters at No. 4 Grande Place. Gaiety ruled the hour, gratitude was on the lips of every inhabitant, proclamations were posted in complimentary recognition of the liberators of Mons. Speeches by aldermen and deputies were printed and distributed pronouncing the indebtedness of Belgium. One discourse given by Monsieur Save on the day of the deliverance of Mons was subsequently printed and posted and is given here in literal translation: "We respectfully bow, with deep emotion, before the graves of your comrades. In this moment we engrave on our hearts the remembrance of what they were and of what they have done for us, in order to hand down to our children and to the grandchildren of our children, the richest of heritages. In this hour, alas, over there beyond

Nov. 12,
1918

Nov.
1918

the Atlantic, there are mothers, fathers, wives, children, sweethearts, brothers and sisters, who await those who will never return, not even knowing that they rest here. From our hearts we send across the ocean a warm, fraternal embrace. These families that we know through the heroism of their sons, we hold to our grateful breasts. Please God that they find consolation before the sad news reaches them. Tell them, we pray you, that this little corner of Belgian soil is sacred to both of us, that it is part of Canada, a priceless jewel, set in the midst of the resting place of our own, for it holds in its bosom the remains of noble children of Canada. Our heads bow before their tombs, but our hearts, proud at being defended by them, shall cling together to be the faithful guardians of the sacred rest of your Brothers in Arms."

It was the good fortune of the Battalion to be in Mons for a month after the Armistice. It was one of the favoured places, probably because of its historical connection with the British Army as the place where they first crossed swords with the German hordes in 1914. Its name was always coupled with the first retreat and it was the natural place to celebrate victory. There were reviews, inspections and visits by many celebrities. Following General Currie's entry on November 11th, Major-General Horne, commanding the First Army, made an official visit. He was received by the Burgomaster of Mons, the Councillors and other officials in their robes of office. After speeches there was a march-past in front of the Hotel de Ville, where a temporary platform as saluting base, was erected. The parade was an impressive military spectacle. It lasted two hours, every unit in the Army was represented, the Battalion sending two officers and eighty other ranks under Captain N. V. Waddell. On November 27th His Majesty, Albert King of the Belgians, made an official entry. The Canadian Corps provided a Guard of Honour and picketed the road along which he passed in a motor. A week later, His Majesty King George V, passed through, unofficially. He descended from his motor at the entrance to the

Nov. 27,
1918

Grande Place and walked through the pressing crowds to the road leading to Brussels.

Nov.
1918

On all of these occasions, the town was filled with soldiers and civilians who lined the decorated roads, cheering their King and Generals. They were gay days; the cafés swarmed with patrons who continued to celebrate, the waiters gave change in the paper currency of four or more countries which vied in colour and variety with the liquors of the estaminets. The theatres were opened and the celebrated "Dumbells" played "H.M.S. Pinafore" to crowded houses. This company, with many of the same personnel who played at Mons, is still in existence.

The men were kept fit by continuous physical and recreational training. As soon as they began to think of their post-war vocations the Army was ready with a comprehensive scheme of education. It embraced the re-training of men in the skilled trades and the re-fitting of men for professional life. Throughout the winter a curriculum of educational training was pursued. Many interesting lectures on economical and historical subjects were given by men specially chosen for this work.

The military ball given by the officers of the Third Canadian Division on December 9th at the Palace d'Arenberg, in Brussels, was a brilliant function. It had an historical significance in being the first to be given by the British since the Duchess of Richmond's famous ball from which Wellington went to meet Napoleon at Waterloo. It reflected the strange turn of events in a hundred years. As in June, 1815, all the prominent citizens of Brussels were invited. The officials of the town added colour in their robes of office, fair and beautiful ladies gave charm to the setting. Many officers of surrounding British forces were invited and in all a thousand people danced to the international music. There were other balls with less pomp and grandeur, but equally successful. The officers of the Battalion gave a dance in the Hotel de Ville, on December 5th. It was one of many similar entertainments which closed this gay period in Mons.

Dec. 9,
1918

After many rumours as to the probabilities of the

- Dec. 1918
Battalion going with the Army of Occupation to the Rhine, it was finally known that the Third Division was to return to Canada. Its departure from Belgium and France was accomplished in easy stages. The Battalion marched at intervals east from Mons and north, circling around the Battlefield of Waterloo, returning west to the Roubaix, Tournai and Lille area from which they entrained to le Havre whence they crossed the channel to England. This gentle exodus took exactly two months.
- Dec. 11, 1918
On December 11th, after one month in Mons, the Battalion marched to Morlanwelz and in the next five days to Luttre, Vieux Genappe and Chapelle St. Lambert, five miles east of the Battlefield of Waterloo. From the 16th to the 29th, they rested in this rolling country, with scenery not unlike Ontario. The men visited the historic surroundings and parties took the tram at Mont St. Jean into Brussels.
- Dec. 25, 1918
Their last Christmas on foreign soil was spent in these rural billets. Parcels arrived from Canada and were opened at the Christmas dinner which was served by companies in a large Hall in the village. The tales are many of this dinner of roast pork, in lieu of unobtainable turkeys, and the potent punch, but the crowning item was the announcement by the commanding officer that the Battalion was to move west to a seaport and thence to Canada and demobilization. This magic word was the keynote of the day. It was, naturally, the most joyful of the four Christmas Days the Battalion spent at the Front. There was another dance in the evening, the men found accomplished dancers in the Belgian lasses of the village, who went in wooden shoes and the most of them without stockings, because the Germans had long since taken all the wool out of Belgium. Their *sabots* were soon discarded, at the demand of the strenuous music of the Battalion Pipers.
- Dec. 29, 1918
On December 29th they moved west past Waterloo to Rhode-St. Genèse, where they were billeted in the large paper factory of Madame de Meurs, who entertained the officers at dinner and is remembered as a charming and generous hostess. The next day they

marched to Goyck, where they rested long enough to see the New Year in. The officers had their mess in the Château de Saffleburg, whose *Châtelain*, the Baron von Oldeneel, gave his wines of rarest vintage for the New Year's dinner, of which he was the genial host.

Jan.
1919

In four days the Battalion moved due west through Lierde St. Martin, Renaix, Herrines to Dottignies, where they arrived on January 4th and remained for a month. Dottignies is a small town in a densely populated industrial area on the Belgian frontier five miles east of Tourcoing and Roubaix. The inhabitants were very friendly and the Battalion soon became acquainted by the immediate inauguration of a dance. The Belgian youths who had been expatriated by the Germans were returning daily to their former employment in the mills and fields; a football match between them and the Battalion added to the friendly influences which made the rest at Dottignies so pleasant. About the middle of the month, General Sir Arthur Currie visited the Brigade and explained that the Third and Fourth Divisions had not relieved the First and Second in Germany because of the difficulties in transportation and that the Third Division had been chosen to return to Canada first. This was the last stop of any duration in Belgium. The month was occupied with the preparation of nominal rolls, inspections and medical boards, sports and vocational training, and finally, on February 6th, they moved to Blandain and handed over their horses at Renaix. On the 9th they marched to Baisieux on the Franco-Belgian border between Lille and Tournai, where they entrained the same evening.

Jan.' 4,
1919

Feb. 9,
1919

The Battalion travelled from Belgium across Northern France, which many knew only too well, to le Havre, where they arrived two days later. Two days and nights in the same train, which was a typical troop-train, gave rise to many humorous incidents on this last ride out of the country. The train soon became a personal thing. Early in the trip the men began calling the engine "Rod", and the train "Rod's Train." "Rod" became less mechanical as the journey progressed, he would rear up

Feb. 11,
1919

Feb.
1919

and suddenly bolt, throwing everyone off their feet and upsetting the stoves, and just as the snow-clad fields would begin to pass in quick succession and become blurred in the revolving landscape, "Rod" would take a whimsical turn and slow down to a ridiculous pace. It is told how a Brigade Captain placed his trust in "Rod" and went in search of food at one of the halts and was left behind, but knowing "Rod's" weakness for halts, pursued him on foot and eventually caught him asleep on a siding. The troops passed over the old battlefields, covered with the winter's blanket, through Picardy and Normandy to the seaport of le Havre, where they remained for three days and then crossed the Channel to Weymouth, dis-embarking on the morning of February 14th and entraining for Bramshott.

Feb. 14,
1919

The next three weeks in England were weeks of documentation, medical boards, inspections, leave and educational training. Everyone was impatient to get home and be demobilized. The time seemed endless but rumours of final inspection before departure buoyed up the restless spirits and finally, on March 7th, in a terrific downpour of rain, Brigadier-General D. L. Draper, C. M. G., D. S. O., presented the King's Colour to Lieutenant W. A. MacLachlan and the Battalion Colour to Lieutenant A. E. Dyke. Promptly at three in the afternoon, as General Draper came on the ceremonial parade, the Battalion gave the general salute. The Colour was presented and then consecrated by Major Barton. It was an impressive ceremony which was carried out in spite of the unsympathetic rain in such a smart and creditable manner that General Draper, in an address to the troops, complimented them on their discipline and appearance and paid glowing tribute to their splendid record at the Front. He commented on the unusually large number of casualties which the Battalion had suffered and congratulated the few "originals" who had the good fortune to return with the unit. Only two officers (Lieut.-Colonel W. R. Patterson, D.S.O., and Lieutenant C. Lea, M.C.), and thirty men of the original unit returned. Four other officers (Captain L. B. Bumstead, M.C.,

Mar. 7,
1919



Canadian Official Copyright

Presentation of Colours to 4th C.M.R. at Bramshott, March 7, 1919

Captain R. G. Layton, D.C.M., Captain N. V. Waddell, M.C. and Lieutenant F. B. Fairbrother) who came back with the unit, went over in the ranks.

Mar.
1919

Receiving the Colour was the last event in the Battalion annals overseas. The following day they entrained at Liphook for Liverpool, were addressed by the Lord Mayor of Liverpool, who spoke of the new bond between the Mother country and the Dominions and wished the troops *bon voyage*. Together with other units of the Third Division, they went aboard the *S. S. Carmania*, which weighed anchor in the darkness of the 9th and in the early morning was leaving behind the emerald fields of Cork and Kerry on its way to Halifax.

Mar. 8,
1919

The men began to crowd the decks with the breaking of dawn on March 17th to catch the first glimpse of Canada. At 8.30 a.m. the massed bands of the 8th Brigade were playing as the *Carmania* warped into the dock. Officials, newspaper reporters and telegraph representatives came on board and it was not until afternoon that the Battalion was despatched on two trains which divided at Moncton, the first going by the southern and the second by the northern route to Montreal, where they rejoined and proceeded to the North Toronto station, arriving at 8.00 p.m. on March 20th, the second train pulling in fifteen minutes behind the first.

Mar. 17,
1919

Mar. 20,
1919

Toronto was the home of the Battalion and the city had prepared to welcome back its own. Thousands of relatives crowded the station, throngs lined the streets and swelled the Armouries, making one of the greatest ovations which the city ever witnessed. The Battalion with difficulty formed up on Yonge Street, wearing their steel helmets and war regalia and marched in column-of-route to Bloor Street, through Queen's Park to the Armouries. In front of the Parliament Buildings, Brigadier-General J. Gunn, Commanding Military District No. 2, was waiting with his staff and other officials on a saluting base and for the last time the Battalion gave "eyes left." At the Armouries families and friends swarmed in, surrounded the Battalion and captured it with a last outburst of welcome. Lieut.-Colonel

Mar.
1919

W. R. Patterson, D.S.O., who left Toronto with the Regiment as an officer of "A" Squadron, and who commanded it through Passchendaele, The Last Hundred Days and who brought it home, addressed the Battalion, every man of which he knew by name, bidding them farewell and Godspeed. Finally, the Battalion, after four and a half years of honourable service to King and Country, was given its last command—"4th C. M. R. Dismiss."



APPENDIX I.

THIS appendix contains the nominal roll and record of services of the officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men who served with the Fourth Canadian Mounted Rifles. It includes a summary of the record of services of the commanding officers and also of those officers attached to the regiment. These records have been supplied by the Department of National Defence, Ottawa.

A glossary of abbreviations, Appendix II, used in the regimental records, will be found at the end of this appendix.

There are no dates of enlistment given, but those men who were of the original unit will be recognized as those who went to France with the unit on October 24th, 1915.

In almost every case the date on being struck off the strength (*s.o.s.*), is the date of demobilization in Canada or England. Where the date of being struck off the strength of the unit, or being transferred to another unit, or for any other reason, is known, it is given. This applies especially to the officers of whom more information was available through regimental records.

COMMANDING OFFICERS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. C. VAUX CHADWICK

Appointed to command 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 12-11-14. Transferred to 7TH Infantry Brigade as Brigade Major 6-23-15. Transferred to 124TH Battalion 9-11-15 which unit he commanded in France until attached to Canadian Corps Headquarters 30-11-17. Struck off the strength of Canadian Expeditionary Forces 27-7-19.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SANDFORD SMITH, D.S.O.

Appointed Major and second in command 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 21-11-14. Appointed Lieut.-Colonel and to command the Regiment 1-7-15, which he took to England from Valcartier 18-7-15, and to France 24-10-15. Struck off the strength of 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles on appointment as Officer Commanding 3RD Division Cavalry 7-3-16. Subsequently commanded Canadian Light Horse 8-11-18. Struck off strength of Canadian Expeditionary Force 25-4-19. D.S.O. Twice mentioned in Despatches.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. F. H. USSHER

Appointed Captain 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 12-11-14 and to be Major in command of "C" Squadron 6-1-15. Went to France with Regiment and became Lieut-Colonel and to command 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 6-3-16. Taken prisoner of war 2-6-16. Repatriated 10-12-18. Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for gallant and distinguished service in the Field.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL H. D. LOCKHART GORDON,
D.S.O.

Appointed Major 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 21-11-14. Proceeded to France with Regiment 24-10-15. On command 2ND Infantry Brigade Headquarters 29-1-16. Attached 3RD Canadian Division Headquarters 16-4-16. Appointed Lieut-Colonel and to command 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 7-6-16. Reorganized Battalion after Sanctuary Wood and commanded during the Somme and Vimy Ridge. Transferred to England to command Reserve Battalion 25-5-17. Struck off strength Canadian Expeditionary Force 9-7-18. D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. R. PATTERSON, D.S.O.

Appointed Captain 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 21-11-14. Proceeded to France with unit 24-10-15. Attached to Headquarters 2ND Brigade Canadian Mounted Rifles as Brigade Bombing Officer 17-12-15. Attached 8TH Infantry Brigade as Brigade Grenade Officer 20-3-16 until appointed Temporary Major whilst commanding a company 31-7-16. Appointed to command 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 28-5-17. He commanded through Passchendæle, Amiens, The Last Hundred Days and brought the Battalion back to Canada. D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches three times.

NOMINAL ROLL AND RECORD OF SERVICES OF
OFFICERS WHO SERVED WITH 4TH CANADIAN
MOUNTED RIFLES

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 166696 | ABBEY, E. A. | 2nd Pioneer Bn. | 1-12-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 25-4-16. Killed at Vimy Ridge, 10-4-17. |
| | AITKEN, G. J. | 111th Bn. | 23-11-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 6-4-17 and 9-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-17. |
| | ALISON, T. H. C. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-9-16. |
| | ALLEN, A. E. | 83rd Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 23-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-5-17. |
| | ALLEN, J. B. | 126th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-1-19. |
| | ARNOLD, E. M. | 6th C.M.R. | 8-3-16 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-16. |
| | BAIRD, R. P. | 10th C.M.R. | 10-7-16 | Lieut. Trans. 2nd C.M.R. 5-8-16. |
| | BARTON, H. R. | 159th Bn. | 1-7-17 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-2-18. |
| 158536 | BEAN, A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Sgt. Lieut. 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. M.C. |
| 50514 | BENNETT, H. | C.A.M.C. | 1-12-16 | Lieut. Seconded Asst. Adj. 3rd Can. Div. Wing, C. C. R. C., 22-2-18 to 7-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-2-19. |
| | BISHOP, L. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut. Capt. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-10-16. |
| 113090 | BLACK, A. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Sgt. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 12-1-17. Lieut. 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-2-19. M.C. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| | BLAKE, H. A. | 81st Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. Cap. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-17. Subs. C.A. P.C. att. 4th C.M.R., 8-8-17 to 14-6-18. M.C. |
| | BLAKE, H. H. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-9-15. Subs. C.F.A., Lieut. Capt., England and France. <i>Croix de Guerre</i> , (French). |
| | BOSTOCK, A. H. | L.S.H. | 26-6-16 | Lieut. Killed Mount Sorrel, 26-7-16. |

OFFICERS

161

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | BOURNE, H. H. | 54th Bn. | 2-4-16 | Lieut. Missing, believed killed, Sanctuary Wood, 2-6-16. |
| | BOWEN, D. J. | 34th Bn. | 2-4-16 | Lieut. Invalided to England, 25-5-16. Subs. Lieut. Capt. C.F.A. and C.R.O., London, Eng. |
| 107126 | BRETT, W. | 2nd C.M.R. | 29-3-17 | Lieut. 29-3-17. Capt. 27-6-18. <i>w.</i> 1-4-17 and 11-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 141820 | BROWN, A. N. | 76th Bn. | 27-6-18 | Lieut. Killed Arras 26-8-18. |
| 109248 | BUMSTEAD, L. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Sgt. Lieut. 7-5-16. Capt. 24-9-17. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16 and 9-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-3-19. M.C. and Bar. |
| | BURCH, F. O. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Major. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-15. |
| 805404 | BUTSON, W. G. | 136th Bn. | 27-10-16 | Lieut. <i>d. of w.</i> Vimy Ridge 10-4-17. |
| | CAMERON, A. | 135th Bn. | 24-12-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 24-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-9-18. |
| | CAMPBELL, J. D. | 147th Bn. | 3-5-17 | Lieut. Killed Passcheendæle, 26-10-17. |
| | CHADWICK, W. C. V. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Lieut. - Col. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-6-15. Subs. Lt.-Col. 124th Bn. served Can., Eng., France. |
| | CHARTERS, H. P. | 198th Bn. | 1-5-17 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-9-17. |
| | CHENNEY, J. A. B. | 33rd Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-6-17. Subs. Lieut.-Capt. 1st Depot Bn. W.O.R. |
| | CLARK, C. T. | 74th Bn. | 8-6-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-10-16. |
| | CLARK, G. | 170th Bn. | 23-11-16 | Lieut. Capt. A/Major Adjut., 28-12-17 to 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-10-18. M.C. |
| 135683 | CLARKE, A. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Corpl. Lieut. 4-5-17. <i>w.</i> 20-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-18. M.C. |
| | CLARKE, L. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut. Missing, Sanctuary Wood, 2-6-16. |
| | COCKBURN, A. B. | 182nd Bn. | 11-4-18 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| | COCKSHUTT, H. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut. Killed, Sanctuary Wood, 2-6-16. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | COLEMAN, W. E. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Captain. - Major.-Adjt. 20-11-14 to 30-6-15. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> to Canada 4-1-17. Subs. A.G. Branch M.H.Q. Ottawa. M.C. and Bar. |
| 210221 | COOKE, G. V. | 98th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 6-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-5-17. |
| 158066 | COXFORD, J. C. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. - Lieut. 14-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| | DAVIDSON, H. G. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Capt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-10-16. rejoined 4-4-18. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. |
| 158574 | DAVIES, J. B. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | L/Cpl.-Lieut. 27-4-18. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-8-18. |
| 109117 | DAVISON, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Sgt.-Lieut. 30-11-16. Killed, South of Souchez River, 6-6-17. M.M. |
| | DEACON, A. W. | 34th Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16 and 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-10-17. M.C. |
| | DENISON, W. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Major. Appointed Div. Claims Off. 30-7-16. Subs. A.D.C. to G. O.C. 3rd Can. Div. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-1-18. D.S.O., <i>Despatches.</i> |
| 766803 | DES ISLETS, A. C. | 123rd Bn. | 7-9-18 | Sgt.-Lieut. 6-8-18. <i>w.</i> 5-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-11-18. |
| | DIMOCK, G. F. | 81st Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-1-17. |
| | DINGLE, G. E. | 156th Bn. | 17-5-17 | Lieut. <i>w. acc.</i> 17-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-7-17. |
| 109308 | DIXON, G. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte.-Lieut. 30-6-16. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-10-16. Subs. R.A.F. from 9-7-17 to 30-3-19. M.M. |
| 109309 | DIXON, T. W. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte.-Lieut. 30-6-16. Capt. 15-9-17. Killed La Clytte, 3-8-18. M.C., M.M., <i>Despatches.</i> |
| | DOBIE, J. M. | 147th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Lieut.-Captain, 5-7-18. Killed, Arras, 28-8-18. |

OFFICERS

163

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 859212 | DOBSON, W. | 179th Bn. | 20-8-17 | Pte.-Lieut. 28-4-17. <i>w.</i> 24-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-10-17. <i>S u b s.</i> Y.M.C.A. |
| | DOUGLAS, J. H. | 35th Bn. | 22-4-16 | Lieut.-Capt. <i>p. of w.</i> <i>and w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-9-17. |
| | DOWLING, V. C. | 59th Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-10-16. <i>Subs. Instr.</i> Duty U.S.A. 19-1-18 to 26-10-18. |
| 107181 | DRAKEE, P. W. | 2nd C.M.R. | 24-6-16 | Sgt.-Lieut. 30-6-16. <i>Att.</i> 8th Can. T. M. B. 30-6-16. <i>d. of w.</i> <i>Somme</i> 16-9-16. M.M. |
| | DUGGAN, G. W. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Lieut. <i>Trans. Cav. De-</i> <i>pot Eng.</i> 4-11-15. <i>Subs. F. G. H. and</i> <i>R. A. F. Killed</i> 12-11-18. <i>M.C.</i> |
| | DUNLOP, R. S. | 134th Bn. | 26-2-18 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-9-18. <i>M.C.</i> |
| 166318 | DUNSFORD, L. | 2nd Pnr. Bn. | 1-12-16 | Sgt. <i>w.</i> 15-6-16. <i>Lieut.</i> 20-11-16. <i>Killed near</i> <i>Ecurie, 17-12-16.</i> |
| | DYKE, A. E. | 110th Bn. | 24-9-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| | EATON, J. | 147th Bn. | 5-7-17 | Lieut. <i>Killed Passch-</i> <i>endæle, 26-10-17.</i> |
| | EVERETT, A. J. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Lieut. <i>Trans. Cav. De-</i> <i>pot</i> 19-10-15. <i>Subs.</i> <i>Ord. Off. 8th C.I.B.</i> <i>Staff. Capt. 10th</i> <i>C.I.B. and H.Q. Staff</i> <i>Siberian Exp. Force.</i> <i>M.C. and Bar. Order</i> <i>Rising Sun (Japan).</i> |
| | EVERETT, H. S. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 1-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-16. <i>Subs. 42nd</i> <i>Bn. 26-8-18.</i> |
| 109332 | FAIRBROTHER, F. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | C.Q.M.S.-Lieut. 1-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| | FARMER, T. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut.-Capt. and <i>Pay-</i> <i>master. s.o.s.</i> 8-8-17. |
| | FERGUSON, J. M. | 83rd Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-2-17. <i>Subs. Lieut. A/Capt.</i> <i>M.H.Q. Ottawa.</i> |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4th C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 53797 | FLEEK, D. S. | 18th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. - Lieut. 20-11-16. Capt. <i>w.</i> 17-4-17 and 5-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-9-17. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| | FLEMING, G. D. | 147th Bn. | 24-12-17 | Lieut.-Capt. A/Maj. Asst. Adjt. 29-4-18. Adjt. 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-4-19. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| | FRANKS, H. | 74th Bn. | 8-6-16 | Capt.-Adjt. 20-9-16 to 26-1-17. Q.M. 5-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. <i>Des-</i> <i>patches.</i> |
| | GALE, B. R. | 74th Bn. | 8-6-16 | Lieut.-Capt. A/Maj. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-2-18. <i>Des-</i> <i>patches.</i> |
| | GAMBLE, E. | 8th C.M.R. | 8-3-16 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-9-16. |
| | GARROW, J. U. | 74th Bn. | 8-6-16 | Lieut. Died Gas, Poiziers 12-9-16. |
| 2263 | GILES, G. R. | No. 2. San. Sect. | 26-9-17 | Pte. - Lieut. 28-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| | GOODERHAM, L. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut.-Capt. A.D.C. to G.O.C. 3rd Div. 16-1-16. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16 <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. |
| | GORDON, H. D. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Major/Lt.-Col. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-17. Subs. O.C. 8th Res. Bn. 12-6-17 to 15-2-18. D. S. O. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| | GRANGER, F. V. | 70th Bn. | 3-8-16 | Capt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-11-18. Att'd. Can. Corps H. Q. 4-3-17 to 10-9-18. |
| 159688 | GRIFFIN, A. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | C.S.M.-Lieut. 6-8-18. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-11-18. D. C. M., M.M. |
| | GUNDY, J. R. | 215th Bn. | 24-12-17 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-18. |
| | HAMILTON, A. S. | 74th Bn. | 8-6-16 | Lieut.-Capt. Maj. gas- sed 11-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-2-17, <i>Despatches.</i> |
| | HARRIS, P. B. | 136th Bn. | 26-10-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 9-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-4-17. |
| | HART, M. M. | 76th Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut.-Capt.-A/Major. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-12-17. Subs. Major 259th Bn. Si- beria. M.C. and Bar. |
| 109378 | HARTLEY, J. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Sgt.-Lieut. 15-7-16. Se- conded to M. G. C. 10-1-17. Subs. Maj. M.C., M.M. |

OFFICERS

165

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | HASTINGS, M. B. | 4th Div. Amm. Col. | 21-10-17 | Lieut. att. 3rd Can. Div. T. M. B. 10-1-18 to 1-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-11-18. M.C. |
| | HEIGHINGTON, G. | 134th Bn. | 26-2-18 | Lieut. <i>s. o. s.</i> 19-10-18. Died in Eng., 2-11-18. M.C. |
| 144252 | HERMAN, F. A. | 77th Bn. | 23-11-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-4-17. Subs. served in Canada as Capt. |
| | HEYWORTH, G. | 134th Bn. | 26-2-18 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 14-7-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-8-18. |
| | HIGGINS, D. G. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Lieut. Trans. C. F. A. Subs. Capt. M.C. |
| 109397 | HOAG, C. K. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte.-Lieut. 30-6-16. <i>w.</i> 24-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-8-16. D.C.M.. Subs. Capt. 1st. Tank Bn. |
| | HORNER, A. M. | 74th Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. <i>d. of w.</i> Courcellette, 16-9-16. |
| 158011 | HOWARD, G. L. M. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | R. S. M.-Lieut. 6-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. D.C.M. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| | HUBBS, F. S. | 8th C.M.R. | 19-3-16 | Lieut.-Capt. <i>p. of w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-6-18. |
| 551027 | INNES, L. C. | L.S.H. | 1-12-16 | L/Cpl.-Lieut. 20-11-16. <i>w.</i> 14-3-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 6-4-17. |
| | INNES-TAYLOR, R. | 74th Bn. | 8-6-16 | Lieut. - Capt. <i>A d j t.</i> 31-7-16 to 18-9-16. <i>A d j t.</i> 26-1-17 to 23-5-17. Invalided to Eng. 23-5-17. |
| | JACKSON, P. M. | 122nd Bn. | 28-4-17 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-1-18. |
| | JOHNSTON, L. C. | 111th Bn. | 23-11-16 | Lieut. Killed Vimy Ridge, 11-4-17. |
| | JONES, T. R. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Lieut. Trans. Eng. C. F.A. 25-9-15. Subs. Major in Canada. |
| | KORMANN, C. R. | 248th Bn. | 1-10-17 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-18. |
| 473080 | LAIDLAW, A. | 65th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Sgt. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. Lieut. 26-1-18. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| | LANGFORD, H. D. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 1-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-10-18. |
| | LAPIERRE, L. A. | 7th C.M.R. | 18-6-16 | Capt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-10-16. |
| | LATTIMER, J. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut.-Capt. Maj. <i>w.</i> and <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-3-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 109441 | LAYTON, R. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte.-Sgt. C.S.M.-Lieut. 4-11-16. Capt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-3-19. D.C.M. |
| | LAYTON, F. P. H. | 40th Bn. | 2-4-16 | Lieut. Killed Zillebeke, 24-7-16. |
| | LEA, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut. - Capt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.C. Died in Canada, 24-9-19. |
| | LIGHTBOURNE, A. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut. - Capt. 1-2-16. <i>p. of w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 19-12-18. Subs. Major. Brought to notice of Secy. of State for attempt to escape from captivity. |
| | LITSTER, K. I. | 234th Bn. | 28-11-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 2-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-11-18. |
| 766430 | LOWRIE, J. A. F. | 123rd Bn. | 11-9-18 | C.S.M.-Lieut. 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109475 | MANN, S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | C.S.M.-Lieut. 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-8-16. |
| | MARLATT, K. D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut.-Hon. Capt. and Q.M. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-3-17. Subs. Major No. 2 Dist. Depot. Can. Recruiting Mission U.S.A. |
| | MARTIN, J. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut. - Capt. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-3-18. |
| | MENISH, J. S. | 34th Bn. | 10-7-16 | Lieut. Invalided to England 29-9-16. |
| | MENZIES, A. P. | 76th Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut.-Capt. - A/Major <i>w.</i> 17-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-7-17. Subs. A.G. Branch, M. H. Q. Ottawa, M. C. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| | MILLS, H. M. | 33rd Bn. | 17-6-16 | Lieut. Killed Courcellette, 1-10-16. |
| | MILLS, L. G. | 74th Bn. | 8-6-16 | Lieut. 1-7-17. Capt. <i>w.</i> 11-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-7-18 to Canada. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| 109493 | MITCHELL, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Sgt.-Lieut. 1-7-17. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-9-18. M.C. <i>Despatches.</i> |

OFFICERS

167

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | APPENDIX I. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | Regimental Record. |
| | MOONEY, E. J. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Lieut. <i>s. o. s.</i> 30-4-16. Subs. Capt. 236th Bn., Canada No. 6 C.M.P.C. |
| 727586 | MOORE, H. C. | 110th Bn. | 18-8-17 | A/Sgt.—Lieut. 28-4-17. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 6-12-18. |
| | MOORE, H. E. | 81st Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. Killed Regina Trench 2-10-16. |
| | MOOREHOUSE, W. N. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut. — Capt. — Major. Seconded 3rd Div. M. G. Coys. 3-4-16 to 16-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> trans. to C. M. G. C. Lieut.—Col. 16-4-17. D.S.O. <i>Despatches</i> (2). <i>Croix de Guerre</i> , (Belgian.) |
| | MORRISEY, G. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Lieut. Missing, Sanctuary Wood. 2-6-16. |
| | MUIRHEAD, W. R. | 66th Bn. | 15-7-16 | Lieut.—Capt. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17. |
| | MYERS, J. R. | 159th Bn. | 17-5-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 20-6-17 and 26-10-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 4-11-17. |
| | MCDONALD, A. D. | 154th Bn. | 22-11-16 | Lieut. Killed Le Quesnoy, 9-8-18. |
| 839034 | MCDONALD, N. E. | 147th Bn. | 23-9-17 | Cpl.—Lieut. 6-8-18. <i>w.</i> 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-11-18. M.M. Capt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| | McEACHREN, F. Y. | 198th Bn. | 13-3-18 | |
| | McFARLAND, G. F. | 147th Bn. | 4-8-17 | Maj. <i>s. o. s.</i> 14-8-18. Subs. Lt.—Col. A.J.A. G., M.H.Q. Ottawa. Brought to notice of Secy. of State for valuable services rendered in connection with the war. |
| | McLEAN, C. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 22-4-16 | Maj. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-9-16. Can. Res. Cav. 27-12-16 to 4-7-18. 4th C. M. R. 2-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. D.S.O. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| 1003067 | McMILLAN, E. V. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.C. |
| | MacDOWELL, M. W. | 156th Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 7-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-17. M.C. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 109467 | MACDUFF, G. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Sgt. - Lieut. 2-9-17. Capt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. <i>Croix de Guerre</i> , (Fr.) |
| 109468 | MACFARLANE, A. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | A/Sgt.-Lieut. 25-7-16. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16 and 9-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-4-17. M.C Subs. Major 1st Tank Bn. |
| | MACKAY, D. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Capt. Killed Ploeg- straat 5-12-15. |
| | MACKENDRICK, H. C. | 111th Bn. | 23-11-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-17. Subs. Capt. 1st Dist. Depot. |
| | MACKENZIE A. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut.-Capt. A/Major 8-2-17 to 10-4-17. <i>w.</i> 9-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-4-17. M.C. Subs. Maj. 1st Depot Bn. 1st C.O.R. |
| | MACLACHLAN, W. A. | 134th Bn. | 26-2-18 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 59743 | NESBITT, W. J. | 21st Bn. | 1-12-16 | Sgt.-Lieut. 20-11-16. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-12-17 |
| | NEW, J. A. | 139th Bn. | 28-5-17 | Lieut. A/Capt. 19-12-18 to 7-6-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-7-18 on being Sec'd. as 2nd in com- mand 3rd Can. Empl. Coy. |
| 1003071 | NICHOLSON, C. L. W. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 17-1-18 and 19-1-18. Killed west of Vicq, 4-11-18. |
| 649121 | NODWELL, W. | 159th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Sgt. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. Lieut. 6-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-3-19. D.C.M., M.M. |
| 348350 | NORTON, S. | R.C.H.A. | 13-8-17 | A/Sgt.-Lieut. 20-1-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-7-18. |
| | O'BRIAN, G. S. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> on trans. to 2nd Div. Cyclists 10-5-15. Subs. R.A.F. 23-1-17. A.F.C. Brought to notice of Secy of State for val- uable service rendered in connection with the war. |
| 159668 | PASLER, C. F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | A/Sgt.-Lieut. 28-4-18. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 7-9-18. |

OFFICERS

169

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4th C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | PATTERSON, W. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Capt.-Maj.-Lieut.-Col. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. D.S.O. <i>Despatches</i> (3) |
| | PAULL, F. H. | 142nd Bn. | 28-4-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17 and 9-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-8-18. |
| 8004 | PEAKER, C. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 8-3-16 | Lieut. Killed Sanctuary Wood 2-6-16. |
| | PFEFFER, W. H. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-9-18. |
| | PHILIPS, T. W. | 134th Bn. | 15-5-18 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| | PICKERING, H. V. | 110th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Lieut. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17. |
| | PIERCE, B. C. | 59th Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. Killed Vimy Ridge, 9-4-17. |
| | PLUMMER, H. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 25-11-14 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-3-16. Subs. Staff-Capt. H. Q. Units, England 31-10-16 to 31-7-17. C.R.T. England and France. |
| | POYSER, B. D. | 228th Bn. | 28-4-17 | Lieut.-Capt. <i>w.</i> 3-8-18 <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. M.C. |
| | PRESCOTT, J. H. | 83rd Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. Killed Regina Trench 2-10-16. |
| | RAMSEY, A. R. | 134th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-9-18. |
| | RICHARDS, E. G. | 84th Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 23-12-16. <i>d. of w.</i> No. 4 C.F.A., Vimy Front 30-3-17. |
| | RICHARDSON, R. R. | 71st Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 8-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-10-16. Subs. R.N.A.S. 14-7-17. |
| | ROBERTSON, H. H. | 177th Bn. | 27-6-18 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-9-18. |
| | ROUNDS, H. C. | 111th Bn. | 22-11-16 | Lieut.-Capt. <i>w.</i> 11-5-17 Killed near Monchy-le-Preux, 26-8-18. |
| | ROUS, F. W. | 159th Bn. | 8-10-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 9-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-8-18. M.C. Subs. died. |
| | ROWAT, D. W. | 4th Res. Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. Seconded 8th Bde. M.G.C. 18-6-16. |
| 171682 | RULE, E. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte.-Lieut. 28-4-18. Killed at Cambrai, 29-9-18. |
| 159176 | RUSSELL, G. A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | C.S.M.-Lieut. 4-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. |
| | RUTHERFORD, T. J. | 147th Bn. | 5-4-17 | Lieut.-Capt. <i>w.</i> 24-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. <i>Despatches.</i> |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | RUTTER, G. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-6-16. |
| 113531 | SANG, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte.-Lieut. 28-4-17. <i>w.</i> 15-5-16 and 15-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-9-18. Att. R. A.F. 3-9-18 to 7-7-19. |
| | SCOTT, A. L. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-15. Trans. to Can. Remount Depot. |
| | SCOTT, H. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 8-3-16 | Lieut.-Capt. Maj. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17. |
| | SCOVIL, M. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Capt. <i>p. of w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 22-11-18. Subs. Major. |
| | SHAVER, W. W. | R.F.C. | 26-4-17 | Lieut. Trans. to Eng. 5-9-17. |
| | SHEPHERD, E. C. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Lieut. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17. |
| | SHEPPARD, H. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Capt.-Maj. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-5-16. Subs. 176th Bn. and 2nd Bn. C.G.R. |
| | SIFTON, W. V. | 2nd C.M.R. Bde. H.Q. | 17-5-17 | Capt.-Maj. Adj. 2-8-17 to 28-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. <i>w.</i> 4-12-15. D.S.O. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| | SIMS, D. C. | 227th Bn. | 26-9-17 | Lieut. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17. |
| | SMILLIE, W. R. | 215th Bn. | 28-4-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-9-17. |
| 113552 | SMITH, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. Lieut. 28-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-12-18. |
| | SMITH, H. E. | 37th Bn. | 11-4-16 | Lieut.-Capt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 22-11-18. |
| | SMITH, S. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Maj.-Lt.-Col. <i>s.o.s.</i> on to 3rd Div. Cav. 7-3-16. D.S.O. <i>Despatches (2).</i> |
| | SNIDER, H. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Capt. and Q.M. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-16. Subs. Lieut.-Col. 215th Bn., Canada and England. |
| 109617 | SOMERVILLE, R. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> on trans. to 3rd Div. Sig. Coy. 29-2-16. Lieut. 30-6-16. 4th C.M.R. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-2-17. |

OFFICERS

171

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | SORTON, T. R. | 141st Bn. | 6-5-17 | Lieut. Subs. R. F. C. 6-5-17. |
| | SPENCER, R. A. | 84th Bn. | 10-1-18 | Lieut. <i>s. o. s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| | STAYNER, R. W. | 1st C.M.R. | 25-12-17 | Capt. - Maj. seconded 8th C.I.B. Staff Capt. and Bde. Maj. 9th C. I.B. and G.S.O. 3rd C.D. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-18. Subs. H.Q. Sib. Exp. Force, Lt.-Col. A.A. and Q.M.G. 19-3-19. C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. <i>Despatches</i> . Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th Class, (Japan). Brought to the notice of the Sec'y of State for valuable and distinguished services rendered in connection with military operations in Siberia. |
| 501 | STEEB, E. A. | R.C.D. | 16-11-17 | Sgt./Maj. Lieut. 11-8-15. Capt. 27-10-17. Maj. 14-8-18. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-9-18. M.C. |
| | STEWART, J. B. | 159th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| | SYMONS, H. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Lieut.-Capt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-16. Subs. C.E. Sec. R. F. C. 23-8-17 to 10-2-19. |
| | SYMONS, J. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Capt. Adj. from 1-7-15 until killed at Sanctuary Wood, 2-6-16. |
| | TAYLOR, A. E. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Capt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 28-6-15. Subs. 2nd Bde. C. M.R. Staff Capt. 9th C.I.B. A. A. Q. M. G. 4th Div. and H.Q. Seaforth. D.S.O. <i>Despatches</i> (2). |
| | THOMAS, E. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-16. |
| | THOMSON, F. C. | 216th Bn. | 11-4-18 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.C. |
| | TIDY, P. C. | 35th Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut.-Capt. <i>s.o.s.</i> on being sec'd. as Staff Learner 26-6-18. M.C. <i>Despatches</i> . |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4th C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 333940 | TOBIAS, L. C. | 63rd Bty. | 27-10-18 | Gnr.-Lieut. 4-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. |
| | TODD, T. | 111th Bn. | 30-4-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 5-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-12-17. |
| 21892 | TOWNHILL, J. W. | 11th Bn. | 11-9-18 | L/Cpl.-Lieut. 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-3-19. M.C. |
| | UGLOW, H. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 8-3-16 | Lieut. Missing Sanctuary Wood, 2-6-16. |
| | USSHER, J. F. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Capt.-Maj.-Lt.-Col. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-12-18. Brought to the notice of the Sec'y of State for gallant and distinguished ser- vices in the Field. |
| 109655 | WADDELL, N. V. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Sgt. - Lieut. 4-5-17. Capt. 31-8-18. <i>w.</i> 21-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.C. |
| | WAGHORNE, R. H. | Officers' Draft | 28-4-17 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-9-18 on trans. to No. 4 Can. Inf, Works Coy. |
| | WALKER, H. L. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-4-15. |
| | WARNE, R. H. | 162nd Bn. | 19-4-17 | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> on trans. to C.M.G.C. 16-4-18. M.C. |
| | WARNICA, R. W. | 119th Bn. | 14-2-18 | Lieut.-A/Capt. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. <i>Croix de</i> <i>Guerre.</i> |
| | WARRELL, W. L. | 159th Bn. | 13-8-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-9-17. Sec. W.O. Duty with Brit. Mis- sion, U.S.A. 19-1-18 to 13-8-18. |
| | WATT, F. J. | 111th Bn. | 23-11-16 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 17-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-12-16. |
| | WELLS, N. L. | 68th Bn. | 2-4-16 | Lieut. Subs. Capt. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-4-19. |
| | WICKSON, E. A. | 4th C.M.R. | Nil | Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-15. Subs. 84th Bn. 10-8-15 and R.F.C. 28-4-17. Killed 16-6-17. |
| | WILLOUGHBY, H. A. G. | 33rd Bn. | 2-8-16 | Major. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-17. Subs. Sec. ministry of munitions, 10-12-17 to 12-6-18. |

OFFICERS

173

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 246 | WILSON, W. G. | 2nd Div. Cyc. | 11-4-18 | Pte. - Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| | WOOD, F. H. | 83rd Bn. | 22-4-16 | Lieut. Subst. Capt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 22-11-18. |
| | WOODS, J. R. | 35th Bn. | 18-6-16 | Lieut. - Capt. Adjut. 19-5-17 to 2-8-17. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| | WREYFORD, J. C. | 216th Bn. | 11-4-18 | Lieut. Seconded to Imperial Forces, France 29-7-17 to 15-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 51256 | WRIGHT, P. | P.P.C.L.I. | 4-6-18 | Lieut. 21-8-16. <i>w.</i> 31-8-18. <i>d. of w.</i> C.C. S. 1-9-18. Brought to the notice of the Sec'y of State for war for valuable services rendered. |
| | WYATT, T. L. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| | YULE, J. L. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Lieut. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |

OFFICERS ATTACHED 4TH C.M.R.

APPENDIX I.

| Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| DAVIS, H. C. | C.A.M.C. | 21-2-17 | Major. M.O. Ceased to be attached 30-4-18. M.C. and Bar. |
| DAVIS, W. H. | 138th Bn. Chaplain | 15-2-17 | Hon. Capt. Chaplain. Killed Amiens 9-8-18. M.C. |
| FORSYTH, W. | C.A.V.C. | Nil | Capt. V.O. in Canada. Subs. C.A.V.C. France. |
| HEPBURN, C. G. | Chaplain Servs. | 16-2-16 | Hon. Maj. Chaplain. Ceased to be attached 13-3-17. M.C. Brought to the notice of Sec'y of State for War for valuable services rendered during the war. |
| MONK, N. | C.A.M.C. | 30-4-18 | Capt. M.O. Ceased to be attached 7-3-19. |
| PARK, F. S. | C.A.M.C. | 24-10-15 | Lieut. Capt. M.O. Sub. Major. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 17-2-18. C.B.E. Brought to notice of Sec'y of State for gallant and distinguished service in the Field. |
| PILCHER, J. W. | C.A.M.C. | 2-6-16 | Capt.-Maj. M.O. Ceased to be attached on transfer to 10th Field Ambulance 9-9-16. |
| SCOTT, W. H. | C.A.M.C. | 9-9-16 | Major. M.O. Ceased to be attached 21-2-17. M.C. |
| STEPHENSON, F. L. | 103rd Bn. Chaplain | 8-10-18 | Hon. Capt. Chaplain. Ceased to be attached 10-2-19. |
| WILSON, F. W. E. | C.A.M.C. | Nil | Major. M.O. from 20-11-14 to 14-2-15, Canada. Lieut.-Col. No. 2. C.C.S. 15-2-15. D.A.D. M.S. 2-7-15. A.D.M.S. 10-5-16. Asst. Spec. Inspect.—General Med. Servs., C.E.F. 16-10-16 to 1-1-17. C.A.M.C. France 3-3-17. Senior M.O., C.F.C., H.Q., France, 15-4-18, and graded as a A.D.M.S., H.Q., 20-1-19. C.B.E. <i>Despatches</i> (2). |

WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED
OFFICERS AND MEN

NOMINAL ROLL

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 158503 | ABBEY, E. McK. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 7-10-16. |
| 109187 | ABBEY, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 1003888 | ABERNETHY, J. S. | 227th Bn. | 21-12-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 404980 | ABBISS, F. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-6-16, 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 109188 | ABBOTT, A. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. S.S.M., <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-4-17. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| 3107162 | ABBOTT, C. D. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 158512 | ABBS, J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A./Cpl. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 25-7-16 <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 109189 | ABERCROMBIE, T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 109190 | ABRAHART, R. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-5-19. |
| 105322 | ABRAMOVITCH, P. | 68th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16, 27-1-18 <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 670071 | ACHESON, N. H. | 166th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. A./Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838233 | ACTON, J. E. G. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Trans. Bde. T. M. Btty., 1-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-8-18. |
| 727550 | ADAIR, H. M. | 110th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727760 | ADAIR, J. W. | 110th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 401741 | ADAIR, R. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-20. |
| 839008 | ADAIR, W. I. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 602361 | ADAMS, C. R. | 34th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 835314 | ADAMS, H. J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 157511 | ADAMS, J. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A./Sgt. A.C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 8-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-18. |
| 649257 | ADAMS, N. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17, 21-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. |
| 401555 | ADLEY, E. P. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 400786 | AGER, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 3040010 | AGIUS, C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 157529 | AGLAND, T. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 23-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-5-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109191 | AICKEN, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-11-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-19. |
| 838925 | AINSWORTH, H. F. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-1-19. |
| 3107416 | ALBERT, A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 299267 | ALDCROFT, J. | C.F.C. | 4-10-18 | Pte. Died 24-10-18. |
| 3036992 | ALDERMAN, L. B. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 171018 | ALDERSON, W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-3-19. |
| 159736 | ALDRED, F. Wm. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 838003 | ALEXANDER, R. O. | 147th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 1066044 | ALEXANDER, W. A. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-11-18. |
| 3032065 | ALLAN, A. R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109192 | ALLAN, G. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 23-12-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3036135 | ALLAN, W. M. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 844027 | ALLDRED, J. | 149th Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113054 | ALLEN, A. V. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 838633 | ALLEN, A. W. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. A/Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19 |
| 1012646 | ALLEN, A. | C.F.C. | 4-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 172389 | ALLEN, C. N. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-18. |
| 220302 | ALLEN, G. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 401762 | ALLEN, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 113055 | ALLEN, L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 159020 | ALLEN, N. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-18. |
| 109193 | ALLEN, P. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16, <i>rep.</i> 21-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19 |
| 111005 | ALLEN, T. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 159602 | ALLEN, U. G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-8-19. |
| 838234 | ALLEN, W. G. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-9-18. |
| 751666 | ALLEMANG, H. M. | 118th Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 3231065 | ALLIN, C. T. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 171272 | ALLIN, C. F. L. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-1-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 109194 | ALLUM, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-2-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 177

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 835846 | ALTON, E. L. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-10-19. |
| 109195 | ALTON, W. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A/C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 13-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 727717 | AMENT, W. H. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Granted comm. 110th Bn., 23-11-18. |
| 400607 | AMOS, F. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 11-10-16. |
| 109196 | ANDERSON, D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 158032 | ANDERSON, F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 835473 | ANDERSON, F. J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 13-5-17. |
| 3105714 | ANDERSON, H. B. | 2nd C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 20th Bn. 27-9-18. <i>w.</i> 12-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-5-19. |
| 285520 | ANDERSON, H. H. | 220th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 838470 | ANDERSON, H. | 147th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 113057 | ANDERSON, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 17-1-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-10-19. |
| 111006 | ANDERSON, J. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 19-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-7-19. |
| 648020 | ANDERSON, J. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 510542 | ANDERSON, J. | C.A.S.C. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. |
| 654415 | ANDERSON, J. G. | 161st Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 636921 | ANDERSON, J. N. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-5-19. |
| 1003028 | ANDERSON, J. | 227th Bn. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 144212 | ANDERSON, T. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-18. |
| 401760 | ANDERSON, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-11-18. |
| 835143 | ANDREWS, A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 14-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-12-18 |
| 835184 | ANDREWS, N. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-4-17, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 109197 | ANDREWS, P. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 1006647 | ANDREWS, P. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109198 | ANDREWS, R. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-3-19. |
| 113060 | ANDREWS, T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 12-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-6-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-1-19. |
| 4100301 | ANDREWS, W. J. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 113061 | ANGEL, M. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing presumed Killed 2-6-16. |
| 648025 | ANGUS, C. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 4562 | ANSETT, J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Canada only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-15. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3040260 | ANTLER, G. F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 757782 | APLIN, E. O. | 120th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-1-19. |
| 838005 | APLIN, H. N. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 26-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 3107793 | APPOLONEY, P. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-11-19. |
| 633767 | ARBIC, V. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 3-6-17. |
| 648031 | ARBOUR, F. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. and Bar. |
| 648030 | ARCAND, P. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109199 | ARCHER, G. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>died whilst p. of w.</i> 8-6-16. |
| 226500 | ARCHER, I. H. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 633516 | ARCHIBALD, V. D. | 154 Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-5-18. |
| 4270 | ARDRON, F. I. | 4th C.M.R. | | Canada only. Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-15 |
| 113062 | ARLINGTON, E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | L./Cpl. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 9-4-16. 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-17 M.M. |
| 157048 | ARMITAGE, A. R. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-2-19. |
| 144128 | ARMOUR, C. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Cpl. S.S. 21-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-19. |
| 111011 | ARMSTRONG, H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. 12-2-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 3032944 | ARMSTRONG, H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 172095 | ARMSTRONG, J. G. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | L./Cpl. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-1-19. |
| 109200 | ARMSTRONG, J. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. S.Q.M.S. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 633826 | ARMSTRONG, J. H. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 190359 | ARMSTRONG, R. M. | 91st Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-11-18. |
| 111012 | ARMSTRONG, R. T. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Sgt. C.S.M. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 25-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-7-19. |
| 835282 | ARMSTRONG, T. J. | 146th Bn. | 16-8-17 | Pte. Killed 16-9-18. |
| 201530 | ARMSTRONG, W. W. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-3-18. Under age. |
| 201106 | ARNOLD, A. E. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18, 2-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159019 | ARNETT, A. I. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 24-7-16. |
| 109201 | ARNO, H. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 2-5-16. |
| 109202 | ARNOLD, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-8-18. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 179

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109203 | ARNOLD, B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Escaped 6-6-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-1-19. M.M. |
| 636779 | ARNOLD, E. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-18. |
| 213319 | ARPAN, W. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 681209 | ASHLEY, T. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | L. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 835762 | ASHLEY, W. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 3040199 | ASHMAN, J. L. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 400870 | ASHTON, A. H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-1-19. |
| 109204 | ASHWORTH, J. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Sgt. Killed 1- 10-16. |
| 158033 | ASKEW, A. Wm. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A/Sgt. <i>w.</i> 28-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835622 | ASSELSTINE, S. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w. acc. re-</i> <i>ceived</i> 27-5-17. |
| 636551 | ASSELSTINE, T. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 406901 | ASTON, A. | 36th Bn. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 159693 | ASTON, R. T. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 113064 | ASTRIDGE, J. T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 12-5-16. |
| 401285 | ATCHISON, C. H. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Killed 28-9-16. |
| 172417 | ATHERLEY, F. | 83rd Bn. | 28-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-1-17, 24-2- 18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 158031 | ATHERTON, B. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-2-19. |
| 109205 | ATKINS, F. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-12-16. |
| 113065 | ATKINS, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-7-19. |
| 159571 | ATKINSON, G. W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109206 | ATKINSON, Wm. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 406903 | ATKINSON, Wm. J. | 36th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. Bde, M.G. Coy., 8-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28- 3-19. |
| 3039250 | ATKINSON, W. M. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 406902 | ATTWOOD, M. | 36th Bn. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Missing, presum- ed killed, 2-6-16. |
| 491321 | AUDAER, G. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-18. |
| 3030991 | AUGUSTINE, O. L. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113066 | AUSTIN, F. L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 12-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11- 6-19. |
| 3039327 | AUSTIN, V. F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113068 | AVON, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. SS. 12-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 669501 | AYLING, N. C. | 204th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3105313 | BABBITT, C. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 636216 | BABCOCK, H. E. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-2-19. |
| 835597 | BABCOCK, J. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-7-19. |
| 775436 | BABCOCK, W. A. | 126th Bn. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 835860 | BABCOCK, W. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 111017 | BABINEAU, J. B. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 4100116 | BACINO, A. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 105447 | BACOLEZ, W. | 68th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-19. |
| 633693 | BACON, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11--16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-1-19. |
| 171425 | BADGER, A. H. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 3106739 | BAGLEY, I. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 401480 | BAGNALL, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 2-10-16. |
| 159021 | BAILEY, A. M. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 838479 | BAILEY, M. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3039119 | BAILEY, R. V. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 648049 | BAILLIE, H. | 159th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 109208 | BAKER, B. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. to R.H.A., 27-10-15. |
| 835225 | BAKER, E. M. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-5-19. |
| 3210323 | BAKER, F. L. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 158730 | BAKER, J. F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-17 | Pte. Granted comm., 26-3-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-9-19. |
| 838235 | BAKER, J. W. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838483 | BAKER, J. W. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. Trans. C.M.G.C., 30-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 838239 | BAKER, W. G. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 690209 | BAKER, W. F. | 173rd Bn. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 1036620 | BAKEWELL, C. E. H. | 238th Bn. | 4-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 602480 | BALDWIN, A. E. | 34th Bn. | 20-9-18 | Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111020 | BALDWIN, K. G. F. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 109101 | BALL, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 835588 | BALL, G. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 649336 | BALL, G. H. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>k.w.a.</i> 26-8-18. |
| 113071 | BALL, H. M. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 835576 | BALL, J. L. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 12-4-17. |
| 814696 | BALL, J. T. | 139th Bn. | 29-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3235634 | BALL, M. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 1078755 | BALL, WM. | 5th Pnr. Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-8-19. |
| 109209 | BALMER, J. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 26-11-15. |
| 491128 | BALSDEN, G. R. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 5-11-18. |
| 637033 | BAMBER, J. W. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 158544 | BANKS, J. R. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 3231036 | BANKS, H. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3033825 | BANNER, F. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 3040183 | BANNING, C. R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 3234687 | BANNISTER, H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 159031 | BARAGER, W. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 109210 | BARBER, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-7-19. |
| 838008 | BARBER, P. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-4-17. Trans. C.M.G.C., 30-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 109211 | BARBER, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 1066018 | BARCLAY, E. A. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3033096 | BARDESSONO, P. M. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 636416 | BARDY, A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-11-18. |
| 158042 | BAREFOOT, T. J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. L/Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-10-18. |
| 636541 | BARKER, A. E. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 835510 | BARKER, H. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 7-10-18. |
| 109102 | BARKER, I. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113072 | BARLEY, J. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-1-19. |
| 113073 | BARLEY, S. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 1004140 | BARNARD, H. R. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 727732 | BARNHARDT, D. N. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 3107430 | BARNHART, H. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-4-19. |
| 739078 | BARNES, E. | 114th Bn. | 29-12-16 | Pte. Trans C.A.M.C., 4-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 109212 | BARNES, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 213995 | BARNES, R. K. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-10-16, 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 928837 | BARNET, J. D. | 153rd Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 159036 | BARNHART, L. W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 11-1-17. |
| 214020 | BARR, E. | 99th Bn. | 22-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838010 | BARRETT, A. H. | 147th Bn. | 23-9-17 | A/Cpl./A/Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 838248 | BARRETT, W. G. | 147th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-19. |
| 109213 | BARRINGTON, N. B. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113074 | BARROW, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 1099139 | BARRY, E. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113075 | BARRY, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 31-3-16. |
| 431141 | BARTER, F. C. | 48th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. Missing, pre- sumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 491163 | BARTLETT, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-18. |
| 110376 | BARTLEY, A. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 491068 | BARTON, T. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 2591047 | BARTRAM, A. E. | C.A.S.C. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3039559 | BARWELL, W. A. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 171878 | BASSANT, S. E. P. | 83rd Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-5-19. |
| 109103 | BASTERFIELD, A. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 3-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-9-19. |
| 159509 | BATCH, H. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 273642 | BATCHELOR, A. | 216th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 404618 | BATESON, G. A. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-8-19. |
| 633880 | BATTIN, P. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 3040120 | BATTLE, J. R. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 285282 | BAXTER, J. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 157052 | BAYCROFT, T. E. | 81st Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158048 | BAYLISS, H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-10-18. |
| 401550 | BAYLISS, L. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 3107069 | BAZINET, H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 113081 | BEADLE, L. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 7-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 11-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 214143 | BEALES, J. C. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109214 | BEARDALL, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 838014 | BEARE, W. J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-18. |
| 113082 | BEASLEY, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 835745 | BEASLEY, R. G. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. M.M. |
| 838728 | BEATON, R. J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 4-10-18. |
| 109215 | BEAUFORT, G. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 3033223 | BEAULIEU, P. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-4-19. |
| 109216 | BEAUMONT, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Granted Comm. B.E.F., 29-5-17. |
| 172007 | BEAVEN, WM. C. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Cpl. Kill'd 26-10-17. |
| 112177 | BECHILL, C. C. | 7th C.M.R. | 2-12-15 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 9-10-18. |
| 835506 | BECK, T. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 157537 | BECKETT, C. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-3-19. |
| 113083 | BEDDIE, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-11-18. |
| 109217 | BEEDELL, C. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. |
| 113084 | BELAIRE, I. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed, 2-6-16. |
| 766761 | BELANGER, J. | 95th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3107421 | BELANGER, W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 111029 | BELDING, E. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. Trans. Div. Sig., 9-2-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 111030 | BELFONTAINE, J. J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-4-19. |
| 401261 | BELL, H. E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16, 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 838485 | BELL, A. W. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838884 | BELL, G. A. | 147th Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. D.C.M. |
| 838236 | BELL, J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-2-19. |
| 838905 | BELL, J. C. | 147th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 15-7-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 669617 | BELL, N. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 171591 | BELL, R. J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Died of gas poisoning 12-9-16. |
| 139511 | BELL, W. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-4-16. <i>p. of w.</i> 23-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-6-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-1-19. |
| 838015 | BELLAMY, F. H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1004079 | BELLEHUMEUR, T. | 227th Bn. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3107423 | BELLEMARE, R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 633381 | BELLEMERE, D. J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-11-18. |
| 213685 | BELSHAW, H. I. | 99th Bn. | 28-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3105647 | BENDER, J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 27-8-18 | Pte. Killed 2-10-18. |
| 214340 | BENGLE, T. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 1063159 | BENNETT, A. | 235th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 144846 | BENNETT, A. L. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-18. |
| 3032641 | BENNETT, J. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 171280 | BENNETT, F. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 835509 | BENSON, G. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 26-12-17. |
| 3040121 | BENT, N. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 111613 | BENZIE, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 1-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-19. |
| 1004241 | BERNARD, J. | 227th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-19. |
| 637180 | BERNHARDT, J. E. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-18. |
| 3039461 | BERNIER, W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 633071 | BERRY, J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 3032287 | BERRY, W. T. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 104153 | BERTNIAK, A. | 68th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 1-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 3037304 | BEST, J. T. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 898030 | BEST, R. H. | 192nd Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 649221 | BETHUNE, H. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 401722 | BESTERD, W. V. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-11-18. |
| 835709 | BEVERLEY, G. F. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-1-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 406672 | BEWLEY, W. M. | 36th Bn. | 22-10-15 | Pte. A/Cpl. C.M.G.C. 8-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-1-19. |
| 835546 | BEY, J. N. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 514568 | BEYER, C. J. | C.A.S.C. | 9-8-18 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 3231045 | BIBEAU, N. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 213682 | BICKERTON, E. | 99th Bn. | 28-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 109218 | BIDWELL, J. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Trans. to 3rd Can. Div. Sig. Corps. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 109219 | BIGGAR, F. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 171405 | BIGGS, A. G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | A/Sgt. C.S.M. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 1045829 | BIGGS, E. F. | 241st Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-2-19. |
| 159741 | BIGGS, M. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-20. |
| 157015 | BIGGS, S. S. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 28-8-18. |
| 171738 | BIGNELL, A. G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 21-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-3-19. |
| 109220 | BILBROUGH, H. I. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 159035 | BILLINGTON, S. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 113089 | BILLINGTON, W. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 5-5-17. |
| 835639 | BILTON, C. N. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. Belgian <i>croix de guerre.</i> |
| 839054 | BINNS, L. D. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 491345 | BIRCH, F. | 33rd Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-8-19. |
| 171282 | BIRCH, R. E. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 109221 | BIRCHELL, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 636538 | BIRD, F. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-8-17, 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-11-19. |
| 158538 | BIRSE, W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. Kill'd 10-10-16. |
| 727093 | BISHOP, A. G. | 110th Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159660 | BISHOP, E. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-17. |
| 636494 | BISHOP, R. W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 171719 | BITTLE, C. | 83rd Bn. | 21-1-17 | Sgt. Killed 4-2-17. |
| 3106984 | BIZEK, S. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 27-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 111540 | BLACK, A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3031386 | BLACK, C. B. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 2590999 | BLACK, G. M. | C.A.S.C. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113091 | BLACKBOURN, F.G W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 20-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 491146 | BLACKFORD, A. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16, 17-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109222 | BLAIR, A. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158040 | BLAIR, J. M. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 3107437 | BLAIR, J. N. | 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn., 3-10-18. <i>w.</i> 29-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 835631 | BLAKE, A. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-5-19. |
| 113092 | BLAKE, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-8-17. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 159770 | BLAKE, J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 14-11-17. |
| 113093 | BLAKE, L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 835902 | BLAKELY, N. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 648076 | BLANCHETTE, A. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109104 | BLANEY, N. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-3-19. |
| 157542 | BLANEY, R. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 10-4-17. |
| 171432 | BLANKHORN, R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 30-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-3-19. |
| 109223 | BLAYNEY, J. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 171433 | BLENKHORN, T. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-9-16, 1-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 109225 | BLICK, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Trans. 3rd Can. Div. Sig. Corps. 12-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 172472 | BLOCKLEY, E. W. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 400695 | BLUNT, C. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 17-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-19. |
| 109224 | BLYTH, S. D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 835230 | BOCKING, J. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 11-7-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-19. |
| 724671 | BOCKING, T. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 29-8-18. |
| 491095 | BODEN, H. E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-11-18. |
| 727666 | BODENHAM, W. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 491061 | BOHANNAN, N. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 23-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-19. |
| 109207 | BOLAN, J. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-18. |
| 1004163 | BOICE, E. A. | 227th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109105 | BOLINGBROKE, A. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. 14-9-16, <i>w.</i> 12-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 109226 | BOLINGBROKE, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 727511 | BOLSTER, G. C. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 109227 | BOLTON, H. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 285128 | BOND, C. C. G. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 3040202 | BOND, L. F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 769555 | BOND, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-2-17. |
| 636189 | BONGARD, D. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-6-19. |
| 159510 | BONHAM, H. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 113096 | BONNER, P. C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-5-19. |
| 835979 | BONNY, R. F. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17, 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109228 | BOOK, A. R. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 109229 | BOOTH, D. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-9-19. |
| 150834 | BOOTH, G. T. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A/Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-8-19. |
| 109106 | BOOTH, T. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 111615 | BOOTH, W. T. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 404979 | BOREHAM, R. H. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 111040 | BORDEN, D. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | L/Cpl. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 31-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 113097 | BORER, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 13-2-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 838029 | BORDER, S. D. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 838478 | BOSLEY, E. H. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-3-18. |
| 3106795 | BOSSART, A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. Killed 4-10-18. |
| 838249 | BOTT, W. A. | 147th Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 835891 | BOTTING, B. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. |
| 835218 | BOTTING, G. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 3033813 | BOUCHER, D. M. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 649101 | BOUDREAU, J. J. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-4-19. |
| 838477 | BOUGLAS, W. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17, 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-19. |
| 633314 | BOURCIER, X. | 154th Bn. | 27-7-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-2-18, 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 648086 | BOUZAN, L. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-4-18. |
| 2003562 | BOVAY, E. | C.A.S.C. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 838021 | BOVINGDON, L. G. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 109230 | BOWBEER, H. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-9-18. |
| 401324 | BOWDEN, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-4-20. |
| 2591012 | BOWEN, C. | C.A.S.C. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 172119 | BOWER, H. W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16, 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-11-18. |
| 2498308 | BOWERS, A. L. | C.F.C. | 4-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 636768 | BOWERS, R. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 201326 | BOWERS, S. G. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 11-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 838709 | BOWES, W. F. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-19. |
| 838801 | BOWMAN, J. N. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 30-10-17. |
| 633825 | BOWMAN, W. H. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-3-17, 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109231 | BOWTELL, W. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-6-19. |
| 838022 | BOYCE, H. W. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. L/Sgt. Killed 22-4-18. |
| 158035 | BOYCE, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 23-4-17. |
| 157051 | BOYD, E. | 81st Bn. | 21-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 111047 | BOYD, F. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. Escaped 22-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-18. M.M. |
| 111046 | BOYD, F. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 30-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-10-19. |
| 109232 | BOYD, M. B. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Granted comm., 205th Bn. 5-5-16 subs. Tank Corps, died 20-6-18. |
| 838824 | BOYD, S. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Trans. Bde. T.M. Btty. 1-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3036192 | BOYER, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3105988 | BOYLE, F. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 109233 | BOYS, H. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109234 | BRADBURY, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 8-8-18. |
| 784029 | BRADD, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 113104 | BRADLEY, I. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 2498493 | BRADLEY, J. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 838023 | BRADLEY, T. | 147th Bn. | 19-10-17 | A/Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 26-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-2-19. |
| 3107078 | BRADSHAW, I. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 3036842 | BRADY, D. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3031639 | BRAIN, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 928387 | BRAMHILL, W. R. | 153rd Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 916141 | BRANSCOMBE, H. B. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-3-19. (Cadet). |
| 109235 | BRAKE, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 109236 | BRAKE, R. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 28-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-17. |
| 213534 | BRAND, D. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 636364 | BRANT, H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-12-18. |
| 636593 | BRANT, R. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 18-4-17, 27-10-17, 25-8-18, 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-5-19. |

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 171283 | BRASH, E. C. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 109237 | BRAY, T. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to T.M.Bn. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-18. |
| 159024 | BRAZEAU, F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-18. |
| 109238 | BRAZIER, T. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to L.S.H. <i>w.</i> 8-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-1-19. |
| 112184 | BRAZIER, W. | 7th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 1066169 | BREADNER, S. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 514093 | BREAKWELL, M.H. | C.A.S.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 23-11-18. |
| 401215 | BREBNER, S. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16, 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-18. |
| 171883 | BRECKELL, A. T. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-10-16, 6-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 430959 | BREEDON, F. W. | 48th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 12-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-3-19. |
| 506082 | BREEN, W. J. | Can. Eng. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-5-19. |
| 109239 | BREEN, M. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 648100 | BRENNAN, M. V. | 159th Bn. | 16-8-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-5-18. |
| 513782 | BRENNAN, P. | C.A.S.C. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-4-19. |
| 648003 | BRENNEN, A. J. | 159th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-12-18. |
| 1066078 | BRETT, W. B. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 21-8-18. |
| 491242 | BREWER, C. B. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 3039622 | BRICKLEY, R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113107 | BRIDGER, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 109240 | BRIDGES, H. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-4-19. |
| 111544 | BRIGGS, G. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 2517326 | BRIGGS, H. A. | W.O.R.D. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 171744 | BRIMLEY, W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-4-18. |
| 109241 | BRIND, C. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-5-19. |
| 171884 | BRINE, H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 3107133 | BRINKLEY, C. L. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 430047 | BRISTOW, A. | 48th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 12-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-4-19. |
| 109107 | BRITTON, W. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 3108081 | BROADHEAD, K. C. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. <i>d. of w.</i> 6-12-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 778703 | BROCK, A. W. | 220th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. Killed 14-7-18. |
| 213056 | BROCKLEBANK, F. D. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>g.</i> 10-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-2-19. |
| 633486 | BROMFIELD, A. E. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 302622 | BROOKER, F. A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-6-16, 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-1-19. |
| 171435 | BROOKMAN, A. E. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 8-8-16. |
| 109243 | BROOKS, C. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 21-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-12-19. |
| 285653 | BROOKS, F. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-2-19. |
| 285053 | BROOKS, R. G. | 220th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 838025 | BROOKS, T. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 862744 | BROOKS, V. O. | 180th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 3030315 | BROWN, A. G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 838774 | BROWN, A. E. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 1036245 | BROWN, A. D. | 238th Bn. | 4-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 159034 | BROWN, A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-18. |
| 111054 | BROWN, B. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 285065 | BROWN, C. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3033077 | BROWN, C. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3039973 | BROWN, C. O. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-7-19. |
| 835205 | BROWN, D. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Trans. 4th M.G. Bn. 3-9-18. <i>d. of w.</i> 31-12-18. |
| 636176 | BROWN, E. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 30-8-18. |
| 3031783 | BROWN, E. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3032947 | BROWN, G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-9-19. |
| 111055 | BROWN, G. E. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 171436 | BROWN, G. A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 157544 | BROWN, G. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-4-19. |
| 838219 | BROWN, H. C. | 147th Bn. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-19. |
| 158017 | BROWN, H. E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17 <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-2-19. |
| 113108 | BROWN, J. M. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 3039657 | BROWN, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 171742 | BROWN, J. C. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-3-19. |
| 158043 | BROWN, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113109 | BROWN, J. P. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Died 23-8-16. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S AND MEN 191

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109108 | BROWN, L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17, 18-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 19-11-19. |
| 3033598 | BROWN, L. R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-5-19. |
| 172466 | BROWN, M. | 83rd Bn. C.O.R. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 213409 | BROWN, N. D. | 99th Bn. | 28-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-8-19. |
| 109242 | BROWN, P. L. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only, granted com. R.F.C. 5-12-17. |
| 159664 | BROWN, S. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 285642 | BROWN, W. | 220th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 172102 | BROWN, W. J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 916588 | BROWN, W. J. | 198th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 839087 | BROWN, W. S. | 147th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w. acc.</i> 22-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 862073 | BROWN, W. S. | 180th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 29-8-18. |
| 838895 | BROWN, W. C. | 147th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 113112 | BROWING, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-2-18. |
| 113113 | BROWNING, R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-2-19. |
| 111058 | BRUCE, F. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presum- ed killed 2-6-16. |
| 109244 | BRUCE, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16, 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 136199 | BRUNTON, A. V. | 74th Bn. | 16-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-3-19. |
| 136315 | BRUNTON, G. E. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-11-18. |
| 138536 | BRUNTON, G. W. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Killed <i>acc.</i> 20-11-16. |
| 835842 | BRUSHIE, C. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 109706 | BRYAN, E. | 8th C.M.R. | 1-9-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 8-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 13-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 838246 | BRYANS, S. S. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Trans. Bde. T.M. Btty. 1-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 113114 | BRYANT, E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-6-16, 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 109245 | BRYANT, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-19. |
| 835771 | BRYANT, H. L. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 172464 | BRYANT, T. J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 136316 | BRYANT, W. E. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Missing, presum- ed killed 28-8-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 111059 | BRYCE, A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 135652 | BRYSON, J. R. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 158049 | BUCHAAN, C. A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3231254 | BUCHAN, F. C. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 839103 | BUCHANAN, C. I. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 5-11-18. |
| 159726 | BUCHANAN, G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-17. |
| 109246 | BUCHANAN, M. H. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-8-16. |
| 136317 | BUCKBY, E. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 135646 | BUCKLES, W. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-11-18. |
| 172098 | BUCKLEY, C. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 3035440 | BUCKLEY, C. P. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 838948 | BUCKLEY, E. L. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 1066103 | BUCKLEY, H. C. | 248th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3032628 | BUCKLEY, R. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835683 | BUIE, H. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Sgt. Kill'd 26-10-17. |
| 111061 | BULL, J. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | L./Cpl. L./Sgt. Killed 8-2-16. |
| 648120 | BULLICK, G. E. | 159th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 113116 | BULLIED, V. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-6-18. |
| 405206 | BULLOCK, W. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. Missing, presum- ed killed 2-6-16. |
| 109247 | BUMPSTEAD, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. R.S.M. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-20. M.S.M. |
| 109249 | BUNN, F. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 113118 | BURCHILL, S. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 3107190 | BURDEN, W. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838027 | BURDIS, C. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17. Trans. C. A. M. C. 9-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-19. |
| 3039297 | BUREAU, C. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 285660 | BURGER, A. F. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-6-19. |
| 113119 | BURGESS, F. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 9-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-9-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S AND MEN 193

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 213450 | BURKE, J. | 99th Bn. | 28-9-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-4-17, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 113121 | BURKE, W. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 1-10-16. |
| 3037311 | BURKITT, E. S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 648996 | BURLING, W. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 172439 | BURNELL, E. W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 109701 | BURNES, C. W. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>w.</i> 26-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 400793 | BURNETT, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 183020 | BURNS, C. | 89th Bn. | 8-4-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. |
| 136319 | BURNS, E. E. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 20-9-16. |
| 136320 | BURNS, H. G. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-19. |
| 113122 | BURNS, R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 21-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-4-19. |
| 853618 | BURNS, W. E. C. | 177th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-2-19. |
| 111067 | BURPEE, F. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Cpl. S. Sgt. S.S. 19-2-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-5-18. |
| 491276 | BURROW, J. J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 109250 | BURROWS, E. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 214301 | BURROWS, W. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. Died 16-4-17. |
| 136201 | BURT, G. E. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 109251 | BURTON, S. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 23-12-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-1-19. |
| 109252 | BUSH, C. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3231110 | BUSHEY, A. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 3231114 | BUSHEY, R. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18, 2-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 285070 | BUTCHER, A. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | A/Cpl. S. Sgt. <i>w. acc.</i> 17-3-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 14-10-19. |
| 144683 | BUTCHER, R. L. | 77th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 9-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 3037981 | BUTCHER, S. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 157547 | BUTLER, A. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 15-9-16, 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 853280 | BUTLER, L. | 177th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. M.M. |
| 3032563 | BUTLER, M. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 126361 | BUTLER, P. | 71st Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 727775 | BUTLER, V. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 190343 | BUTLIN, H. | 91st Bn. | 22-9-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 12-4-17. |
| 838245 | BUTTERFIELD, E. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 214022 | BUTTERS, A. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 113123 | BUTTERS, R. S. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-4-18. |
| 109253 | BUTTERY, W. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 3037314 | BUTTON, C. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 285184 | BYER, E. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 136202 | BYERS, A. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 839104 | BYERS, J. J. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 13-9-17. |
| 109254 | BYRNE, M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-7-19. |
| 3232972 | BYRNES, C. B. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 171286 | BYWATER, W. E. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16, 30-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-9-19. |
| 136455 | CABLE, C. J. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-11-16. |
| 159053 | CADE, W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 16-9-16. |
| 633224 | CADIEUX, H. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 634056 | CADIEUX, M. | 154th Bn. | 27-7-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-2-20. |
| 3031852 | CADORETTE, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-6-19. |
| 273034 | CAIN, F. | 216th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 27-8-18. |
| 171288 | CAIN, G. W. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 159666 | CAIN, W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-18. |
| 3037922 | CALARINO, S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 135008 | CALDER, J. G. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Sgt. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 880003 | CALDERWOOD, R. J. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-11-19. |
| 113125 | CALDWELL, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 111068 | CALDWELL, J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-2-18. |
| 405540 | CALLAN, W. H. | 35th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. A/Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 3233432 | CALLAHAN, W. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-5-19. |
| 159052 | CALLOW, G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-2-17. |
| 633373 | CALVANK, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 195

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 633474 | CALVANK, F. J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-6-18. |
| 171746 | CALVELEY, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-17. |
| 159040 | CALVERLEY, E. A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 214314 | CAMERON, C. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-19. |
| 835274 | CAMERON, M. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 7-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-11-18. |
| 111071 | CAMERON, R. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-17. |
| 727073 | CAMP, A. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 400517 | CAMP, A. M. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 633102 | CAMPBELL, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-12-18. |
| 3035796 | CAMPBELL, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 506252 | CAMPBELL, C. J. | Can. Eng. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 1-9-18. |
| 109257 | CAMPBELL, C. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 23-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 135107 | CAMPBELL, D. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 201757 | CAMPBELL, G. S. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 838033 | CAMPBELL, G. J. | 147th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-9-18. |
| 201757 | CAMPBELL, G. S. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3039913 | CAMPBELL, H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 172132 | CAMPBELL, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 3038568 | CAMPBELL, J. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838607 | CAMPBELL, J. T. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835503 | CAMPBELL, L. G. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17, 24-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 649216 | CAMPBELL, M. | 159th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-19. |
| 2500483 | CAMPBELL, N. D. | Rly Con. Dep. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 406490 | CAMPBELL, P. M. | 36th Bn. | 22-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 21-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-7-19. |
| 838032 | CAMPBELL, R. E. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17, 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 838031 | CAMPBELL, W. F. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 113126 | CAMPBELL, W. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-2-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 111602 | CAMERON, A. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. C. O. C. 11-1-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-7-19. |
| 3040006 | CAMERON, D. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 839004 | CAMERON, R. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 22-2-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 3107195 | CAMERON, S. A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 135108 | CANFOR, R. J. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 16-9-16. |
| 648131 | CANT, D. G. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 31-8-18. |
| 172130 | CANTWELL, J. J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 1066197 | CARBERT, A. E. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 839026 | CARDER, F. | 147th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 400924 | CARFRAE, F. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 491258 | CARFRAE, R. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 285544 | CARLIN, H. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-12-18. |
| 159038 | CARLYLE, W. A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 30-9-16. |
| 135444 | CARMICHAEL, G. L. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 135993 | CARNEY, R. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 802971 | CARPENTER, A. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 853065 | CARPENTER, E. A. | 177th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 213987 | CARPENTER, F. L. W. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-5-17, 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 159768 | CARPENTER, G. E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 835895 | CAROLL, J. W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. 24-4-17, 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-3-19. |
| 3039956 | CARR, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835969 | CARR, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-7-19. |
| 838036 | CARR, G. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. D.C.M. |
| 633209 | CARR, O. H. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 838035 | CARR, W. E. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 455799 | CARR, W. J. | 59th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 12-9-17. |
| 9431 | CARRADUS, M. C. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 10-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-18. |
| 3032466 | CARRAGHER, W. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 135109 | CARRICK, J. W. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-19. |
| 226393 | CARRIER, M. O. | 8th C.M.R. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835475 | CARROLL, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w. acc. received</i> 27-5-17. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 214166 | CARROLL, C. | 99th Bn. | 28-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 3230989 | CARROLL, C. A. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-9-19. |
| 3039914 | CARROLL, C. W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3040025 | CARROLL, G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109109 | CARROLL, J. H. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-6-19. |
| 135445 | CARRUTHERS, C. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 109110 | CARRUTHERS, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109111 | CARRUTHERS, W. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16, 16-10-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 24-5-19. M.M. |
| 835251 | CARSCALLEN, E. R. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 111080 | CARSON, C. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Cpl. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 23-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 111082 | CARTEN, J. F. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 838893 | CARSON, J. C. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 3107199 | CARSON, W. | 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 3107200 | CARTER, F. E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Killed 25-10-18. |
| 135446 | CARTER, H. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 135677 | CARTER, J. | 74th Bn. | 4-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-5-18. |
| 190229 | CARTER, J. | 91st Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 401455 | CARTER, J. O. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 113129 | CARTER, J. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. L/Cpl. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 491136 | CARTER, R. E. | 33rd Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-3-19. |
| 135673 | CARTER, T. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Killed 30-9-16. |
| 727826 | CARTER, T. E. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 769682 | CARTON, C. C. A. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 109258 | CARTON, L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-18. |
| 602460 | CARTWRIGHT, E. | 34th Bn. | 28-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16, 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 160092 | CARTWRIGHT, T. A. | 82nd Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 109112 | CARTY, W. I. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 2-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 401686 | CARY, E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 7-10-16. |
| 862323 | CASE, A. O. | 180th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109259 | CASEY, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-2-19. |
| 113131 | CASEY, T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-2-19. |
| 3039957 | CASMUS, S. D. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109113 | CASELL, J. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 1027396 | CASSALMAN, C. W. | 235th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 634039 | CASSELMAN, J. F. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 113132 | CASSON, B. F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 3037328 | CASTATOR, R. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 135448 | CASTLE, W. F. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 1066241 | CATLEY, L. | 248th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-7-18, 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-19. |
| 201340 | CATCHPOLE, J. A. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-11-18. |
| 135449 | CATTELL, A. R. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838490 | CATTON, A. V. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 3107449 | CAUGHELL, C. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 136549 | CAUNCE, W. H. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 727088 | CAVELL, C. C. | 110th Bn. | 9-11-17 | A. Cpl. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835514 | CAVERLEY, F. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-12-16, 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 109260 | CHAFTEY, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 14-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 159512 | CHALMERS, W. L. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-3-19. |
| 113134 | CHAMBERS, B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-11-19. |
| 636635 | CHAMBERS, C. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 513030 | CHAMBERS, D. B. W. | C.A.S.C. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3233541 | CHAMBERS, R. H. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 135994 | CHAMBERS, W. K. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. A/Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-8-18. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 199

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 727753 | CHAMNEY, R. C. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 835268 | CHAMPANGE, N. C. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109261 | CHANLER, J. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Granted comm. C. M. G. D. 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-1-19. |
| 171267 | CHAPMAN, B. H. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-9-18. |
| 136550 | CHAPMAN, G. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 171254 | CHAPMAN, M. S. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>d. of w.</i> 1-4-17. |
| 405217 | CHAPPEL, A. J. | 35th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-11-18. |
| 406977 | CHAPPELL, G. | 36th Bn. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 12-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 1063044 | CHARD, S. | 235th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3107203 | CHARLEBOIS, O. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. <i>d. of w.</i> 27-10-18. |
| 109262 | CHARLES, J. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 727119 | CHASE, J. S. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17, 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 633786 | CHENARD, O. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17, 29-8-18, 29-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 213488 | CHAYTER, W. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 135110 | CHEELE, D. M. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. A/Sgt. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-12-19. |
| 158555 | CHERRY, F. C. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 135680 | CHERRY, S. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-3-19. |
| 172393 | CHILLMAN, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-18. |
| 3231281 | CHISHOLM, A. H. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 24-9-18. |
| 3030089 | CHISHOLM, J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 12-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 109263 | CHRISTIE, D. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-19. |
| 491098 | CHRYSLER, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 109264 | CLACKETT, W. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 3231090 | CLANCY, W. R. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158060 | CLANFIELD, L. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 727508 | CLARANCE, C. | 110th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 838492 | CLARK, C. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 23-4-17. |
| 109265 | CLARK, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 23-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838717 | CLARK, E. H. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-10-19. (Cadet) |
| 401454 | CLARK, E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-12-17. |
| 406284 | CLARK, E. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-11-15 (6th C. M. R.). <i>p. of w.</i> 11-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 135111 | CLARK, G. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3033881 | CLARK, G. S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 113136 | CLARK, G. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 3107207 | CLARK, I. A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Killed 6-11-18. |
| 766550 | CLARK, J. R. | 123rd Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 835172 | CLARK, R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-9-19. |
| 111092 | CLARK, S. O. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 159513 | CLARK, T. G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 1066254 | CLARK, W. J. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 109266 | CLARK, W. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 838657 | CLARKE, A. B. | 147th Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3038941 | CLARKE, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 528543 | CLARKE, C. | 71st Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 835623 | CLARKE, C. C. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-19. |
| 158057 | CLARKE, E. G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. L/Cpl. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 11-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-2-19. |
| 111093 | CLARKE, F. J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Granted comm. 30-7-16. <i>ss.</i> 15-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-10-19. |
| 136204 | CLARKE, G. H. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 144831 | CLARKE, G. V. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16, 30-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 136441 | CLARKE, H. J. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. L/Sgt. Died 12-5-18. M.M. |
| 136205 | CLARKE, L. E. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 213567 | CLARKE, N. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 636784 | CLARKE, R. J. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. D.C.M. |
| 135454 | CLARKSON, G. A. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | L/Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 158564 | CLARKSON, L. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-5-19. |
| 109267 | CLASSEN, G. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-8-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 201

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109268 | CLAWSEY, W. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-11-16. |
| 111095 | CLAYTON, E. G. I. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 12-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-19. |
| 136551 | CLAYTON, J. C. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 111096 | CLAYTON, J. S. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 636788 | CLEAVE, W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-4-18, 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 113137 | CLEGG, T. O. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 171600 | CLELAND, R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 18-1-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-3-19. |
| 111097 | CLEMENTS, A. Y. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | L/Cpl. Cpl. <i>w. & p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-5-19. |
| 2591165 | CLEMENTI, M. P. | C.A.S.C. | 12-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 183088 | CLEMENTS, A. | 89th Bn. | 8-4-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 109269 | CLEMENTS, G. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 172137 | CLEMENTS, H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | A. L/Cpl. Sg t. <i>w.</i> 16-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 201563 | CLEMENTSON, J. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 24-1-17. |
| 157022 | CLINE, L. W. | 81st Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. French Croix de Guerre. |
| 838864 | CLINTON, J. W. | 248th Bn. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18, 11-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 285165 | CLOAKEY, F. H. | 220th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 113138 | CLUBLEY, R. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-6-19. |
| 3031809 | CLUCAS, A. R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 109270 | COATES, A. E. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. 21-10-16. |
| 157553 | COATES, C. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 20-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 400972 | COATES, G. H. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 235455 | COATES, J. T. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 751478 | COCHRANE, L. G. | 118th Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 158058 | COCKBURN, A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 475044 | COCKBURN, J. | 90th Bn. | 2-3-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>ss.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-9-19. |
| 109271 | COCKCROFT, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109272 | COCKERAM, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Trans. 3rd. Div. Sig. 12-2-16. <i>s. o. s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 838055 | COFFIE, W. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 113140 | COGHILL, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 502601 | COGHILL, J. B. | Can. Eng. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 634040 | COKER, G. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 21-4-17. |
| 3037325 | COLE, A. V. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158061 | COLE, A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835370 | COLE, E. S. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109274 | COLE, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 835315 | COLE, E. W. | 146th Bn. | 27-10-16 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 158052 | COLE, G. A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 409103 | COLE, J. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 5-3-18. <i>rep.</i> 11-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-6-19. |
| 109114 | COLEMAN, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 113142 | COLEMAN, H. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 823494 | COLLARD, C. J. W. | 142nd Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-6-19. |
| 158559 | COLLEY, F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-4-19. |
| 285301 | COLLINGRIDGE, P. J. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158566 | COLLINS, A. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 2498988 | COLLINS, C. R. | C.F.C. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 135115 | COLLINS, F. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16, 19-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 159045 | COLLINS, G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 109273 | COLES, A. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Cpl. Trans. in Eng. to C.A.S.C. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 113144 | COLLINS, J. F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.s.</i> 12-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 109276 | COLLINS, J. P. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 1004085 | COLLINS, J. | 227th Bn. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109275 | COLLINS, J. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Died 30-10-17. |
| 727417 | COLLINS, J. J. | 110th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 171751 | COLLINS, R. H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 9-10-16. |
| 113145 | COLLINS, S. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 109277 | COLLYER, C. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 2-6-16. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 203

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838045 | COLYER, C. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 1003873 | COMMANDA, D. | 227th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 3231255 | COMMEAU, G. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18. | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 835240 | COMMODORE, J. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Died 21-4-17. |
| 401728 | CONBEER, F. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Presumed to have died whilst p. of w. 5-11-18. |
| 201140 | CONLAN, M. P. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 13-7-17. |
| 111106 | CONLEY, G. E. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Cpl. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-9-18. |
| 136206 | CONLEY, O. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111107 | CONLEY, W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 31-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-6-19. |
| 3037147 | CONLIN, F. P. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113009 | CONNELLY, B. C. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 15-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-6-18. M.M. |
| 838046 | CONNOLLY, J. M. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 3233519 | CONNOLLY, S. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3033486 | CONNOR, J. W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 1004137 | CONRAD, L. B. | 227th Bn. | 21-12-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 109278 | CONRON, M. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 18-4-21. |
| 491090 | CONSTANT, G. H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-18. |
| 109279 | COOK, H. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to L.S.H., Killed 23-3-18. |
| 1009365 | COOK, J. C. | 229th Bn. | 12-1-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-6-19. |
| 491312 | COOK, R. J. | 33rd Bn. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-3-19. |
| 401777 | COOK, S. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 401778 | COOK, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-16, 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-5-19. |
| 159721 | COOK, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 158064 | COOK, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Cpl. C. S. M. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-8-19. |
| 1066030 | COOK, W. J. | 248th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 158053 | COOKE, C. A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 159661 | COOKE, D. G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-8-16. |
| 159756 | COOKE, J. O. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-6-19. |
| 401644 | COOKE, R. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | L/Cpl. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-19. |
| 669840 | COONEIL, S. J. W. | 166th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 9-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-1-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 3233648 | COONEY, W. A. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 633106 | COONS, C. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-9-18. |
| 513682 | COOPER, A. | C.A.S.C. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 648192 | COOPER, C. A. | 159th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 839133 | COPE, F. E. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-19. |
| 835732 | COOPER, G. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 669089 | COOPER, W. J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 113147 | COPE, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 13-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 404813 | CORBETT, J. F. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 636584 | CORBY, H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 835291 | COREY, W. T. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 727253 | CORNELIUS, R. W. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Trans. Bde. T.M. Btty. 14-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 158565 | CORT, G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109280 | COSBY, E. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 3-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 144554 | COSENZO, D. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 648193 | CÔTE, E. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3231106 | COSGROVE, W. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-7-19. |
| 3033039 | COTE, P. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113149 | COTTRELL, W. E. D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 24-10-17. <i>despatches.</i> |
| 109281 | COULTURE, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3231366 | COUROUX, P. | 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 20th Bn. 27-9-18. <i>w.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 651813 | COURT, W. R. | 160th Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. Trans. 15th Bn. 12-7-18. <i>w.</i> 4-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-7-19. |
| 157147 | COURTNEY, R. J. | 81st Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 12-8-18. |
| 633671 | COUSINEAU, D. | 154th Bn. | 27-7-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-5-19. |
| 159049 | COUSINEAU M. W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-2-19. |
| 158067 | COUSINS, A. E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 835848 | COUSINS, T. W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17, 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 159606 | COWAN, N. S. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-1-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 205

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 171753 | COWAN, R. C. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-1-19. |
| 171445 | COWARD, F. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-8-19. |
| 113150 | COWLER, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 491310 | COWLEY, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-7-19. |
| 835287 | COX, E. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-3-19. |
| 172396 | COX, H. J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 12-9-16 |
| 225414 | COX, H. Y. | Dep. Regt. C.M.R. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 835289 | COX, N. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 171606 | COX, T. H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 9-4-17. |
| 670069 | COYNE, R. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 21-12-16, 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 3231121 | COYNE, W. P. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. |
| 172145 | COYSH, W. A. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-2-18. |
| 838256 | CRECINE, R. A. | 147th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-18. (Cadet). |
| 109282 | CRAGG, R. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 159574 | CRAIG, G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 11-10-16, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-10-19. |
| 113151 | CRAIG, M. P. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 109283 | CRAIG, R. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-12-15. |
| 111116 | CRAIGIE, J.H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. Granted comm. B.E.F. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-5-18. |
| 838875 | CRAIK, A. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838705 | CRAIK, W. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113152 | CRAMER, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Trans. C.E. 21-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-11-17. |
| 139541 | CRANE, G. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 201769 | CRANE, J. E. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-8-18. |
| 172146 | CRANE, R. H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-12-18. |
| 1063008 | CRANK, A. B. | 235th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-3-19. |
| 838601 | CRANNEY, E. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-2-18. |
| 109284 | CRANSTROUN, L. D. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-11-18. |
| 139049 | CRAWFORD, E. T. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109285 | CRAWFORD, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-18. |
| 835020 | CRAWFORD, J. W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-15 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 28-8-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 111118 | CRAWFORD, M. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Sgt. C.S.M. Killed 1-10-16. M.M. |
| 838494 | CRAWFORD, S. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 17-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 111119 | CRAWFORD, W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 157120 | CRAWLEY, A. J. | 81st Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-4-18. |
| 401688 | CRAWLEY, H. J. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-6-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-11-18. |
| 405013 | CREAGEN, H. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 21-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 5-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 113154 | CRISP, A. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-18. |
| 838053 | CROFT, V. S. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Trans. Bde. T.M. Btty. 1-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 111120 | CROCKER, H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 3-5-16. |
| 491253 | CROCKER, J. D. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-6-18. |
| 109286 | CROCKER, W. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 2-11-15. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 838254 | CROFT, W. H. | 147th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 113155 | CROFTS, E. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 172129 | CROMWELL, C. E. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 158068 | CROMPTON, W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 448065 | CROOKALL, T. | 57th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 109827 | CROPLEY, H. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 835878 | CROPP, T. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-8-19. |
| 1027722 | CROSNISKY, J. | 235th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-5-19. |
| 835844 | CROSS, E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 1027395 | CROSS, G. R. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 839161 | CROSS, R. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 157562 | CROSSWELL, T. B. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 838261 | CROUCH, D. B. | 147th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. Trans. C. M. G. C. 30-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 171293 | CROUCH, T. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 15-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-4-18. |
| 839155 | CROWE, N. R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17, 8-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. M.M. |
| 158556 | CROWLEY, D. L. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 207

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109288 | CRUICKSHANK, S. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 31-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-8-19. |
| 23255 | CRUMP, A. | 12th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Cpl. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-6-19. |
| 109289 | CRUICKSHANK, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 2537341 | CRUMP, F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 805569 | CRYDERMAN, F. | 235th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3032235 | CUBBAGE, W. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113007 | CUFFE, T. L. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Killed 3-6-16. |
| 409224 | CULLEN, P. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-7-18. |
| 472386 | CUMMING, G. B. | 65th Bn. | 17-5-16 | L. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-18. |
| 142082 | CUMMINGS, M. J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 3032467 | CUNNINGHAM, R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 113008 | CUPPAGE, A. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 338134 | CURLEW, W. | C.F.A. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 669949 | CURRAN, J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-17. |
| 3235549 | CURRIE, D. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 109290 | CURTIS, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 12-1-19. <i>s.o.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 109115 | CURTIS, P. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-17. |
| 113158 | CURTIS, S. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 172128 | CURTIS, W. T. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-8-18. |
| 648209 | CUSSON, E. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 838979 | CUTTING, G. R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-3-18. |
| 159051 | CUTTS, A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. S/Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-10-19. |
| 1027156 | CURZON, B. W. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 113159 | DADEY, E. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 3-5-16. |
| 157079 | DAFFIN, F. C. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 835114 | DAFOE, A. R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 6-4-17. |
| 835355 | DAFOE, G. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-2-18. |
| 835115 | DAFOE, J. C. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-4-19. |
| 835429 | DAFOE, W. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 3-5-17. |
| 109116 | DAHILL, P. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-7-17. |
| 3033454 | DAHLGREN, F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 113161 | DAINTON, F. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>s.s.</i> 29-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 113162 | DAINTON, W. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 109708 | DAINTY, J. B. | 8th C.M.R. | 23-12-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 15-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-19. |
| 109707 | DAINTY, P. F. | 8th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16, 7-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 835144 | DALBY, W. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-11-18. |
| 3040122 | DALLAS, A. D. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 3032044 | DALE, E. G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-19. |
| 633969 | DALEY, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-19. |
| 649291 | DALTON, L. W. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 28-10-17. |
| 109291 | DALZELL, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 159058 | DALZEIL, D. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-17. |
| 171758 | DANIELS, R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 12-9-16. |
| 109292 | DANNIELS, L. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109293 | DARBY, H. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 109294 | DARK, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 838498 | DARLING, C. H. | 147th Bn. | 23-9-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-6-19. |
| 835676 | DASEY, A. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 158073 | DAVEY, A. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 285139 | DAVEY, J. | 220th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-8-19. |
| 213661 | DAVIDSON, A. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 172406 | DAVISON, J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-7-16. grant- ed comm. 22-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-2-19. M.M. |
| 835689 | DAVIDSON, W. G. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 109295 | DAVIES, D. E. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-4-19. |
| 405238 | DAVIES, E. J. | 35th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3032288 | DAVIES, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. Killed 5-11-18. |
| 157568 | DAVIES, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-18. |
| 838753 | DAVIS, B. P. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 835940 | DAVIS, C. I. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-10-18. |
| 109296 | DAVIS, C. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. 25-3-17. <i>w.</i> 3-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-1-19. M.M. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109297 | DAVIS, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 727323 | DAVIS, G. J. | 110th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. A. Sgt. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 838499 | DAVIS, J. A. | 147th Bn. | 7-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 113165 | DAVIS, P. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 839098 | DAVIS, W. C. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 838501 | DAVIS, W. M. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17, 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-9-19. |
| 3233559 | DAVISON, J. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 838464 | DAVY, J. | 147th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 835198 | DAVY, T. C. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 159057 | DAWSON, A. R. C. | 81st Bn. | 22-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 113169 | DAWSON, W. B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w. acc.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-6-19. |
| 109298 | DAY, G. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 15-4-19. |
| 159728 | DAY, H. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-11-17. |
| 802594 | DAY, J. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-3-18, 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-5-19. |
| 111128 | DAY, O. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 225552 | DEAKIN, W. A. | Dep. Regt. C.M.R. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |
| 1027173 | DEAN, C. P. | 235th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 757047 | DEAN, F. C. | 120th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 158072 | DEAN, J. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 643417 | DEAN, S. M. | 76th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-10-19. |
| 111131 | DEAN, T. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 109300 | DEAN, W. E. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-8-18. |
| 109299 | DEANS, J. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 28-4-19. |
| 109118 | DEARDS, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-7-19. |
| 105951 | DEDICK, I. | 68th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 3231053 | DEERING, G. T. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-8-19. |
| 109119 | DEFOE, W. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3231601 | DEGRAY, H. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18 |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 159514 | DELANEY, W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 1066249 | DELANTY, J. E. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-7-19. |
| 2161353 | DELESELEUC, C. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 835183 | DELYEA, M. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-8-19. |
| 111134 | DeMONE C. N. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. C.A.M.C. 1-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 113172 | DENNINGTON, E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 112208 | DENSHAM, A. | 7th C.M.R. | 2-12-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 633360 | DENSMORE, J. G. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-2-18. |
| 633686 | DENSMORE, W. R. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 30-6-17. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 406507 | DENSON, T. | 36th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Cpl. <i>w.</i> 2-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 109303 | DENT, H. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-2-17. |
| 109304 | DENT, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 430249 | DENTON, R. A. | 48th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 7-4-16. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 13-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-5-19. |
| 7715 | DENYES, L. | 7th C.M.R. | 12-2-15 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 491328 | DEPPER, T. H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | L/Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 30-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| 3231332 | DERI, P. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 633765 | DEROUCHIE, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-7-18. |
| 838269 | DEVINE, T. A. | 147th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-19. |
| 727098 | DEVLIN, H. | 110th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 3040298 | DEVON, C. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 172353 | DEUXBERRY, J. A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-6-18. |
| 159059 | DEVINEY, H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 113173 | DEVINS, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 109305 | DEVONSHIRE, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16, 9-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111138 | DEWAR, A. G. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 109307 | DEWDNEY, T. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 31-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 211

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3040070 | DIAMOND, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 113177 | DICKIE, T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-19. |
| 113178 | DICKINSON, R. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 9-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 649434 | DICKINSON, W. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 839057 | DICKSON, N. R. | 147th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. Trans. to C.M.G.C. 30-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 838965 | DICKSON, T. B. | 147th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 159515 | DIGWEED, W. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-1-19. |
| 1027712 | DILLABOUGH, E. R. | 235th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 633939 | DILLABOUGH, M. E. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-12-18. |
| 113180 | DILLON, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-3-19. |
| 113181 | DILLON, J. F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 6-2-19. |
| 142425 | DINNING, J. | 76th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 111141 | DIPPIE, A. S. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-2-18. |
| 727460 | DIXON, F. A. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113183 | DIXON, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 404822 | DIXON, G. O. | 35th Bn. | 22-9-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-9-19. |
| 835312 | DIXON, J. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-6 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 507519 | DIXON, J. I. | Can. Eng. | 22-2-18 | Pte. Killed 14-8-18. |
| 835944 | DOBBS, R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 451356 | DOBSON, J. H. | 58th Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 21-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 400792 | DODD, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-3-18 | Cpl. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 3036407 | DODDS, M. O. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109310 | DODSON, L. A. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. M.G. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 838264 | DODSWORTH, H. W. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 20-2-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 802277 | DOHERTY, C. T. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-6-20. |
| 3232136 | DOHERTY, G. | 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 20th Bn. 27-9-18. <i>w.</i> 12-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 158505 | DOHERTY, J. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Sgt. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-1-17. |
| 113184 | DOHERTY, W. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 159743 | DOLAN, J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-18. |
| 111145 | DOLAN, J. F. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 2590812 | DOLBY, S. B. | C.A.S.C. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. <i>w.</i> 3-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 3031984 | DONGES, N. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 727733 | DONNELLY, F. J. | 110th Bn. | 11-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-7-19. |
| 2499426 | DONNELLY, P. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 109311 | DONNER, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 16-8-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 11-5-19. |
| 530114 | DONNISON, J. | C.A.M.C. | 2-7-16 | Pte. Trans. C.A.M.S. 13-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 171454 | DONOVAN, W. E. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-18. |
| 838737 | DORAN, W. S. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 1-11-17. |
| 109312 | DORE, A. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-9-18. M.M. |
| 171269 | DORINS, C. A. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | A. L/Cpl. R.Q.M.S. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-10-19. |
| 171762 | DORNAN, B. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 7-12-16. |
| 171761 | DORNAN, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-11-17. Being under age. |
| 105004 | DORWART, J. | 68th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19 |
| 213593 | DORWARD, J. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 401754 | DOUGHERTY, C. D. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. and bar. |
| 3107232 | DOUGHERTY, W. G. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 405697 | DOUGLAS, E. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 158075 | DOUGLAS, G. F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 19-8-16 |
| 109313 | DOUGLAS, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 171455 | DOUGLAS, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | A. L/Cpl. A. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 109314 | DOUGLAS, N. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 633633 | DOUGLAS, W. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Died whilst <i>p. of w.</i> 20-11-17. |
| 514690 | DOUGLAS, W. G. | C.A.S.C. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 3038014 | DOUGLAS, W. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113186 | DOUNS, W. B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 835079 | DOWDELL, R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 213

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109315 | DOWLING, C. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to C.A.S.C. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 113187 | DOWNING, W. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 3032310 | DOWSLEY, M. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. Killed 24-9-18. |
| 111147 | DOYLE, F. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-19. |
| 648259 | DRACKLEY, H. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. Presumed to have died 21-4-18. |
| 113188 | DRAPEAU, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 6-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 158575 | DRAPER, A. V. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>s.s.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-11-18. |
| 109120 | DRAPER, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 3-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 144503 | DRAPER, H. | 77th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 113189 | DREVER, P. S. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>acc. injured</i> 18-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 401322 | DREW, S. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-17. |
| 109121 | DREW, T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-11-16, 25-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-7-18. |
| 835605 | DREW, T. R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-4-19. |
| 109316 | DREW-BROOK, G. V. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Sg t. <i>s. o. s.</i> 22-2-19. |
| 111149 | DRILLEN, T. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-19. |
| 3231499 | DRISCOLL, G. J. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 113191 | DRISCOLL, T. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 201575 | DRISCOLL, J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-19. |
| 400714 | DRON, R. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | L/Cpl. Killed 10-4-17. |
| 405824 | DROOG, C. | 35th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-5-18. |
| 113192 | DRUMMOND, C. M. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 159061 | DRUMMOND, W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109122 | DRURY, E. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 1-4-16. |
| 3040001 | DRYDEN, C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 649042 | DUBEY, A. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 273306 | DUCK, B. N. | 216th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109317 | DUCKWORTH, T. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-10-17. |
| 669539 | DUDGEON, D. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 29-11-16. |
| 113194 | DUDLEY, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 12-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 405802 | DUGUID, A. | 35th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-4-19. |
| 634125 | DUFF, C. B. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 862319 | DUFFUS, G. D. | 180th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 159516 | DUKE, R. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Died 23-2-17. |
| 838066 | DUKES, H. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-1-19. |
| 109318 | DULY, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 12-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-7-19. |
| 802110 | DUMARESQ, R. G. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 838067 | DUNBAR, L. J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 30-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 113195 | DUNCAN, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113196 | DUNCAN, D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 9-4-16, 23-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. M.M. |
| 111151 | DUNCAN, G. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-19. |
| 3231324 | DUNDAS, G. O. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 1066228 | DUNDAS, G. S. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113197 | DUNDAS, R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w. whilst p. of w.</i> 8-6-16. |
| 802511 | DUNDAS, S. D. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 158010 | DUNLOP, A. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | A. Sgt. C.S.M. <i>d. of w.</i> 27-10-17. |
| 633328 | DUNLOP, M. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 669123 | DUNN, J. | 166th Bn. | 16-8-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-12-17, 12-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 835508 | DUNN, J. H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w. acc. received</i> 31-5-17. |
| 491366 | DUNN, J. R. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 30-9-6. |
| 3031699 | DUNN, M. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 839083 | DUNN, T. E. | 147th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 727794 | DUNN, T. P. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838271 | DUNN, W. B. C. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 406949 | DUNN, W. W. | 36th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-16. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 215

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 838266 | DUNOON, A. D. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 835014 | DUNPHY, J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18 <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 491280 | DUNSMURE, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 26-10-17. |
| 648278 | DUPUIS, L. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. Killed acc. 29-1-18. |
| 838678 | DURANT, H. E. | 147th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 285010 | DURIE, E. N. R. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 113198 | DUROCHER, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-5-16. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-5-19. |
| 109319 | DURSTON, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 853734 | DUSOME, P. | 177th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-11-18. |
| 3040174 | DUTEMPLE, G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 400973 | DWYER, T. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 109320 | DYKE, F. D. | 4th C.M.R. | 13-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 109321 | DYNES, W. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Sgt. Granted comm. R.A.F. 9-12-18. |
| 157574 | EADE, A. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-8-19. |
| 3106249 | EALES, F. R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-19. |
| 171767 | EARLE, H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-4-17, 14-7-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 109322 | EASTON, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3231376 | EASTMAN, F. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835829 | EASTWELL, G. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 438842 | EASTWOOD, D. J. | 52nd Bn. | 2-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 4-5-18. |
| 787631 | EASTWOOD, H. J. | 130th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 31-10-17. |
| 109323 | ECHLIN, E. St. C. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 838749 | ECCLES, R. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 1003002 | EDGAR, R. | 227th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |
| 727448 | EDMONDSON, R. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. Trans. C.E. 7-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 193293 | EDMUNDS, H. J. | 92nd Bn. | 22-1-17 | Pte. L/Sgt. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 159610 | EDWARDS, A. V. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-16, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3031186 | EDWARDS, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 100766 | EDWARDS, J. | 66th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 30-10-17. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 530119 | EDWARDS, J. H. | C.A.M.C. | 2-7-16 | Pte. Trans. C.A.M.C. 31-12-16. <i>s. o. s.</i> 12-12-18. |
| 172163 | EDELE, J. A. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16, 26-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 111547 | EGGERDON, G. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111611 | ELDRED, D. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 109324 | ELDRIDGE, C. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Trans. C.O.C. 28-2-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-7-19. |
| 109325 | ELFORD, A. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 109326 | ELLERSON, J. L. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to R. C. D. <i>w.</i> 31-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 172165 | ELLET, A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-11-18. |
| 109327 | ELLIOTT, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3039552 | ELLIOTT, R. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 141190 | ELLIS, C. G. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16, 18-9-18. Died 7-2-10. |
| 3035927 | ELLIS, E. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158579 | ELLIS, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 9-10-16. |
| 648289 | ELLIS, J. E. | 159th Bn. | 9-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 636488 | ELLIS, S. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109328 | ELSON, T. D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-11-17. M M. |
| 285202 | ELLIS, T. G. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109329 | ELSWORTH, W. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-12-15. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-4-19. |
| 838505 | ELVIDGE, V. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 171768 | EMBLETON, R. F. J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16, 19-6-18, 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-4-19. |
| 835657 | EMBURY, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-6-19. |
| 835489 | EMBURY, L. W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 835924 | EMERY, H. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-2-19. |
| 1099330 | EMIGH, N. | C.F.C. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-18. |
| 491298 | EMMOTT, J. E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 14-4-17. |
| 225388 | ENEVER, A. J. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-19. |
| 159611 | ENGLISH, A. C. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 217

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 111161 | ESSERY, F. C. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 3-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 28-8-19. |
| 727656 | ERLACK, O. H. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 633754 | ERRETT, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 111164 | ESTEY, G. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. Trans. Div. Train 27-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 3038959 | ETNIER, O. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 401225 | EVANS, C. A. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-17. |
| 109330 | EVANS, C. H. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 9-5-16. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 1004012 | EVANS, F. | 227th Bn. | 12-1-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-12-18. |
| 113204 | EVANS, F. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 6-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-5-19. |
| 528426 | EVANS, H. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 491143 | EVANS, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-11-19. |
| 109331 | EVANS, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Escaped 11-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-1-18. M.M. |
| 3034504 | EVANS, W. P. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 633450 | EVERITT, G. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-18. |
| 285450 | EVELEIGH, H. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 7-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835319 | EWART, W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-18. |
| 835713 | FAIRBAIRN, H. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 400889 | FAIRBANK, A. J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 868222 | FAIRCLOUGH, W. E. | 182nd Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 109333 | FAIRWAY, H. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 172356 | FALLIS, F. M. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-17. |
| 159612 | FALLIS, J. N. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-8-18. |
| 1096318 | FALLS, E. W. | 255th Bn. | 12-1-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 25-9-18. |
| 3036346 | FARLEY, W. W. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 727217 | FARRELL, T. | 110th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-4-18. |
| 172169 | FARRELL, W. A. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 636066 | FARRINGTON, H. L. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 2-9-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 3038800 | FARROW, A. W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 172434 | FARROW, W. H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. S/Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-8-19. |
| 111168 | FAULKNER, W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 633236 | FAUVELLE, V. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 453833 | FAWCETT, E. | 58th Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 30-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 838870 | FAWCETT, J. | 147th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 227145 | FEARNSIDE, J. R. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 19-10-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 2325272 | FEATHERSTON, H. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 839124 | FEATHERSTON, H. J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. Granted comm. 3rd Res. Bn. 22-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-2-19. |
| 109334 | FEATHERSTONE-HAUGH, M. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 7-1-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| 172430 | FEE, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-2-18. |
| 1027192 | FEELEY, H. J. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 111170 | FEENEY, R. R. | 26th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 9-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-5-19. |
| 285170 | FELL, W. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 1004066 | FELOUCHUK, F. | 227th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 113210 | FENNELL, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 799663 | FENTON, F. E. | 134th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109335 | FENTON, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-4-19. |
| 838868 | FERGUSON, A. | 147th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 452423 | FERGUSON, D. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-2-20. |
| 113212 | FERGUSON, H. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 15-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 715861 | FERGUSON, L. A. | 106th Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 109336 | FERGUSON, R. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Granted comm. B.E.F. 2-9-16, Killed 13-11-16. |
| 213086 | FERNWOOD, W. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 171299 | FERRERES, T. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-17. |
| 202097 | FERRIS, H. | 95th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 8-9-17. |
| 111172 | FERRIS, H. B. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Sgt. (Cadet). <i>s. o. s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 158003 | FERRIS, H. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. |
| 407042 | FERRY, H. | 36th Bn. | 3-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 171614 | FEVER, W. T. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>g.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 219

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 835179 | FEVREAU, F. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109337 | FIELD, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Trans. C.L.H. 31-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 113213 | FIELD, W. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-5-18. |
| 109338 | FIELD, W. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-17. |
| 406921 | FIELDS, G. H. | 36th Bn. | 3-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 14-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 491273 | FILEY, F. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 401784 | FILLION, W. D. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 3034251 | FILLMORE, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 158081 | FINDLAY, G. C. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 113214 | FINDLAY, J. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-3-19. |
| 111173 | FINDLEY, E. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-19. |
| 3037795 | FINLAN, D. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-5-19. |
| 401553 | FINLAY, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 727125 | FINN, S. J. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 7-6-17. |
| 400657 | FINNIE, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 111174 | FISH, E. R. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 113215 | FISHER, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-17. |
| 3107864 | FISHER, E. G. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Killed 6-11-18. |
| 715123 | FISHER, F. R. | 106th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| 835394 | FISHER, G. H. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3039463 | FISHER, H. R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 648326 | FISHER, J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 13-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 3035664 | FISHER, L. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 1010237 | FISHER, T. | 229th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 123872 | FISHER, W. H. | 91st Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-2-19. |
| 237102 | FITCH, A. G. | 204th Bn. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 171617 | FITCHETT, T. H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 11-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.M. |
| 113216 | FITZGERALD, J. T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3036140 | FITZPATRICK, P. F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 3037345 | FITZPATRICK, W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 799726 | FITZSIMMONS, P. | 134th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158580 | FLAHERTY, D. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-10-19. |
| 211175 | FLAHERTY, F. E. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 405263 | FLANAGAN, W. I. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-3-19. |
| 109339 | FLANAGAN, W. J. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Died whilst <i>p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. |
| 109340 | FLEET, A. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 1027538 | FLEMING, D. M. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-2-19. |
| 1066120 | FLEMING, H. G. | 248th Bn. | 12-1-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 1066115 | FLEMING, J. H. | 248th Bn. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 3035981 | FLEMING, W. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 636072 | FLEMMING, F. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 172179 | FLETCHER, A. R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-19. |
| 3039917 | FLETCHER, G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-4-19. |
| 2591252 | FLETCHER, J. F. | C.A.S.C. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 111178 | FLINN, J. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 135138 | FLINT, W. C. | 74th Bn. | 9-6-15 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 109123 | FLOOD, E. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.S.M. (<i>Despatches</i>). |
| 297316 | FLOOD, W. | 224th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 158716 | FLUELLON, D. S. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838732 | FLUKER, R. A. | 147th Bn. | 7-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17, 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 116066 | FLYNN, F. | 11th C.M.R. | 2-12-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 839065 | FOAMES, C. R. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 9-8-18. |
| 648317 | FOGARTY, W. | 159th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 113219 | FOGDEN, H. U. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 201371 | FOGLER, L. W. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 285118 | FOLLIOTT, A. L. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | A. Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. M.M. |
| 2250730 | FOLLOWS, J. A. | C.F.C. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 221

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3107245 | FONTAINE, A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3032929 | FONTAINE, A. D. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 113220 | FOOTIT, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 12-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 109341 | FORACRE, F. C. T. F. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Sgt. Trans. in Eng. to 3rd Div. Cav. <i>w.</i> 14-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-4-19. |
| 3231476 | FORAN, M. J. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 3040300 | FORBES, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109124 | FORBES, G. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-9-19. |
| 835185 | FORBES, J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-7-18. |
| 109342 | FORBES, W. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3040073 | FORD, D. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109343 | FORD, E. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 835426 | FORD, R. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 636112 | FORD, W. J. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 3107484 | FOREMAN, J. W. M. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 111179 | FORREST, J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | L/Cpl. C.Q.M.S. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 226899 | FORREST, S. J. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109125 | FORSDYKE, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 113222 | FORSEY, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 113223 | FORSYTHE, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 26-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 113224 | FORSYTHE, R. L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 835139 | FORTIER, J. L. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 1027522 | FOSTER, C. R. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. Killed 20-4-19. |
| 2590980 | FOSTER, G. A. | C.A.S.C. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 839009 | FOSTER, H. | 147th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 27-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 113227 | FOSTER, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-6-17. |
| 113226 | FOSTER, J. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 172402 | FOSTER, J. J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-19. |
| 636014 | FOSTER, N. J. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 491093 | FOSTER, R. J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838506 | FOSTER, R. W. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Presumed to have died on or since 22-4-18. |
| 3038966 | FOSTER, S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-4-19. |
| 636022 | FOSTER, S. T. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | A. Cpl. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 12-4-19. D.C.M. |
| 113005 | FOSTER, S. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 838279 | FOSTER, W. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-11-18. |
| 3038802 | FOSTER, W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111180 | FOTHERGILL, T. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22 1 18. |
| 835430 | FOULGER, G. T. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 491125 | FOUNTAIN, G. M. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 3036300 | FOWLER, A. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 802882 | FOWLER, F. | 135th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-4-19. |
| 401847 | FOWLER, R. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 835500 | FOX, A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 285405 | FOX, A. G. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835309 | FOX, E. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 158077 | FOX, F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 1027545 | FOX, J. W. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-11-19. |
| 213795 | FOX, M. D. | 99th Bn. | 11-9-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 1066263 | FOX, W. I. J. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 401842 | FOXCROFT, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-18. |
| 3034966 | FOY, G. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 3230908 | FRANKLIN, G. E. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-19. |
| 838074 | FRANKLIN, M. L. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-1-18. |
| 835150 | FRANKLIN, S. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 633998 | FRANKLY, G. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>ss.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 113228 | FRASER, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 3-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 23-4-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 223

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 405558 | FRAZER, J. G. | 35th Bn. | 28-8-16 | L/Cpl. Q. M. S. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-19. |
| 157521 | FRASER, A. S. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 226240 | FRASER, D. G. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-12-18. |
| 727144 | FRASER, J. A. | 110th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 109344 | FRAZER, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-7-19. |
| 491302 | FRASER, C. A. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.s.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-11-17. |
| 285404 | FRECKER, R. M. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-19. |
| 171301 | FREEMAN, D. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 15-9-16. |
| 3039804 | FREEMAN, F. M. | 1st Bn. 1st. C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 341175 | FREEMAN, H. C. | C.F.A. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 159076 | FREEMAN, M. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 6-5-17. |
| 3039564 | FRENCH, A. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3107869 | FRENCH, E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 916743 | FRENCH, R. A. | 198th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109345 | FRIER, W. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-10-18. |
| 3206695 | FRODEEN, L. A. | 1st Bn. A Rgt. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-5-19. |
| 113230 | FROOD, C. B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 636557 | FROST, L. G. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 3039835 | FROST, T. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 636152 | FULFORD, N. E. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 636151 | FULFORD, W. H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 13-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. M.M. |
| 109346 | FULFORD, W. I. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 1-12-15. |
| 109347 | FULLER, G. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 23-12-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 11-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 648333 | FULLERTON, A. | 159th Bn. | 18-8-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-11-17, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 649044 | FULTON, G. W. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 727153 | FUNNELL, F. | 110th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 1-9-18. |
| 225954 | FURRY, F. E. | Dep. Regt. C.M.R. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-2-19. |
| 648338 | GAGNE, J. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 838889 | GALBRAITH, C. W. | 147th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 838803 | GALBRAITH, J. R. | 147th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-10-19. M.M. |
| 111184 | GALE, R. C. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Died whilst <i>p. of w.</i> 29-7-18. |
| 159677 | GALE, W. G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 835502 | GALBRAITH, A. R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-11-18. |
| 171302 | GALIEGUE, W. G. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Cpl <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-20. |
| 158592 | GALLAGHER, C. B. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-2-18. |
| 1003591 | GALLIPEAU, E. | 227th Bn. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-1-19. |
| 111553 | GALLIVAN, D. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-1-17. |
| 838891 | GALVIN, F. L. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 2304474 | GALVIN, T. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 113231 | GARBUTT, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. Escaped 9-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-11-18. M.M. |
| 3038967 | GARDHOUSE, J. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838078 | GARDHOUSE, S. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3108144 | GARDINER, L. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 113234 | GARDNER, H. L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 157582 | GARLICK, R. A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-7-19. |
| 201593 | GARLICK, W. W. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 9-6-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-2-19. |
| 111186 | GARRISON, O. R. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 21-7-16 <i>rep.</i> 3-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 285171 | GARROW, J. E. | 220th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 109348 | GASH, W. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-17. |
| 663511 | GATEHOUSE, T. | 164th Bn. | 5-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-7-19. |
| 727105 | GATENBY, T. F. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 109126 | GATES, N. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-17. |
| 727194 | GATSCHENE, L. J. | 110th Bn. | 16-8-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-20. |
| 3234844 | GAUDETTE, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 839100 | GAUDIN, E. F. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. Trans. C. M. G. C. 30-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 727221 | GAUDSIL, J. | 110th Bn. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 225

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 171466 | GAULD, A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 113238 | GAW, J. D. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-3-18, <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-5-19. |
| 838512 | GAWLEY, J. A. | 147th Bn. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 113239 | GAWN, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 1-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 109127 | GAYFORD, G. T. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Granted comm. in B.E.F. 23-10-15. |
| 159519 | GAYNOR, W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. |
| 2498832 | GAZLEY, G. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113240 | GEAKE, W. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 636047 | GEARY, H. H. L. | 155th Bn. | 29 11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 111189 | GEARY, W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 157584 | GEDDES, G. | 81st Bn. | 28-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-11-18. |
| 838079 | GEDDES, J. C. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 3107878 | GEORGE, E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Killed 25-10-18. |
| 109349 | GEORGE, T. J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to 8th Bn. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-1-20. |
| 3108149 | GEREGHTY, W. J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 727004 | GERRY, F. S. | 110th Bn. | 12-1-18 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 113242 | GERVAIS, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 15-4-19. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| 109350 | GIBB, G. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-18. M.M. |
| 1066108 | GIBBONS, G. | 248th Bn. | 1-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 838645 | GIBBONS, W. H. | 147th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 678583 | GIBSON, A. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 113245 | GIBSON, A. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 158088 | GIBSON, T. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 868430 | GIBSON, W. G. | 180th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 835721 | GIDDYE, W. C. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 240100 | GIEBNER, J. D. | 1st Bn. 2nd C O R | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-8-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109351 | GIFFORD, J. K. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| 2438312 | GILBERT, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-19. |
| 835380 | GILBERT, M. R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-5-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 111193 | GILBY, J. P. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Cpl. Trans. Cav. Depot 4-3-16. <i>s. o. s.</i> 7-7-19. |
| 158095 | GILCHRIST, S. | 81st Bn. | 28-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 111194 | GILCHRIST, W. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-6-19. |
| 158091 | GILES, E. N. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3040463 | GILES, J. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 401493 | GILES, T. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 633957 | GILL, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-2-19. |
| 113247 | GILL, T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 109352 | GILL, T. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 21-3-16. Subs. C.P.C. 15-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 679079 | GILL, W. E. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17, 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 159520 | GILLAM, J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 838973 | GILLESBY, J. | 147th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 838598 | GILLESPIE, A. O. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 157585 | GILLESPIE, E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 109128 | GILMORE, H. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-11-18. |
| 838080 | GILMORE, R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 634080 | GILMOUR, F. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 14-6-17. <i>rep.</i> 10-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 3036238 | GINGER, L. D. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3038811 | GINGRAS, G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. |
| 157132 | GINN, E. | 81st Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 227

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838081 | GIRLING, E. D. | 147th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3320087 | GIROUX, O. | 2nd Bn. E.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 835941 | GIRVIN, G. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 3035631 | GIVES, W. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-17. |
| 835029 | GLASS, C. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 30-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. |
| 201376 | GLAZIER, R. G. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 14-4-19. |
| 727355 | GLEASON, J. L. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-6-17. Trans. C. M. G. C. 8-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 2334309 | GLENDENNING, P. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835743 | GLENN, E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 109353 | GLENNIE, W. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 171773 | GLENNY, A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 109354 | GLEW, R. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-5-19. |
| 3231135 | GLOSTER, S. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 513917 | GROVER, G. | C.A.S.C. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-19. |
| 285154 | GLOVER, R. E. | 220th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-2-19. |
| 109355 | GOAD, C. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 16-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 3036471 | GOAR, W. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3038398 | GODDARD, W. D. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838284 | GODDEN, J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 172411 | GODFREY, C. R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 12-9-16. |
| 113248 | GODFREY, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 648362 | GODIN, T. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 9-10-18. |
| 838714 | GOHEEN, E. | 147th Bn. | 7-2-17 | Pte. Cpl. Granted comm. 23rd Res. Bn. 22-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-2-19. |
| 109356 | GOLDBERG, M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-9-16. |
| 109357 | GOLDSTEIN, J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 3038123 | GOLDSTEIN, H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 649321 | GOLDSWORTHY, R. D. | 159th Bn. | 16-8-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 159011 | GOOD, R. J. S. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-4-18. |
| 111618 | GOODALL, D. T. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835711 | GOODBERRY, E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109129 | GOODBODY, A. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 3-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 3035985 | GOODBRAND, G. R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109359 | GOODCHILD, W. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C. S. M. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. D.C.M. and Bar. |
| 751175 | GOODING, C. H. | C.A.S.C. | 22-2-18 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159522 | GOODSON, D. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 28-8-18. |
| 3040075 | GOODWIN, A. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 111555 | GOODWIN, G. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. 20-1-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 636556 | GOODWIN, G. W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 113250 | GOOLD, W. D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 637024 | GORDON, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 3036676 | GORDON, D. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-19. |
| 158593 | GORDON, F. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. Killed 4-1-18. |
| 1027403 | GORDON, H. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-7-19. |
| 113251 | GORDON, H. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 5-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113252 | GORDON, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 159613 | GORDON, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. M.M. |
| 213869 | GORDON, J. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | A. Sgt. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 19-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-9-19. |
| 669163 | GORDON, J. R. | 166th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 1-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 401153 | GORDON, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 3107496 | GORE, R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 669542 | GORMAN, F. J. | 166th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 649454 | GORMAN, W. J. | 159th Bn. | 23-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727749 | GORVETT, H. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 229

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 835772 | GOSLIN, H. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 3107490 | GOSSELIN, J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-5-19. |
| 109358 | GOUDIE, J. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 158584 | GOUGH, B. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 158086 | GOUGH, I. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-4-18. |
| 111200 | GOUGH, N. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-4-18. |
| 802938 | GOUGH, W. H. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 1006598 | GOULAIS, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3036004 | GOULD, C. R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 636277 | GOULD, G. A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-2-19. |
| 111201 | GOULD, H. J. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 838615 | GOULD, J. A. | 147th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 491193 | GOULDSBROUGH, T. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 5-4-19. |
| 3040579 | GOULT, A. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 202136 | GOW, C. | 95th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835171 | GOWDY, R. W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 28-9-18. |
| 3039728 | GOWLAND, G. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158588 | GRADY, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-11-16. Under age. |
| 3231132 | GRAHAM, C. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 657860 | GRAHAM, G. | 162nd Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-12-18. |
| 868255 | GRAHAM, H. | 182nd Bn. | 6-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 404846 | GRAHAM, L. P. S. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16, 30-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-2-19. |
| 1066158 | GRAHAM, W. W. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18, 7-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 431157 | GRAMSON, W. G. | 48th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w. whilst p. of w.</i> 10-6-16. |
| 3105283 | GRANBERG, K. E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-6-19. |
| 3231473 | GRANDMASON, A. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 514373 | GRANT, D. R. | C.A.S.C. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 109360 | GRANT, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113258 | GRANT, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 28-8-19. |
| 1066088 | GRANT, G. F. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109361 | GRANT, J. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-6-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 113260 | GRANT, P. L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-3-19. |
| 113019 | GRAVELLE, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 3030800 | GRAVES, D. M. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-19. |
| 113261 | GRAY, D. B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 727222 | GRAY, F. W. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s. s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 157589 | GRAY, W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 2591070 | GREEN, A. A. | C.A.S.C. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159579 | GREEN, E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 159695 | GREEN, E. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-9-18. |
| 113262 | GREEN, E. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 649388 | GREEN, F. | 159th Bn. | 24-2-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109362 | GREEN, H. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 636686 | GREEN, J. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 3232814 | GREEN, S. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-12-18. |
| 109363 | GREEN, V. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>Died whilst p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. |
| 109130 | GREEN, W. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-6-16. |
| 109724 | GREENFIELD, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111208 | GREENOUGH, W. E. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-8-19. M.M. |
| 109364 | GREENWOOD, D. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3033165 | GREENWOOD, E. T. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 835573 | GREGG, C. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 17-4-17. |
| 113264 | GREGORY, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-1-19. |
| 157106 | GREGORY, S. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-11-18. |
| 1066154 | GREGORY, W. B. | 248th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 1027683 | GREY, B. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 111205 | GREY, K. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-7-19. |
| 113265 | GRIEVE, A. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 159624 | GRIEVEY, A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 3-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-11-18. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 231

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 111209 | GRIFFIN, A. G. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 25-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 27-2-19. |
| 111210 | GRIFFIN, F. L. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-8-18. |
| 648376 | GRIFFIN, G. F. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed acc. 26-5-17. |
| 3033803 | GRIFFIN, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 113266 | GRIFFIN, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 448904 | GRIFFIN, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 24-7-16. |
| 109131 | GRIFFIN, W. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-5-19. |
| 113020 | GRIFFITHS, J. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. C.Q.M.S. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 802272 | GRIFFITHS, J. G. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 727030 | GRIFFITHS, R. R. | 110th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 400879 | GRIGG, H. B. | 33rd Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-11-19. |
| 109132 | GRIGGS, J. A. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-7-16. Subs. re-enlisted, to France 31-3-17. |
| 172182 | GRIGSBY, F. G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-3-18. |
| 159092 | GRIMBLE, F. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 4-2-19. |
| 112226 | GRIMMER, C. W. G. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111211 | GRIMMER, H. M. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Sgt. C.Q.M.S. <i>d. of w.</i> 27-8-18. |
| 201174 | GROGAN, P. | 95th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3106808 | GROULX, R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 172188 | GROVES, T. H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 14-9-16. |
| 109365 | GROWCOCK, R. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. C. Q. M. S. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-2-19. M.S.M. |
| 1066061 | GRUMMETT, G. G. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 636086 | GUAY, A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Died of injuries 23-6-18. |
| 113269 | GUAY, T. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>ss.</i> 25-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 835819 | GUIGUE, A. T. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 30-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 850917 | GULL, W. S. | 248th Bn. | 1-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-19. |
| 225421 | GULLANS, J. | 208th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-9-19. |
| 2011114 | GUNNING, A. V. | C.E.T.D. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 636913 | GUNYOU, J. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 649375 | GUPPY, W. H. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 3310325 | GURMAN, H. | 2nd Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109366 | GURNETT, E. C. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Sgt. Trans. in Eng. Can. Cav. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-5-19. M.M. |
| 109367 | GURNEY, L. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. A.C.Q.M.S. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17, 10-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-19. |
| 159078 | GUY, C. D. | 81st Bn. | 28-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 401337 | HABICK, A. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 7-10-16. |
| 751196 | HACKETT, J. A. | C.A.S.C. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113270 | HADDEN, J. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>ss.</i> 31-3-16. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-18. <i>rep.</i> 26-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 158115 | HADDEN, W. A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 20-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 158611 | HADDOCK, J. W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 1027016 | HADDY, A. E. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3031687 | HADLOW, H. G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| 472373 | HADWELL, W. | 65th Bn. | 1-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 1003138 | HAGEN, W. W. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-1-19. |
| 158114 | HAGER, S. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-12-17. |
| 491293 | HAGGERTY, D. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-3-19. |
| 113650 | HAGGERTY, R. K. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 9-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 862616 | HAIG, J. A. M. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. Killed 9-8-18. |
| 401234 | HAIGHT, C. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 27-10-18. |
| 2114962 | HAIGHT, W. | C.A.S.C. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 1066149 | HAINER, G. F. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 1-7-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-6-19. |
| 1066292 | HAINES, P. | 248th Bn. | 7-12-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 430767 | HAIR, D. | 48th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 14-4-16. |
| 171572 | HALE, W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 26-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 158106 | HALE, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-9-18. |
| 113271 | HALL, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 23-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 13-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |
| 838084 | HALL, A. D. | 147th Bn. | 19-10-17 | A/C.Q.M.S. Granted comm. 22-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-3-19. |
| 113272 | HALL, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109134 | HALL, J. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 2-6-16. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109133 | HALL, J. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 172385 | HALL, J. R. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-9-19. |
| 649466 | HALL, S. R. | 159th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Cpl. <i>w.</i> 6-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 109368 | HALL, W. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 158608 | HALSTEAD, W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 20-9-16, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 3108304 | HAMBLIN, H. T. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 511714 | HAMER, W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-3-19. |
| 400738 | HAMILL, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 22-4-17. |
| 171779 | HAMILTON, G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 3107270 | HAMILTON, H. E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Died 7-12-18. |
| 2355862 | HAMILTON, L. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 838531 | HAMILTON, P. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 3231139 | HAMILTON, R. L. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 838300 | HAMLET, J. W. H. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-9-19. |
| 835392 | HAMMETT, E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-7-19. |
| 727373 | HAMMOND, B. W. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838304 | HANBURY, T. J. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-1-19. |
| 109369 | HAMMOND, W. J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. <i>w.</i> 26-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-18. |
| 838220 | HANCOCK, W. S. | 147th Bn. | 23-9-17 | A. Sgt. Granted comm. 22-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-2-19. |
| 172190 | HANDY, G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 644653 | HANES, S. O. | 177th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 649230 | HANETE, A. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-6-17. Trans. C.F.C. 8-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 172199 | HANNA, E. W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 835275 | HANNAH, A. C. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-19. |
| 220090 | HANNAH, J. H. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 26-8-18. D.C.M. |
| 3107273 | HANNAH, R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. Killed 2-11-18. |

| APPENDIX I. | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
| 220083 | HANNAH, W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-4-17, 30-8-18, 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 838085 | HANSON, S. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3031938 | HANSSON, K. A. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. Killed 16-9-18. |
| 400700 | HARBACH, E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.s.</i> 25-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-11-19. |
| 172425 | HARCUS, S. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109370 | HARDING, B. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-5-18. |
| 113274 | HARDING, E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 7-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 13-5-19. |
| 109135 | HARDING, L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 28-8-18. D.C.M. |
| 8380517 | HARDING, P. | 147th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 109372 | HARDINGHAM, V. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 1-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 109371 | HARDINGHAM, F. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 23-3-16. |
| 159097 | HARDY, A. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 401517 | HARDY, A. J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 172386 | HARDY, A. W. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-7-19. |
| 171473 | HARDY, B. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 5-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-10-19. |
| 111215 | HARDY, H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 171474 | HARDY, N. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-2-19. |
| 2498706 | HARE, O. R. | C.F.C. | 20-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 109373 | HARFORD, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 171781 | HARGRAVE, C. A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-2-18. |
| 633385 | HARKIN, G. O. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 158109 | HARMAN, L. W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-11-18. |
| 648399 | HARMON, R. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 6-1-18. |
| 158112 | HARPER, H. T. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 19-8-16. |
| 633875 | HARPER, W. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-3-18. |
| 633341 | HARPER, W. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 172364 | HARPER, W. M. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-17. |
| 113275 | HARRINGTON, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 1066285 | HARRIS, C. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 235

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 171475 | HARRIS, D. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-18. |
| 109374 | HARRIS, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 16-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 171782 | HARRIS, G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-1 9. |
| 109375 | HARRIS, H. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to L.S.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-17. |
| 406446 | HARRIS, H. H. | 36th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 111216 | HARRIS, J. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-19. |
| 678592 | HARRIS, J. P. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-'17, 21-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19 |
| 633753 | HARRIS, L. E. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-2-19. |
| 109136 | HARRIS, T. | 4th C.M.R. | 13-8-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. Trans. in Eng. to 4th M.V.S. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-4-19. |
| 401356 | HARRIS, T. F. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 13-9-16. |
| 109137 | HARRISON, D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 7-2-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-9-19. |
| 172195 | HARRISON, G. S. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Died 13-2-19. |
| 201812 | HARRISON, H. R. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-19. |
| 171476 | HARRISON, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-3-19. |
| 3107274 | HARRISON, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 757076 | HARRISON, J. E. | 120th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 113278 | HARROLD, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 12-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-8-19. |
| 113279 | HARROLD, J. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 26-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-6-19. |
| 491212 | HART, J. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3105947 | HART, J. A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-6-19. |
| 109376 | HART, T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 11-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-18. |
| 113280 | HARTFORD, W. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-10-18. |
| 109377 | HARTFREE, W. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-1-19. |
| 636730 | HARTIN, C. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed <i>acc.</i> 26-5-17 |
| 835903 | HARTMAN, W. I. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 22-8-17, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3034451 | HARTNETT, G. V. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 201176 | HATRICK, F. J. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 835692 | HARTWICK, J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 214385 | HARVEY, C. | 99th Bn. | 11-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158612 | HARVEY, L. D. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-8-19. |
| 739065 | HARVEY, P. G. | 114th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-9-19. |
| 838758 | HASKETT, R. K. | 147th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-7-19. |
| 109379 | HASLAM, W. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 13-9-16. |
| 3231054 | HASTIE, J. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 109380 | HASTINGS, J. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 400907 | HATCH, J. E. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 111218 | HATHEWAY, J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 838741 | HATTON, J. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17, 2-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 3109113 | HATTON, W. S. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 649148 | HATZALLO, L. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-8-18. |
| 649438 | HAVELAND, O. O. | 159th Bn. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-8-19. |
| 838518 | HAVENS, C. W. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 3230025 | HAWKEN, C. M. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109381 | HAWKEY, A. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. R.S.M. Granted comm. 30-4-18. D.C.M. |
| 109382 | HAWKINS, T. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. S. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 29-6-19. |
| 835348 | HAWLEY, H. S. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 111219 | HAWORTH, J. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 158108 | HAY, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-10-18. |
| 2590885 | HAY, J. M. | C.A.S.C. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 401384 | HAYDEN, W. E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 30-9-16, 27-10-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 13-12-18. |
| 109383 | HAYDON, V. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 31-3-16. |
| 213167 | HAYES, G. H. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-7-19. |
| 109138 | HAYES, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835606 | HAYES, O. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| 401014 | HAYMAN, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-8-16, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-2-19. |
| 649045 | HAYWARD, T. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 1030075 | HAYWOOD, L. | 177th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 237

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 838783 | HAZEN, W. E. | 147th Bn. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 1066278 | HAZEN, W. J. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 8-8-18. <i>w.</i> 1-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-9-19. |
| 648421 | HEAD, E. P. | 159th Bn. | 17-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-9-18. |
| 158103 | HEAD, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-11-18. |
| 171477 | HEADON, G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-12-16. |
| 3030193 | HEALEY, B. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838521 | HEAPS, G. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 838961 | HEAPS, J. R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 13-7-17. |
| 109139 | HEARST, R. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-7-17. |
| 3035840 | HEATH, C. W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 159103 | HEDDERWICK, W. M. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 111221 | HEFFER, E. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-7-19. |
| 648409 | HEGGART, H. E. | 159th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17, 9-8-18, 2-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. & Bar, D.C.M. |
| 109388 | HEIDMAN, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-5-19. • |
| 1066048 | HEMING, L. C. J. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109384 | HEMLIN, J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 109385 | HEMPHILL, P. A. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. Killed 9-10-18. |
| 160316 | HENDERSON, G. S. | 82nd Bn. | 21-12-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 1-5-18. |
| 405618 | HENDERSON, H. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. Escaped 12-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-12-17. M.M. |
| 1066148 | HENDERSON, H. | 248th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 491356 | HENDERSON, J. R. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 503481 | HENDERSON, R. | No. 2 Tunneling Co. | 27-10-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-3-18. |
| 109386 | HENDERSON, R. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-5-19. |
| 799087 | HENDERSON, T. B. | 134th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-9-19. |
| 1006769 | HENLEY, W. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 113286 | HENRY, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 109387 | HENRY, H. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 23-9-17 | Pte. Cpl. Trans. in Eng. to 58th Bn. 18-7-16. <i>w.</i> 22-9-16. Rejoined 4th C.M.R. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-18. |
| 838091 | HENRY, M. G. | 147th Bn. | 23-9-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 636285 | HENNESSY, G. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 839037 | HENRY, W. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 784066 | HERDMAN, W. O. | 129th Bn. | 30-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-7-19. |
| 690606 | HERMAN, E. T. | 120th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 1066295 | HERON, A. | 248th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-3-19. |
| 838964 | HERON, J. F. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 31-10-17. |
| 820112 | HERON, M. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109389 | HERON, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 8-8-19. |
| 1027558 | HERRICK, G. E. | 235th Bn. | 3-7-18 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-19. |
| 3231664 | HESLIP, C. E. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. Killed 2-10-18. |
| 159104 | HETHERINGTON, V. S. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158111 | HETHERINGTON, W. F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 19-8-16. |
| 648414 | HEWITT, C. A. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3031868 | HEWITT, W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 109390 | HEWSON, A. A. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. Died 16-4-17. |
| 172210 | HEWSON, C. V. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-19. |
| 109391 | HEYNES, P. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-4-19. |
| 109392 | HEYWOOD, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-19. |
| 3233625 | HICKEY, J. V. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 111226 | HICKEY, W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 111227 | HICKS, C. D. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-10-16. Escaped 9-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. |
| 111228 | HICKS, C. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. Granted comm. 39th Bn. 21-8-16. <i>s. o. s.</i> 22-4-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 239

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 158518 | HICKS, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 112229 | HICKS, R. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. S.Sgt. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-5-19. |
| 835715 | HICKS, S. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Died 9-10-18. |
| 158597 | HIGGINS, A. C. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 159678 | HIGGINS, P. M. | 81st Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 838528 | HILL, A. J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 727085 | HILL, G. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-9-17, 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 171480 | HILL, H. J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.s.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-6-18. |
| 3032930 | HILL, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113290 | HILL, J. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-8-18. |
| 109395 | HILL, J. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 27-9-16 | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to 8th Bn. Kill'd 21-9-17. |
| 1066183 | HILL, L. J. | 248th Bn. | 7-12-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 3033925 | HILL, N. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 13-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-19. |
| 727413 | HILL, O. | 110th Bn. | 9-11-17 | A. L/Cpl. L./Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 634086 | HILL, P. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 158110 | HILL, R. R. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 6-8-18. |
| 109393 | HILL, W. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 113291 | HILLER, T. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 29-11-16. <i>rep.</i> 16-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 109394 | HILLIER, G. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 109396 | HILLIER, G. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 835200 | HILLIER, W. R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 3107508 | HILLIS, J. M. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-5-19. |
| 157597 | HINTON, F. E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Granted comm. 22-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 18-9-19. |
| 111232 | HILTZ, D. J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 835728 | HINGEY, F. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-5-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 835466 | HINGEY, J | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-2-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 141458 | HIRD, C. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 3035663 | HIRTLE, E. L. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 172372 | HITCHEN, H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 113292 | HITCHMAN, H. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-5-19. |
| 111235 | HOARE, A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 171789 | HOARE, H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-8-19. |
| 113294 | HOBDEN, R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 12-5-16. |
| 273113 | HOBLEY, F. W. | 216th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-1-19. |
| 109399 | HOCKEY, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-12-15 12-5-16, 1-10-16 <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-8-19. |
| 113295 | HOCKING, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16 Escaped 14-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-4-18. M.M. |
| 109398 | HOCKLEY, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 113296 | HODGE, D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-5-18. |
| 109400 | HODGE, H. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 1-12-15. |
| 401320 | HODGE, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-1-18. |
| 106021 | HODGE, R. S. | 1st C.M.R. | 12-10-15 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 10-12-15. |
| 400666 | HODGES, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | A. Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-12-19. |
| 3231050 | HODGINS, J. H. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 727813 | HODGINS, W. L. | 110th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-3-19. |
| 302667 | HODGKINSON, R. R. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.M. |
| 171482 | HODKINSON, F. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 3033815 | HOFFMAN, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-7-19. |
| 113298 | HOGAN, A. B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-9-16, 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-12-18. |
| 400509 | HOGAN, J. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 633398 | HOGAN, J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-11-18. |
| 159752 | HOGAN, J. M. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 21-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835273 | HOGAN, W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-9-18. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 241

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 636909 | HOGAN, W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-8-18. |
| 157599 | HOGG, E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-7-16. |
| 491194 | HOGG, F. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 9-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 802236 | HOGG, T. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-19. |
| 214054 | HOLDEN, F. G. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-8-19. |
| 159525 | HOLDEN, H. T. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 3032481 | HOLDER, H. R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 113299 | HOLDSWORTH, J. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 14-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 9-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 835215 | HOLLAND, H. L. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. A.Cpl. <i>s. q. s.</i> 24-8-19. |
| 835044 | HOLLAND, W. B. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.s.</i> 26-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 603149 | HOLLEDGE, P. T. | 34th Bn. | 28-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 839138 | HOLLEY, H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 514721 | HOLLINGER, W. J. | C.A.S.C. | 20-10-18 | Pte. Died 30-10-18. |
| 113300 | HOLLIS, O. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.s.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 838652 | HOLLOWAY, F. C. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. Trans. 1st C.I.W. 13-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 172211 | HOLMES, A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 1066010 | HOLMES, E. | 248th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 727325 | HOLMES, E. | 110th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-2-18. |
| 838301 | HOLMES, T. W. | 147th Bn. | 7-2-17 | Pte. A.Sgt. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. V.C. |
| 159526 | HOLT, S. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 111241 | HOLT, W. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 11-1-17. |
| 649041 | HOLTE, H. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. |
| 172202 | HOLTHAM, O. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-18. |
| 113301 | HOLWAY, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 157601 | HONEYFORD, E. D. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 16-4-17. |
| 113303 | HOOD, R. M. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Granted comm. 23-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-19. <i>Cr ix de Guerre.</i> M.C. |
| 113304 | HOOKEY, W. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 3-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 4-7-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 802032 | HOOPER, F. R. C. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> (19th Bn.) 5-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 491060 | HOOPER, G. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 602020 | HOOPER, H. H. C. | 34th Bn. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 839131 | HOPE, W. V. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 644587 | HOPKIN, S. | 177th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113305 | HOPKINS, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 916274 | HOPKINS, G. W. | 198th Bn. | 29-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 213082 | HOPKINS, W. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-19. |
| 838299 | HOPKINS, W. J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 2590891 | HOPWOOD, A. E. | C.A.S.C. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 171907 | HORLOCK, R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-19. |
| 3033601 | HORNBELL, N. M. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 528491 | HORTON, H. R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 409143 | HORTON, P. N. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. Granted comm. 58th Bn. 8-11-17. <i>w.</i> 19-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-5-19. M.C. |
| 252634 | HORTON, W. J. | 209th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109401 | HOSEGROVE, J. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 802308 | HOSIE, R. C. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 21-2-19. |
| 109140 | HOSIER, D. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-6-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 157514 | HOTCHKISS, J. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Cpl. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 172193 | HOTCHKISS, H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | A. L/Cpl. Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 3-1-18. |
| 401405 | HOUGHTON, W. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16, 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. M.M. |
| 109402 | HOUGHTON, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-1-19. |
| 109403 | HOWARD, A. G. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to 78th Bn. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 633490 | HOWARD, G. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727504 | HOWARD, H. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838094 | HOWARD, J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 633626 | HOWARD, M. S. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 243

APPENDIX I,

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1066301 | HOWARD, T. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 1066296 | HOWARD, W. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. |
| 113307 | HOWE, H. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-4-20. |
| 157602 | HOWELL, H. R. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-8-18. |
| 3032483 | HOWES, J. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 491170 | HOWITT, R. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 25-8-16. Escaped 30-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-18. |
| 1066258 | HOY, A. | 248th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1066239 | HOY, C. W. | 248th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-2-19. |
| 868327 | HOY, G. W. | 182nd Bn. | 6-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727213 | HOY, M. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 649182 | HRISKEWICH, A. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Trans. C. F. C. 8-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 649348 | HRISKEWICH, E. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 21-4-17. |
| 678603 | HUBBARD, A. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 763375 | HUBBARD, R. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 636204 | HUBBLE, A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. |
| 727180 | HUCKINS, R. B. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Trans. C.A.M.C. 27-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-3-19. |
| 636704 | HUFF, F. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 835551 | HUFFMAN, L. C. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| 1027313 | HUFFMAN, R. W. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. L.Cpl. <i>w.</i> 20-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 240722 | HUGGINSON, J. T. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 159110 | HUGHES, C. A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 9-4-17. |
| 835661 | HUGHES, C. H. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-18. |
| 109141 | HUGHES, E. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 5-11-18. |
| 171484 | HUGHES, E. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 835642 | HUGHES, F. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 634020 | HUGHES, S. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 1-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-1-19. |
| 109404 | HUGHES, W. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-19. |
| 835330 | HUGHES, W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-19. |
| 109405 | HULL, E. F. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to M.G.C. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. M.M. |
| 401629 | HULLAND, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | L/Cpl. Cpl. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 2161342 | HULTON, J. S. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 690677 | HUME, J. F. | 173rd Bn. | 10-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 401794 | HUNGERFORD, F. H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-3-19. |
| 109406 | HUNT, C. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C. S. M. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109407 | HUNT, P. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A.Sgt. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3039362 | HUNT, R. S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 20th Bn. 27-9-18. <i>w.</i> 12-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 171791 | HUNT, S. E. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 13-9-16. |
| 669685 | HUNT, S. W. | 166th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 2378310 | HUNTER, J. D. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 157603 | HUNTER, J. J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-12-18. |
| 634024 | HUNTER, W. C. E. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 158595 | HUNTING, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 17-7-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. M.M. |
| 3107509 | HUNTON, A. E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 400954 | HURLEY, W. F. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 109408 | HURLEY, W. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 11-5-16. |
| 491162 | HURST, T. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 109409 | HUTCHINGS, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 12-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-8-19. |
| 111246 | HUTCHINGS, R. T. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16, <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-9-19. |
| 113312 | HUTCHISON, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 5-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 29-4-19. |
| 838291 | HUTCHINSON, H. B. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Trans. 4th La- bour Bn. 25-2-17. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-11-18 |
| 2355967 | HUTCHINSON, J. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 159109 | HUTCHINSON, J. H. | 81st Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-5-19. |
| 400913 | HUTTON, T. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 835650 | HUYCK, D. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. D.C.M. |
| 158102 | HYDE, W. G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 14-10-16. |
| 113313 | HYSLOP, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 7-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 3-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 50594 | ILES, E. D. | C.A.M.C. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 928891 | ILES, N. O. D. | 216th Bn. | 27-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 678184 | ILCKEN, F. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 10-9-17. |
| 929000 | ILLMAN, N. F. | 153rd Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-2-19. |
| 109411 | IMBER, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-6-16. <i>s. o. s.</i> 7-9-17. |
| 835247 | INCE, B. J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-12-17, 16-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109142 | INGLEBY, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A.Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-18. M.M. and Bar. |
| 727507 | INGLIS, T. R. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-8-18. |
| 159766 | INGRAM, W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 113314 | INGRAM, W. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 23-3-16. |
| 157604 | INNES, E. G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 835197 | INNES, L. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 1063144 | IRELAND, F. J. | 247th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109143 | IRONSIDE, J. P. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. 2/Cpl. Granted comm. R.F.C. 20-6-17. |
| 727402 | IRWIN, A. W. | 110th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158117 | IRWIN, H. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 28-9-16. |
| 172213 | IRWIN, J. A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 158116 | IRWIN, N. W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-19. |
| 109144 | IRWIN, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 172010 | IRWIN, R. J. G. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 25-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 678227 | IRWIN, W. B. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 109412 | ISHERWOOD, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-2-19. |
| 158614 | ISHERWOOD, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 400598 | ISHERWOOD, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 172214 | IZZARD, H. W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-8-19. M.M. |
| 159621 | JACKSON, A. F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-6-18. |
| 3233935 | JACKSON, C. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 20th Bn. 27-9-18. Killed 11-10-18. |
| 835729 | JACKSON, R. S. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 3233699 | JACKSON, W. S. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 109413 | JAMES, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-7-19. |
| 113317 | JAMES, D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 1-4-16. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 835703 | JAMES, E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 11-4-17. |
| 3234524 | JAMES, G. T. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 157605 | JAMES, O. C. E. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-18. |
| 113318 | JAMIESON, E. B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-9-19. |
| 172358 | JAMISON, D. J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 16-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109414 | JARDINE, H. V. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to C.E. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 648446 | JARDINE, J. R. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 171636 | JARMAN, H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159680 | JARMAN, T. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-9-16, 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-8-19. |
| 838759 | JARRETT, F. W. | 147th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 648544 | JARUS, S. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-4-17, 15-11-17. Trans. C.R.T. 8-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. |
| 1036187 | JARVIS, F. G. | 238th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. |
| 111252 | JARVIES, M. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 219708 | JARVIS, G. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-5-19. |
| 172476 | JARVIS, J. R. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-6-17, 31-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-7-19. |
| 636694 | JEFFERY, T. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-6-18. |
| 633824 | JEFFREY, A. W. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-1-19. |
| 171486 | JEFFREY, J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 491105 | JELLETT, N. H. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. L. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113319 | JENKINS, E. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-18. |
| 113320 | JENKINSON, B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 109415 | JENNER, S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 725002 | JENNINGS, G. C. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 22-4-18. <i>rep.</i> 25-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 109416 | JENNION, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 20-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 121792 | JENNINGS, W. | 69th Bn. | 27-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 172022 | JENNS, F. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 171912 | JEROME, A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 1027524 | JEWELL, E. P. | 235th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |

APPENDIX I

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 111254 | JEWETT, F. C. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. C. Q. M. S. s. s. 4-6-16. s.o.s. 21-5-19. |
| 633180 | JOCQUE, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. d. of w. 15-4-18. |
| 113322 | JODOIN, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. w. and p. of w. 7-9-16. rep. 30-11-18. s.o.s. 8-8-19. |
| 405318 | JOEL, E. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. w. and p. of w. 10-8-16. rep. 14-9-17. s.o.s. 4-2-18. |
| 3033805 | JOHNS, H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 171322 | JOHNSON, C. H. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. w. 4-10-16. s.o.s. 30-9-17. |
| 201060 | JOHNSON, E. J. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. g. 5-9-17. s. o. s. 5-3-19. |
| 633362 | JOHNSON, E. | 154th Bn. | 27-7-17 | Pte. Killed 4-1-18. |
| 766610 | JOHNSON, F. H. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. w. 3-10-18. s.o.s. 25-7-19. |
| 3034877 | JOHNSON, F. W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. s.o.s. 15-6-19. |
| 853602 | JOHNSON, G. F. | 177th Bn. | 27-2-18 | Pte. s.o.s. 2-4-19. |
| 838686 | JOHNSON, H. H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. d. of w. 20-10-17. |
| 158015 | JOHNSON, J. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. s.o.s. 30-3-19. |
| 109417 | JOHNSON, N. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. w. 22-5-17. s.o.s. 12-4-19. |
| 649473 | JOHNSTON, R. S. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. w. 18-3-18. s.o.s. 12-12-18. |
| 3031471 | JOHNSON, W. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. s.o.s. 25-4-19. |
| 113323 | JOHNSON, W. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 636406 | JOHNSTON, C. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. w. 17-4-17. s.o.s. 14-12-18. |
| 159689 | JOHNSTON, C. G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. w. 12-9-16. s.o.s. 4-2-18. |
| 113325 | JOHNSTON, L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. p. of w. 20-7-16. rep. 23-11-18. s.o.s. 19-2-19. |
| 159777 | JOHNSTON, L. D. M. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. w. 2-8-16. s.o.s. 21-9-18. |
| 113326 | JOHNSTON, M. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. p. of w. 20-7-16. rep. 14-12-18. s.o.s. 5-5-19. |
| 109418 | JOHNSTON, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. p. of w. 2-6-16. rep. 9-12-18. s. o. s. 8-4-19. |
| 111257 | JOHNSTON, R. G. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | L/Cpl. w. 17-4-16. s.o.s. 30-9-17. |
| 400795 | JOHNSTON, S. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. w. 13-4-17. s.o.s. 17-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 675251 | JOHNSTON, T. G. | 168th Bn. | 6-12-18 | A. Sgt. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3231333 | JOHNSTON, W. E. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 7794 | JOHNSTON, W. | 7th C.M.R. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109419 | JOHNSTON, W. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-2-19. |
| 158118 | JOHNSTONE, G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 1066011 | JOHNSTONE, P. S. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 675882 | JOLLIFFE, A. A. | 168th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 633282 | JOLY, E. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-19. |
| 3032611 | JONES, A. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 400912 | JONES, A. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16, 7-4-17, 24-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 171794 | JONES, A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. M.S.M. |
| 637100 | JONES, C. E. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-8-18. |
| 838099 | JONES, C. A. | 147th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.M. |
| 3032430 | JONES, C. B. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 172012 | JONES, D. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 159662 | JONES, E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 158619 | JONES, E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-17. |
| 171640 | JONES, E. A. | 83rd Bn. | 22-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 111565 | JONES, F. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-4-16 <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |
| 172428 | JONES, F. G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-18. |
| 210471 | JONES, H. | 98th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. A. Sgt. Trans. Bde Ord. Mobile Work Shop 21-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 109420 | JONES, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 113330 | JONES, J. D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 637161 | JONES, J. H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 109421 | JONES, J. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Died whilst <i>p. of w.</i> 8-6-16. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 249

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 113331 | JONES, P. T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 31-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 109422 | JONES, R. O. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to 52nd Bn. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 109423 | JONES, T. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-6-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-12-18. |
| 157608 | JONES, T. E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9 17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 9-7-18. |
| 401242 | JONES, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-3-17. |
| 1003427 | JORDON, C. A. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. R. S. M. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 2590929 | JORDAN, F. G. | C.A.S.C. | 12-8-18 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 109424 | JORDAN, W. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 835480 | JOSLIN, F. H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 109425 | JOY, G. E. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-12-16. |
| 690088 | JUBB, W. G. | 173rd Bn. | 20-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 172216 | JUDD, H. A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 13-9-16. |
| 171493 | KALLAR, R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 109426 | KARKBECK, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 763699 | KAYE, C. E. | C.F.C. | 19-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 158020 | KEALY, W. B. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 13-10-16. <i>s. o. s.</i> 15-2-19. |
| 109145 | KEAM, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 171325 | KEATING, W. E. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 111264 | KEDDY, J. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-4-19. |
| 109146 | KEE, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. 2 Cpl. Trans. Div. Sig. Coy., 20-1-16. <i>s. o. s.</i> 1-4-19 M.M. and Bar. |
| 636375 | KEEGAN, T. J. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 29-8-18. |
| 2309331 | KEELEY, M. | 235th Bn. | 27-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 763654 | KEETCH, C. C. | C.F.C. | 19-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 401677 | KEETING, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-10-20. |
| 111266 | KEITH, P. C. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 157610 | KEITH, W. G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 835544 | KELLAR, J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-11-18. |
| 835794 | KELLAR, J. B. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 23-4-17. |
| 158627 | KELLOGG, C. L. | 81st Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 28-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1066180 | KELLS, E. E. | 248th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-5-18. |
| 400988 | KELLY, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 19-9-16. |
| 158121 | KELLY, J. P. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 3-10-16. |
| 109147 | KELLY, L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 14-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-5-19. |
| 838102 | KELLY, P. J. R. | 147th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-1-19. |
| 190382 | KELLY, P. J. | 91st Bn. | 28-9-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-4-17, 31-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 157100 | KELSEY, L. N. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 9-4-17. |
| 158123 | KEMP, A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 430787 | KEMP, E. H. | 48th Bn. | 2-1-16 | L / Cpl. Sgt. Died 5-10-16. |
| 159731 | KEMP, J. E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 3107292 | KEMPFER, A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 3032756 | KENALEY, W. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835023 | KENNEDY, D. H. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-11-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 159742 | KENNEDY, H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 20-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 400984 | KENNEDY, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 727854 | KENNEDY, J. S. | 110th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 113335 | KENNEDY, J. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Died 2-6-16. |
| 109427 | KENNEDY, T. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 12-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-4-19. |
| 838688 | KENNETT, A. H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |
| 158122 | KENNEY, G. A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 144939 | KENT, A. S. | 77th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-4-19. |
| 109428 | KENT, F. A. H. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Eng. only, <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-6-16. |
| 406911 | KENT, W. | 36th Bn. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>ss.</i> 31-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-11-18. |
| 109429 | KENTON, R. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 111269 | KEOHAN, J. J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-18. |
| 109710 | KERR, F. F. | 8th C.M.R. | 1-9-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-2-19. |
| 109430 | KERR, H. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 7-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. M.M |
| 453059 | KERR, J. P. | 58th Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-2-19. |
| 838605 | KERR, R. C. | 147th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. Killed 14-3-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 171494 | KERR, T. D. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-1-17, 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-3-19. |
| 109431 | KEW, J. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 171495 | KEYWORTH, W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 3032294 | KIDD, E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-20. |
| 109432 | KIDD, F. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-12-17. |
| 3036331 | KILLACKEY, F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 109711 | KILLEHAN, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 1-9-15 | Pte. Trans. 1st Bn. Killed 27-9-18. |
| 113340 | KILPATRICK, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 835301 | KIMMETT, G. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Died 21-2-19. |
| 109433 | KIMPSTON, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 636010 | KING, B. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 213048 | KING, D. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 1003058 | KING, E. J. S. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-4-19. |
| 109434 | KING, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-3-19. |
| 838789 | KING, J. J. B. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 213309 | KING, P. G. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1066193 | KING, R. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-4-18. |
| 835640 | KING, S. D. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835389 | KING, T. L. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 838103 | KING, W. H. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-18. |
| 341997 | KING, W. J. | C.F.A. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 109435 | KINGDON, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-8-19. |
| 109436 | KINGDON, O. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-19. |
| 835839 | KIRK, D. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 839022 | KIRK, R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 159532 | KIRKHAM, R. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-11-17. |
| 839052 | KIRKLAND, M. G. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18, 20-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 3232749 | KIRTON, A. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 835662 | KISH, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 7-9-17. |
| 835616 | KISH, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 20-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-9-19. |
| 225430 | KIVELL, S. A. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 835478 | KNIGHT, A. E. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 158628 | KNIGHT, A. G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 159122 | KNIGHT, E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>g.</i> 21-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838815 | KNISLEY, W. H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. A. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 158629 | KNOWLES, E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-17. |
| 401367 | KNOWLES, G. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>d. of w.</i> <i>acc. received</i> 26-5-17. |
| 838104 | KNOX, R. T. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 105241 | KOZEROVSKY, D. | 68th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 838802 | KREH, F. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| 159659 | KRELL, E. W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-9-19. |
| 158622 | KRELL, P. L. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 3107517 | KRIEGER, J. S. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 835276 | KRING, L. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 14-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 835579 | KRING, T. J. | 146th Bn. | 16-8-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 835806 | KULPACK, E. L. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-7-19. |
| 3108183 | KURTZWEG, W. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 302679 | KYLE, J. F. B. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 16-9-16. |
| 3108040 | LABINE, E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 634133 | LABOUNTY, W. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-18. |
| 157615 | LACKEY, E. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 3231003 | LACROIX, P. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 3-8-18. |
| 633107 | LAFAYE, C. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 634057 | LAFHAMME, F. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 11-4-17. |
| 214358 | LAFOUNTINE, W. | 99th Bn. | 22-9-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 158632 | LAHTI, G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 30-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 112079 | LAIRD, D. H. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w. and w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-1-18. |
| 172470 | LAIRD, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 9-11-17. |
| 838629 | LAIRD, W. J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17, 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 835415 | LAKE, C. D. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 20-4-18. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 253

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3107523 | LAKE, W. | 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. <i>w.</i> 6-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 3108187 | LALONDE, J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 417700 | LAMARCHE, D. | 41st Bn. | 14-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 15-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 113353 | LAMARCHE, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>ss.</i> 19-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-9-19. |
| 113342 | LAMBE, R. M. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. S. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 9-1-20. |
| 109437 | LAMBERT, F. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to C.F.A. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-5-19. |
| 835553 | LAMBERT, J. S. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 113343 | LAMBERT, J. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-4-19. |
| 835914 | LAMBERT, L. B. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-1-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-11-18. |
| 835587 | LAMBERT, R. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 109438 | LAMBERT, T. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. S. S. Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 16-12-16. |
| 111274 | LAMMON, A. G. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 111275 | LAMONT, J. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | L/Cpl. Cpl. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 838919 | LAMONT, R. T. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 27-10-17. |
| 648493 | LAMORE, M. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 649049 | LAMOURE, F. A. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17, 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-18. |
| 3107308 | LAMOUREUX, R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 145060 | LANDRY, J. X. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 111277 | LANE, A. G. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 31-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-6-19. |
| 1004141 | LANG, W. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. Killed 9-8-18. |
| 157618 | LANG, W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 9-10-16. |
| 157619 | LANG, W. J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 22-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 112080 | LANGDON, J. A. | 7th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 109148 | LANGFIELD, C. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 400951 | LANGRIDGE, L. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 400952 | LANGRIDGE, W. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | L/Cpl. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3108336 | LANTAGNE, A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 1027416 | LAPP, T. C. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-7-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 172457 | LAPPIN, F. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Died 8-11-16. |
| 172230 | LARKE, W. S. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 113346 | LARKMAN, W. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-8-19. |
| 109150 | LARNER, H. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838807 | LARTER, P. S. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17, 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 648515 | LARTUER, F. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 2250718 | LASHUR, V. S. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838947 | LATHAM, W. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 113349 | LATIMER, R. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 835310 | LAUNDRY, J. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 3107313 | LAURENT, E. | 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. <i>w.</i> 6-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 3107314 | LAURIN, F. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3107535 | LAUZON, A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 633080 | LAUZON, F. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-7-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. |
| 3033937 | LAVALLIE, J. D. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-5-19. |
| 835558 | LAVEQUE, E. F. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-8-18. |
| 835734 | LAVEQUE, J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-6-19. |
| 3231633 | LAVIGNE, A. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Killed 23-10-18. |
| 109439 | LAW, A. L. P. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16, returned and <i>w.</i> 9-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 109440 | LAW, E. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 757113 | LAWES, W. | 120th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 159696 | LAWLESS, J. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.s.</i> 22-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-17. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 255

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 3033561 | LAWRENCE, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 8390.8 | LAWRENCE, P. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113352 | LAWRENCE, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16 <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 15-7-19. |
| 401802 | LAWRENCE, W. A. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 213289 | LAWRENCE, W. J. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 158127 | LAWSON, A. L. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-18. |
| 725109 | LAWSON, G. T. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 401326 | LAWSON, P. R. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 159654 | LAWTON, A. T. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 7-9-17. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 838316 | LAYCOCK, D. W. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. D.C.M. |
| 1066051 | LAYCOCK, E. C. | 248th Bn. | 1-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-3-19. |
| 3108193 | LAYCOCK, M. E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 1096299 | LEACH, A. | 255th Bn. | 12-1-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-2-19. |
| 158021 | LEACH, F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 17-9-16. |
| 602176 | LEARMAN, E. M. | 34th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 409581 | LEATHER, A. F. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 158126 | LEBAS, E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 10-7-17. |
| 109442 | LE BLANC, L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-8-18. |
| 109443 | LE CLAIR, W. H. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 838978 | LEDINGHAM, G. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 839082 | LEDINGHAM, J. M. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 109444 | LEDSON, E. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 109445 | LEDWIDGE, T. J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Div. Amm. Col. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 835449 | LEE, E. E. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-3-19. |
| 3231283 | LEE, E. B. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 1066076 | LEE, G. | 248th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 109446 | LEE, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-4-19. |
| 109447 | LEE, H. E. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to C. M. G. Bn. Killed 17-9-16. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 835428 | LEE, J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 835845 | LEE, M. G. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 273501 | LEE, P. | 216th Bn. | 27-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 3107525 | LEE, P. O. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 158630 | LEE, S. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-12-18. |
| 727064 | LEE, T. A. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-7-20. |
| 109448 | LEE, T. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> (C.R.T.) 3-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-10-18. |
| 225400 | LEE, W. H. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 158134 | LEE, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 159623 | LEE, W. S. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-19. |
| 1027640 | LEEMON, H. W. | 235th Bn. | 27-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835751 | LEEMON, J. B. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 26-8-18. |
| 1004221 | LEFEBVRE, O. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 838612 | LEGARD, H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 838111 | LEGATE, E. R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 3107315 | LEGAULT, D. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 22-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 109449 | LEGGE, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-16. |
| 3231284 | LEITHEAD, J. A. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3234754 | LEMIEUX, D. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-10-19. |
| 838113 | LEMON, P. | 147th Bn. | 17-2-17 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 226884 | LEMON, R. W. | Dep. Regt. C.M.R. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18, 6-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 109450 | LEMMER, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-18. |
| 113354 | LEMON, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3230549 | LENNON, L. H. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 213052 | LENTON, S. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 3033036 | LEONARD, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1003223 | LEPAGE, F. L. | 227th Bn. | 21-12-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838535 | LEPPARD, R. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 20-6-17. |
| 513124 | LEROY, E. J. | C.A.S.C. | 10-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 491358 | LESLIE, C. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 838321 | LESLIE, H. T. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 401413 | LESFRANCE, F. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Missing, presum- ed killed 2-6-16. |
| 171649 | LESTER, A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 15-9-16, 26-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 257

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 113356 | LESTER, J. F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-19. M.M. |
| 109451 | LETHAM, G. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-1-19. |
| 836618 | LETHBRIDGE, G. L. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-5-19. |
| 454656 | LEVER, W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 113357 | LEVESQUE, D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-6-16, 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-4-19. |
| 3234201 | LEVIS, J. A. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-8-19. |
| 407110 | LEVY, G. E. | 36th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. Trans. Bde. M.G. Coy. 8-4-16. <i>w.</i> 8-6-16, 9-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. D.C.M. |
| 835443 | LEWIS, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 4-6-17. |
| 213754 | LEWIS, B. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 3038157 | LEWIS, B. L. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 514417 | LEWIS, C. H. | C.A.S.C. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-3-19. |
| 835538 | LEWIS, E. P. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 113358 | LEWIS, F. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 21-4-16. |
| 835781 | LEWIS, L. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-11-19. |
| 838117 | LEWIS, W. E. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-11-17, 17-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-19. |
| 1004219 | L'HEUREUX, D. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18, 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 669983 | LIBBY, A. H. | 166th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 838538 | LIDDLE, G. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-2-19. |
| 109452 | LILLIE, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 10-11-15. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Es- caped 11-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-8-18. |
| 3033600 | LILLIE, W. F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727434 | LINCE, J. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3033394 | LINDSAY, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-4-19. |
| 727720 | LINDER, F. | 110th Bn. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-11-18. |
| 835161 | LINEKER, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 835869 | LINGREN, E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-3-19. |
| 405071 | LINKLATER, T. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-19. |
| 172373 | LINN, C. V. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 11-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 838118 | LINN, R. H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 16-7-17. |
| 633984 | LINNIE, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-2-18. |
| 3033489 | LINTON, C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109453 | LIPSCOMBE, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 5-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 451258 | LITTLE, A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-10-17. |
| 171800 | LITTLEWOOD, H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-1-18. |
| 3233503 | LIVINGSTONE, E. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-6-19. |
| 839091 | LIVINGSTONE, J. A. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838755 | LIVINGSTONE, W. H. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 401122 | LIZMORE, P. R. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | A Cpl. Cpl. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 838540 | LLOYD, A. C. | 147th Bn. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 159719 | LLOYD, A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835724 | LLOYD, C. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-18. |
| 727693 | LLOYD, E. J. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. Killed 9-8-18. |
| 838317 | LLOYD, G. R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 113363 | LLOYD, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 835896 | LLOYD, W. H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 109454 | LOADER, F. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 814137 | LOADER, W. | 139th Bn. | 29-12-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-8-19. |
| 633338 | LOBBE, P. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 109455 | LOCK, A. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-9-16. |
| 113364 | LOCKYER, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-6-19. |
| 158128 | LOFTHOUSE, P. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Granted comm. 22-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 22-3-19. <i>Croix de Guerre, M.M.</i> |
| 109456 | LOGAN, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-7-19. |
| 648539 | LOGAN, S. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 3-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 1027552 | LOGUE, F. L. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. Killed 9-8-18. |
| 109457 | LOMAS, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109458 | LOMAS, G. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. C. S. M. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-1-19. |
| 916491 | LOMAX, J. | 198th Bn. | 26-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 916265 | LOMAX, R. | 198th Bn. | 26-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 400634 | LONEY, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 6-12-16. |
| 404878 | LONG, H. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. Missing, presum- ed killed 2-6-16. |
| 112249 | LONG, L. G. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Died whilst <i>p. of w.</i> 4-5-17. |
| 109149 | LONGMOOR, S. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 3-6-16. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 259

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109712 | LONGPRE, L. | 8th C.M.R. | 1-9-15 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 20-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 649435 | LOOTZAK, N. | 159th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 475922 | LORTIE, P. E. | Can. Eng. | 1-3-16 | Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. Co'y. 24-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 838121 | LOUCKS, R. | 147th Bn. | 7-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 633208 | LOVE, G. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-1-19. |
| 202218 | LOVEYS, W. R. | 95th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-4-19. |
| 111287 | LOW, H. M. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. Trans. Cav. Depot 9-4-16. <i>s. o. s.</i> 1-5-19. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| 835720 | LOWER, W. J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. |
| 835679 | LOWER, W. J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-2-18. |
| 109459 | LOWERY, E. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 11-5-16. |
| 835931 | LOWRY, A. E. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 835356 | LOWRY, T. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 27-10-17. |
| 113370 | LOWTHER, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Granted comm. Hon.-Lieut. 6-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-10-19. |
| 113371 | LOXLEY, H. A. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 835141 | LOYST, W. W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-5-19. |
| 838324 | LUCAS, J. N. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-5-18. |
| 769245 | LUND, G. N. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 727526 | LUND, H. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17, 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-4-19. |
| 838928 | LUNNEY, G. D. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-9-19. |
| 109460 | LUNO, E. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. Granted comm. B.E.F. 18-2-16. |
| 111291 | LURVEY, M. D. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 109461 | LUSHINGTON, E. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-11-15. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-7-19. |
| 113372 | LUSTED, S. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-9-16. |
| 158524 | LYALL, G. T. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Cpl. Granted comm. 5-5-17. 102 Bn. 24-9-17. <i>w.</i> 18-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-8-19. V.C. |
| 159704 | LYLE, A. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-19. |
| 157625 | LYLE, W. F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Died 25-1-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109463 | LYMER, H. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-11-18. |
| 109462 | LYMER, H. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-12-16. |
| 3033832 | LYNN, E. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 171504 | LYNN, R. J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 17-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159133 | LYNN, T. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>ss.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-10-19. |
| 3034050 | LYONS, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 475137 | LYONS, F. A. | 90th Bn. | 1-3-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-1-19. |
| 157626 | LYONS, P. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>ss.</i> 24-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 113026 | LYONS, R. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 172407 | LYONS, T. R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 109464 | LYONS, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 838319 | LYONS, W. A. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-18. |
| 1003953 | MACARTHUR, D. J. | 227th Bn. | 21-12-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 28-8-18. |
| 838139 | MACARTHUR, W. B. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-5-17, 2-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 111350 | MACCHARLES, M. D. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. L. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 19-3-17. <i>rep.</i> 11-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 112250 | MACDIARMID, A. D. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 3032678 | MACDONALD, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159686 | MACDONALD, A. R. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109465 | MACDONALD, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-3-19. |
| 405628 | MACDONALD, C. W. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 285462 | MACDONALD, H. J. | 220th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 109466 | MACDONALD, J. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Died whilst <i>p. of w.</i> 14-6-16. |
| 401347 | MACDONALD, J. E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 111301 | MACDONALD, T. L. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 26-10-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 22-5-19. |
| 107448 | MACDONELL, J. | 2nd C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 111304 | MACHUM, D. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. L. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 261

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3032565 | MACGILLIVRAY, D. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-8-19. |
| 109151 | MACGREGOR, A. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Trans. Div. Train. 27-1-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 171264 | MACGREGOR, C. A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | A. L/Sgt. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 20-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 224550 | MACIVER, J. A. | Forestry Dft. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 226134 | MACKAY, W. K. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 171342 | MACKENZIE, H. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-9-19. |
| 111309 | MACKENZIE, N. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. Trans. C. A. S. C. 12-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-2-19. |
| 135326 | MACKENZIE, R. | 74th Bn. | 28-2-18 | C.Q.M.S. Sgt. <i>d. of w.</i> 15-3-18. |
| 109469 | MACKENZIE, S. K. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 13-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-4-19. |
| 157506 | MACKIE, H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 24-4-17. Granted comm. 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 109470 | MACKROOY, C. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. C. S. M. <i>w.</i> 14-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-4-19. |
| 669278 | MACLAM, W. J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 109152 | MACLEOD, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-19. |
| 111310 | MACLEOD, C. T. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. Can. Cav. 12-2-16. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-4-19. |
| 835879 | MACLURKIN, W. G. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 9-11-18. |
| 868351 | MACMILLAN, W. | 182nd Bn. | 6-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-19. |
| 113446 | MACMILLAN, W. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-17. |
| 109153 | MACOURY, H. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 3107940 | MACPHERSON, J. R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 113377 | MADDEN, P. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 3033829 | MADDEN, T. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109471 | MADGWICK, W. R. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to T.M. Bn. <i>w.</i> 16-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-4-19. |
| 2500685 | MAGUIRE, P. | C.R.T. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838793 | MAHER, G. W. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1066221 | MAHY, T. J. | 248th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 109486 | MAINS, A. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> (Div. Sig. Co'y) 19-4-16, 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 648556 | MAJOR, G. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 633345 | MAJOR, T. A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-4-17. |
| 228244 | MAJOR, V. T. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 172244 | MALCOLM, C. S. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 633514 | MALETTE, S. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-18. |
| 109472 | MALIN, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 3033351 | MALONE, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-8-19. |
| 109473 | MALPAS, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-6-19. |
| 109474 | MANATON, E. A. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. R.S.M. <i>w.</i> 2-6-16, 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-12-19. |
| 111316 | MANDERSON, L. F. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-9-18. |
| 648555 | MANN, C. D. R. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-18. |
| 2003581 | MANN, H. W. | C.A.S.C. | 1-7-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 158155 | MANN, R. F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727112 | MANSER, T. E. | 110th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-9-19. |
| 171652 | MANSFIELD, H. G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 636030 | MANSFIELD, W. P. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 113380 | MANSON, D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 157035 | MANTON, H. G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-17. |
| 838125 | MANTON, S. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. |
| 225608 | MARACLE, A. | 114th Bn. | 28-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 491081 | MARCOTTE, E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835627 | MARCUS, M. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 633515 | MARIER, F. O. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-19. |
| 109476 | MARK, P. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>w.</i> 6-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-17. |
| 633718 | MARKELL, W. J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 408358 | MARKS, J. W. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. C. Q. M. S. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 159147 | MARSH, A. H. | 81st Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-18. |
| 835638 | MARSHALL, G. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 171654 | MARSHALL, J. B. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-4-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 263

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 855219 | MARSHALL, M. H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 15-4-17, 26-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-7-19. |
| 158643 | MARSHALL, W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 159628 | MARTIN, A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w. acc.</i> 23-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 453758 | MARTIN, A. A. | 58th Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 3032932 | MARTIN, E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 5-9-18. |
| 171655 | MARTIN, G. A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 26-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-5-19. |
| 113384 | MARTIN, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>ss.</i> 12-5-16. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-9-19. |
| 405573 | MARTIN, H. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | L/Cpl. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 113385 | MARTIN, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>ss.</i> 12-5-16. <i>w.</i> 12-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-7-19. |
| 835447 | MARTIN, J. W. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 460222 | MARTIN, P. A. | 61st Bn. | 2-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 7-5-19. |
| 835494 | MARTIN, R. M. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 9-8-18. |
| 213728 | MARTIN, R. A. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 109722 | MARTIN, T. P. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C.S.M. <i>g.</i> 19-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.M. |
| 113388 | MARTIN, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-6-16, 12-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 171808 | MARTIN, W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 814338 | MARTIN, W. C. | 139th Bn. | 28-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 835525 | MARTIN, W. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-6-19. |
| 3033944 | MARTINDALE, J. P. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 633356 | MARTINEAU, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-4-19. |
| 3033579 | MARTINO, E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 158638 | MARWOOD, F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-8-19. |
| 1027141 | MASON, A. G. J. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 835577 | MASSEY, J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 2498949 | MASSEY, S. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 763263 | MASSEY, T. | C.F.C. | 19-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3033378 | MASTERS, G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-6-19. |
| 109477 | MASTERS, W. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Escaped 11-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-18. M.M. |
| 838326 | MATHER, T. L. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 113390 | MATHEWS, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838129 | MATHEWSON, L. G. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 27-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 109478 | MATHEWSON, V. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 23-12-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-2-17. |
| 838130 | MATHEWSON, W. J. W. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 27-3-18. <i>d. of w.</i> 11-7-18. |
| 2507422 | MATTHEWS, C. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-2-19. |
| 109154 | MATTHEWS, J. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. |
| 158157 | MATTHEWS, T. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727602 | MATTHISON, C. B. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 3106046 | MATTINGLY, J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-5-19. |
| 3033836 | MATTE, A. T. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109479 | MAUGHN, C. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 31-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 109480 | MAULE, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-6-19. |
| 109481 | MAUND, H. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 491237 | MAXWELL, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 636983 | MAXWELL, J. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-9-18. |
| 839069 | MAY, C. H. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 159690 | MAY, J. T. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Cpl. Sgt. Killed 19-12-16. |
| 491078 | MAYCOCK, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3106924 | MAYNARD, O. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 273165 | MAZERKOFF, M. | 216th Bn. | 27-2-18 | Pte. Trans. Bde. M.G. Co'y 29-3-18. <i>w.</i> 19-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 171417 | MCADAM, R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 1066127 | MCALLISTER, D. C. | 248th Bn. | 5-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 171509 | MCALLISTER, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-11-17. |
| 838726 | MCALLISTER, J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 400969 | MCALPINE, A. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 172256 | MCAREE, T. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 3107099 | MCAARTHUR, A. C. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 838989 | MCAARTHUR, D. J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 265

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 838775 | McARTHUR, J. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | L/Cpl. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 838777 | McARTHUR, W. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838730 | McAULEY, A. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 113420 | McAULEY, C. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Cpl. A. Sgt. Died 11-1-19. |
| 405579 | McAULEY, J. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 26-3-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 838357 | McBRIDE, G. E. | 147th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 814326 | McBRIDE, J. C. | 139th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 1-9-18. |
| 835648 | McCABE, C. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-5-17. |
| 838974 | McCALLUM, H. J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 814161 | McCALLUM, V. | 139th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 3105371 | McCANDLESS, D. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-9-19. |
| 491086 | McCANN, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 14-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3040360 | McCARTHY, F. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111349 | McCARTHY, J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte./L. Sgt. <i>d. of w.</i> 4-9-18. |
| 1066047 | McCARTNEY, J. R. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. Killed 9-10-18. |
| 838140 | McCARTNEY, J. W. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17, 15-7-18, 11-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838344 | McCAULEY, E. T. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 633785 | McCAULEY, E. H. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 636916 | McCAULEY, J. P. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-10-18. |
| 838345 | McCAULEY, H. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 27-3-18. <i>w.</i> 2-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 835583 | McCLELLAN, D. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 13-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 159626 | McCLELLAN, E. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838982 | McCLURE, C. M. | 147th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. Died 17-11-18. |
| 111351 | McCLUSKEY, W. S. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. Missing, pre- sumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 3032948 | McCONEGLY, F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 5-6-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-2-19. |
| 636631 | McCONNACHIE, W. H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 10-4-17. |
| 838355 | McCONNELL, H. F. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 727387 | McCONNELL, P. J. S. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 285078 | McCORDICK, H. C. | 220th Bn. | 9-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 637134 | McCORMICK, F. A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 678197 | McCORMICK, J. P. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. Died 22-2-17. |
| 401513 | McCORMICK, R. W. J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 11-8-16. |
| 406912 | McCOURTIE, A. | 36th Bn. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Trans. Bde. M.G. Co'y 8-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-20. |
| 727040 | McCoy, J. | 110th Bn. | 22-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 171255 | McCULLAGH, W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | A. Cpl. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 663185 | McCULLOCH, T. W. | 164th Bn. | 6-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113424 | McCURDY, H. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 109514 | McCURRY, D. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-8-19. |
| 109515 | McCUSKER, F. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Q. M. S. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-8-18. |
| 109513 | McCUSKILL, A. D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 28-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-12-18. M.M. |
| 111298 | McDONALD, A. T. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 145064 | McDONALD, A. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | L/Cpl. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 633406 | McDONALD, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 835710 | McDONALD, D. B. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 407127 | McDONALD, C. A. | 3rd Res. Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 839126 | McDONALD, C. E. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111299 | McDONALD, E. B. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. Missing, pre- sumed killed 1-10-16. |
| 113426 | McDONALD, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-17. |
| 633774 | McDONALD, H. R. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 6-9-18. |
| 214334 | McDONALD, J. | 99th Bn. | 28-9-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-8-19. |
| 109516 | McDONALD, J. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109517 | McDONALD, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-10-16. |
| 838350 | McDONALD, J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-2-19. |
| 648622 | McDONALD, J. A. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Trans. C. F. C. 19-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-7-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 267

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 633397 | McDONALD, J. A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 633396 | McDONALD, P. J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 19-4-18. |
| 408830 | McDONALD, R. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16, 23-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 491256 | McDONALD, T. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-7-19. |
| 1048273 | McDONELL, C. | 242nd Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-11-19. |
| 145063 | McDONELL, E. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-2-18. |
| 113427 | McDONNELL, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 31-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 862808 | McDONELL, H. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 111302 | McDORMAND, A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 835373 | McDOUGALL, A. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-8-19. |
| 171663 | McDOUGALL, W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-18. |
| 158639 | McDOWALL, A. C. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 113429 | McEDIS, P. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 838556 | McFADDEN, L. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 24-8-17. |
| 633587 | McGAHEY, B. A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 213336 | McFARLANE, A. W. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. Granted comm. 22-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-2-19. |
| 158142 | McFARLANE, B. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 12-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111603 | McFARLANE, B. R. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-11-18. |
| 113430 | McFARLANE, E. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 214127 | McFARLANE, S. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 213338 | McGHEE, J. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-5-19. |
| 835148 | McGILL, R. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-5-19. |
| 838142 | McGILVERY, J. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 14-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-12-18. |
| 838811 | McGILLIVRAY, H. S. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17, 6-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 839109 | McGILLIVRAY, J. R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 109518 | McGINNIS, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 838549 | McGIRR, W. J. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-6-17, 31-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 835975 | McGOWAN, J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 3108202 | McGRATH, A. L. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 3231468 | McGREGOR, A. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-2-19. |
| 158147 | McGREGOR, C. F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-7-17. <i>rep.</i> 8-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-19. |
| 158022 | McGREGOR, J. F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Cpl. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 9-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-11-17. |
| 649407 | McGREGOR, J. T. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-11-18. |
| 113433 | McGREGOR, T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109519 | McGREGOR, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 113434 | McGREGOR, W. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 112268 | McGUIRE, D. A. | 7th C.M.R. | 12-12-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 400701 | McGUIRE, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-17. |
| 727172 | McGUIRE, N. A. | 110th Bn. | 9-11-17 | A. Sgt. Sgt. Killed 9-8-18. |
| 213432 | McHARDY, J. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 839095 | McILLFATERICK, T. J. | 147th Bn. | 20-9-18 | A. L. Cpl./Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 838550 | McILRAITH, F. F. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-10-18. |
| 113435 | McINDOO, J. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-19. |
| 839013 | McINNIS, J. A. B. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-12-18. |
| 1066072 | McINNIS, J. E. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 633415 | McINTEE, H. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 633446 | McINTOSH, D. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17, 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-19. |
| 113436 | McINTOSH, D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-4-19. |
| 401427 | McINTOSH, H. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 838729 | McINTOSH, H. C. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. Died 24-6-19 (Eng.). M.M. |
| 145062 | McINTOSH, J. A. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-2-18. |
| 401568 | McINTOSH, R. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 404902 | McINTOSH, W. H. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-6-16, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 838901 | McINTYRE, A. E. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-9-18. |
| 853468 | McINTYRE, D. G. | 177th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 269

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838655 | McKAY, D. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-5-18. |
| 838551 | McKAY, F. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-4-19. |
| 1003036 | McKAY, T. H. | 227th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 648598 | McKENZIE, A. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 838703 | McKESOCK, W. J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 401395 | McKIBBEN, E. H. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 11-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 25-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-11-18. |
| 838713 | McKIBBON, W. G. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-12-18. |
| 285100 | McKINLEY, C. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-19. |
| 3107328 | McKINNON, J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 739318 | McKEAN, G. C. | 114th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. Killed 20-4-18. |
| 109520 | McKEE, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. M.S.M. M.M. |
| 144607 | McKEE, J. W. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109521 | McKEE, O. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-6-19. |
| 112269 | McKELICK, C. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. |
| 177770 | McKENZIE, R. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 835371 | McKENZIE, W. C. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 26-10-17. |
| 113438 | McKIE, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 109522 | McKINNON, J. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-19. |
| 3107329 | McKNIGHT, H. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 171815 | McKNIGHT, R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-9-16, 18-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 159700 | McKNIGHT, W. | 81st Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-8-19. |
| 405350 | McLAREN, G. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 113441 | McLARNON, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Died 2-6-16. |
| 111368 | McLAUCLIN, J. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 838553 | McLEAN, A. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 838144 | McLEAN, C. | 147th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. Killed acc. 21-2-18. |
| 1066041 | McLEAN, D. A. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 157630 | McLEAN, F. J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-18. |
| 111370 | McLEAN, H. N. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 1066046 | McLEAN, R. T. | 248th Bn. | 7-12-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1066145 | McLEAN, T. A. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 835316 | McLEAN, W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113442 | McLEAN, W. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 111375 | McLELLAN, J. L. | 6th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 111376 | McLEOD, D. F. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-19. |
| 172254 | McLEOD, H. M. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16, 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838792 | McLEOD, J. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 430904 | McLEOD, J. | 48th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-16, 3-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-19. |
| 111312 | McLEOD, K. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 3231406 | McLEOD, P. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 669805 | McMAHON, J. S. | 166th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-18. |
| 113443 | McMANUS, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-6-18. |
| 727070 | McMASTER, W. E. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 10-9-18. |
| 755141 | McMILLAN, C. A. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17, 13-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-6-19. |
| 109523 | McMILLAN, D. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 838347 | McMILLAN, J. D. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838675 | McMILLAN, D. S. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-19. |
| 838146 | McMILLAN, W. J. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109158 | McMULLEN, F. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Escaped 30-10-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 24-1-18. M.M. |
| 3107556 | McMULLEN, J. W. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 111378 | McMULLIN, J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Sgt. Trans. 3rd Div. Train. 27-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-8-16. |
| 1066022 | McNAB, A. J. | 248th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 3107546 | McNABB, D. A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-19. |
| 109524 | McNAIR, W. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 112101 | McNALLY, R. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 28-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-18. |
| 1066143 | McNALT, C. H. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 763733 | McNAUGHTON, E. F. | 122nd Bn. | 5-10-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 271

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 111382 | McNEIL, D. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16, 24-2-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-5-19. |
| 1066101 | McNEILL, H. G. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-1-19. |
| 401547 | McNEILLY, W. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-6-16, 7-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 3106553 | McNULTY, J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 401811 | McPHAIL, D. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 214120 | McPHEE, A. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 510468 | McPHEE, D. L. | C.A.S.C. | 21-9-18 | Pte. Killed 9-10-18. |
| 3108211 | McPHEE, D. A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 109159 | McPHERSON, A. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 190168 | McPHERSON, D. H. | 91st Bn. | 11-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-8-19. |
| 158520 | McPHERSON, H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | A. Cpl. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-11-17. |
| 220259 | McPHERSON, R. E. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 116376 | McPHERSON, W. U. | 11th C.M.R. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-7-19. |
| 113448 | McQUADE, W. H. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. |
| 111610 | McQUARRIE, R. | 8th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Sgt. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 27-5-16, 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-4-19. D.C.M. |
| 226759 | McQUEEN, H. M. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 113449 | McRAE, A. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 16-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-4-19. |
| 111388 | McRAE, C. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 11-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-18. |
| 633922 | McSWEYN, D. J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 633921 | McSWEYN, J. A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835531 | McTAGGART, F. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 109525 | McVITTIE, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 1003334 | McWATCH, R. | 227th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 727196 | MEACHEN, W. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. |
| 109482 | MEAD, E. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-15. |
| 3033463 | MEADE, J. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 400840 | MEARS, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 159627 | MEDDINGS, T. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16, 14-10-16, 5-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 835367 | MEEKS, A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-12-17. |
| 109483 | MEGGS, A. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 109484 | MENARY, J. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-3-16, 29-1-17 <i>acc. s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 171507 | MELROSS, J. P. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-11-18. |
| 113393 | MERKLEY, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3033548 | MERKLEY, G. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-19. |
| 113394 | MERRIAM, K. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. Escaped 30-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-3-18. M.M. |
| 838339 | MERRIAM, H. S. | 147th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 3033566 | MERRICK, A. G. | 1st Br. 1st C.O.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109485 | MERRIMAN, W. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed (C.M.G.C.) 8-8-18. |
| 109723 | MERRINGTON, W. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 3033650 | MERRITT, A. S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. Died 8-12-18. |
| 213866 | MESTON, A. K. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-8-19. |
| 835580 | METCALFE, P. D. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 17-9-18. |
| 679131 | METCALFE, T. G. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-3-18. |
| 727158 | METHERELL, E. J. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 637056 | MICHAUD, C. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 3231534 | MICK, F. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 172239 | MILDENHALL, C. J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 16-9-16. |
| 157086 | MILES, E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 10-1-18. |
| 109487 | MILES, H. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-7-19. |
| 158636 | MILES, W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 9-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 636642 | MILES, W. T. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 405798 | MILLAR, R. F. Mc. I. | 35th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 144511 | MILLAR, R. W. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 763237 | MILLARD, C. H. | C.F.C. | 19-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838328 | MILLER, C. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-2-20. |
| 838676 | MILLER, C. S. | 147th Bn. | 19-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-6-18. |
| 409162 | MILLER, D. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-9-16, 27-8-18, 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 273

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 144610 | MILLER, D. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | L/Cpl. C.S.M. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 50729 | MILLER, E. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. |
| 835321 | MILLER, E. E. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 401095 | MILLER, F. H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-4-18. |
| 1066100 | MILLER, G. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 158158 | MILLER, H. E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-7-16, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 171335 | MILLER, I. H. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-18. |
| 838133 | MILLER, J. A. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 113397 | MILLER, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 835349 | MILLER, J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-19. |
| 3108047 | MILLER, N. H. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-5-19. |
| 802852 | MILLER, W. B. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 157644 | MILLERSHIP, L. A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-17. |
| 109488 | MILLIGAN, C. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-19. |
| 514416 | MILLIKEN, A. E. | C.A.S.C. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113398 | MILLS, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 21-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-5-19. |
| 109489 | MILLS, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 23-3-16. |
| 835153 | MILLS, W. C. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 3107948 | MILLS, W. J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-20 |
| 158146 | MILNE, J. P. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1066004 | MINARD, B. G. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 3-9-18. |
| 1066109 | MINARD, W. J. | 248th Bn. | 1-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 636469 | MINDLE, S. A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 12-4-17. |
| 833545 | MINEARD, H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-5-19. |
| 633787 | MIRON, J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 1006684 | MITCHELL, A. R. H. | C.A.S.C. | 16-6-17 | Pte. L/Sgt. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-3-19. |
| 171657 | MITCHELL, G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 14-9-16 <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-10-19. |
| 109490 | MITCHELL, G. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 3108220 | MITCHELL, H. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-5-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109491 | MITCHELL, J. B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16 <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. D.C.M. |
| 113400 | MITCHELL, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 109492 | MITCHELL, N. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-5-18. |
| 109494 | MITCHELL, R. N. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-5-19. |
| 803103 | MITCHELL, S. M. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 171658 | MITCHELL, W. C. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. D.C.M. |
| 401321 | MITCHELL, W. E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16 <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-3-18. |
| 109495 | MITCHENER, H. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 15-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-12-19. |
| 158144 | MOAD, W. P. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838331 | MOBBS, J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 109496 | MODLEY, A. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 13-5-16. |
| 109497 | MOIR, J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. Killed 1-12-17. |
| 111330 | MOMBOURQUETTE, H. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presum- ed killed 2-6-16. |
| 401309 | MONCKTON, W. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 835122 | MONDS, J. G. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 3101336 | MONDOUX, O. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 25-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. <i>d. of w.</i> 6-11-18. |
| 109498 | MONK, A. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3033184 | MONNIER, J. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 9-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 3032970 | MONTGOMERY, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-8-19. |
| 109155 | MONTGOMERY, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C.Q.M. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 13-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 163637 | MONTGOMERY, R. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 113404 | MONGOUR, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-8-18. |
| 113405 | MONGRAW, G. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 802639 | MOODY, A. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111614 | MOODY, E. A. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. 14-1-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 637027 | MOON, A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-8-18. |
| 109499 | MOORE, A. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 275

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109156 | MOORE, A. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Granted Comm. 54th Bn. 21-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. M.C. |
| 201075 | MOORE, C. H. | 95th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 491326 | MOORE, D. W. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | L/Cpl. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-19. |
| 135935 | MOORE, G. | 74th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-2-17. |
| 109500 | MOORE, G. W. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. A/Sgt. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-6-19. |
| 109501 | MOORE, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-7-19. |
| 109502 | MOORE, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 3-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-4-19. |
| 157647 | MOORE, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 30-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 400931 | MOORE, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 21-10-17. |
| 862643 | MOORE, J. R. | 220th Bn. | 29-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838782 | MOORE, W. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-4-19. |
| 648653 | MOORE, W. A. | 159th Bn. | 23-9-17 | A. Sgt. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3033408 | MOORES, C. S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 471159 | MOORS, S. | 64th Bn. | 26-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-12-17. |
| 491228 | MOORMAN, F. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 2161340 | MORAN, A. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 112261 | MORAN, F. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-19. |
| 3032880 | MORAN, J. B. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 401587 | MORE, F. S. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 835451 | MOREY, E. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-11-18. |
| 157648 | MORFITT, T. W. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 10-8-18. |
| 109503 | MORGAN, E. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 2507340 | MORGAN, J. E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. 10th Bn. 4-10-18. Killed 12-10-18. |
| 109504 | MORGAN, P. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. B.Q.M.S. Trans. D.A.C. 30-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. |
| 172245 | MORRALL, O. B. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 405363 | MORRIS, A. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 633129 | MORRIS, G. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 201649 | MORRISON, D. L. | 95th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-10-20. |
| 109505 | MORRISON, J. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 21-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-9-19. |
| 839024 | MORRISON, M. H. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18 <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727468 | MORRISON, P. R. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 109506 | MORRISON, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 838543 | MORT, A. A. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. Presumed to have died on or since 9-4-17. |
| 853305 | MORTON, G. D. L. | 177th Bn. | 27-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 838544 | MORTON, W. E. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-5-18. |
| 338110 | MORTON, W. J. | C.F.A. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 636230 | MOSIER, W. A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 12-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-10-19. |
| 113409 | MOSSMAN, D. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 113410 | MOTT, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-5-19. |
| 835787 | MOUCK, H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-1-18. |
| 109507 | MOULDING, J. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-1-20. |
| 727780 | MOULTON, A. J. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-4-19. |
| 158137 | MOULTON, M. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-8-19. |
| 172249 | MOYLAN, E. J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 15-9-16. |
| 471092 | MUL, L. | 64th Bn. | 12-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 158141 | MULLALY, J. T. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 802742 | MULLEN, C. F. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 15th Bn. 27-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-3-19. |
| 159535 | MULLEN, J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-20. |
| 109508 | MULLINDER, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 400585 | MULLINS, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-6-19. |
| 111338 | MUNDLE, A. M. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 7-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 11-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-18. |
| 839102 | MUNNS, B. P. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 23-8-17. |
| 113414 | MUNRO, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159673 | MUNRO, W. F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 838972 | MUNRO, W. T. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Trans. Bde L.T.M. Btty 9-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 111340 | MUNT, R. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-18. |
| 1027601 | MURDOCK, R. J. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 285686 | MURISON, W. C. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 2-5-18. |
| 491108 | MURPHY, G. St. C. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-1-19. |
| 158138 | MURPHY, M. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 53488 | MURPHY, R. D. | 18th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 18th Bn. 1-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. |
| 109509 | MURRAY, D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159154 | MURRAY, E. J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 9-10-16. |
| 109510 | MURRAY, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-17. |
| 111344 | MURRAY, H. E. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-2-19. |
| 410999 | MURRAY, R. | P.P.C.L.I. | 2-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1027548 | MURRAY, R. A. | 235th Bn. | 27-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-1-19. |
| 109157 | MURRAY, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 25-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-19. |
| 109512 | MURRAY, W. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 21-3-15. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109511 | MURRAY, W. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 401462 | MYERS, E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 112265 | MYERS, H. A. | 7th C.M.R. | 1-12-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 158156 | MYERS, R. P. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 158154 | MYERS, W. R. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 648635 | NADEAU, J. A. | 159th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-4-18. |
| 835311 | NAGLE, F. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 835728 | NAPIER, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. M.M. |
| 862012 | NASH, A. P. | 180th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-2-19. |
| 3107345 | NAULT, H. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109526 | NAUMAN, H. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 25-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 835241 | NEADOW, E. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 510460 | NEAL, H. | C.A.S.C. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 400558 | NEALE, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | A/Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-6-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838559 | NEATH, R. | 147th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838362 | NEGUS, F. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-2-19. |
| 1003190 | NEILSON, D. M. | 227th Bn. | 1-2-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 18-9-18. |
| 835527 | NELLIS, B. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 835874 | NELLIS, J. J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Died 17-7-18. |
| 113453 | NELSON, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 201868 | NELSON, J. H. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 23-4-17. |
| 113454 | NELSON, R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-4-19. |
| 2161337 | NESBIT, J. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 5033886 | NESS, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 113455 | NETHERCOTT, S. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |
| 853624 | NETTLETON, F. A. | 177th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-5-19. |
| 3107570 | NEUMEISTER, L. J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 111390 | NEVERS, R. K. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Sgt. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 30-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 19-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-11-18. |
| 401520 | NEVILLE, H. H. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Killed 12-9-16. |
| 214348 | NEVINS, J. M. | 99th Bn. | 5-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 784188 | NEWBERRY, E. R. | 129th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 491064 | NEWBERRY, H. G. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-8-19. |
| 109527 | NEWCOMBE, T. J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-18. |
| 113456 | NEWELL, A. C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 226733 | NEWELL, J. | Dep. Regt. C.M.R. | 29-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 835750 | NEWELL, N. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-18. |
| 226813 | NEWELL, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109528 | NEWHOUSE, E. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 12-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-12-18. |
| 838968 | NEWMAN, S. R. | 147th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727372 | NEWMAN, W. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 802431 | NEWTON, A. E. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 802115 | NEWTON, A. S. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 109529 | NEWTON, J. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. 12-2-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-1-18. |
| 802237 | NEWTON, R. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. Killed 9-8-18. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 279

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 113457 | NEWTON, R. C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 26-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 727331 | NICEFOUR, N. | 110th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-8-19. |
| 111392 | NICHOLAS, N. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. Trans. C.A.S.C. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. D.C.M. |
| 171351 | NICHOLLS, A. H. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 2497997 | NICHOLLS, G. A. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 835880 | NICHOLS, J. H. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 302701 | NICHOLSON, H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111393 | NICHOLSON, J. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. C. F. A. 1-2-16. <i>w.</i> 7-4-16, 8-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-18. |
| 1066265 | NICHOLSON, M. S. | 248th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 26-8-18. |
| 159744 | NICHOLSON, W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>g.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-6-19. |
| 491325 | NICKELS, C. S. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-4-19. |
| 274114 | NICKERSON, R. | 216th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-18. |
| 727304 | NICKOLS, W. M. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-19. |
| 1003766 | NIGANIWINA, H. | 227th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 405368 | NIGHTINGALE, G. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 14-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 3107573 | NIXON, W. E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 1066093 | NOBLE, A. H. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 172265 | NOBLE, G. F. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-18. |
| 109713 | NOEL, L. | 8th C.M.R. | 1-9-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 226629 | NOLAN, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 111576 | NORMAN, E. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159162 | NORMAN, J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-18. |
| 491176 | NORRIS, A. A. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 16-9-16. |
| 835788 | NORRIS, C. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Died 9-11-18. |
| 109530 | NORRIS, T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 14-5-17, 23-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-20. |
| 400818 | NORTH, G. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 109531 | NOTMAN, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 25-12-17. |
| 109532 | NOTT, H. V. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to C.E. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-10-19. |
| 158016 | NOWN, H. L. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Sgt. Killed 11-10-16 |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 214194 | NUNN, J. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. |
| 159710 | NUTTER, C. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 157103 | NUTTER, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 1003788 | OBLANDER, W. H. | 227th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. Cpl. 24-8-19. |
| 113462 | O'BRIEN, S. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 12-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 113463 | O'CONNELL, H. M. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-19. |
| 158655 | O'CONNELL, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 158656 | O'CONNELL, J. T. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 12-1-17. |
| 159698 | O'CONNELL, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-8-17. |
| 113464 | O'CONNOR, D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-11-16. |
| 636081 | O'CONNOR, R. E. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-11-19. |
| 159722 | ODDIE, A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727215 | OFFEN, F. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 408857 | OFFREDI, R. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-6-19. |
| 144413 | O'FLAHERTY, A. P. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 648681 | O'FLAHERTY, W. E. G. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 201079 | O'KANE, D. | 95th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 214323 | OLDER, W. | 99th Bn. | 22-9-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-2-19. D.C.M. |
| 3231359 | O'LEARY, J. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113465 | OLDFIELD, F. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 13-3-16. |
| 401659 | OLIVER, A. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. Escaped 2-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 171517 | OLIVER, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 838770 | OLIVER, J. | 147th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 171516 | OLIPHANT, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 109160 | OLLIVER, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 838367 | OLMSTEAD, S. C. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-7-19. |
| 853641 | OLVER, E. H. | 177th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 113466 | O'NEIL, J. S. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 7-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-6-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-18. |
| 159538 | O'NEILL, P. J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 281

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3107349 | O'NEILL, W. M. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-5-19. |
| 112274 | OPENSHAW, F. | 7th C.M.R. | 2-12-15 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 171931 | ORAM, F. W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.M. and Bar. |
| 113467 | ORFORD, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 213662 | ORR, E. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-9-18. |
| 109533 | ORRETT, A. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 835875 | ORSER, J. H. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 8-6-17. |
| 440860 | ORTLOFF, E. H. J. | 53rd Bn. | 26-7-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 30-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 633708 | ORTON, N. H. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-7-17, 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 285606 | OSBORN, W. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 636786 | OSBORNE, I. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-1-19. |
| 636737 | OSBORNE, J. F. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-10-18. |
| 2591083 | OSBORNE, R. B. | C.A.S.C. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 172270 | OSBOURNE, A. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-7-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 111405 | O'SHAUGNESSY, T. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 14-3-18. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-4-19. |
| 633768 | OUDEKIRK, C. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 633778 | OUDEKIRK, S. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 633907 | OUELLETTE, T. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 25-2-17. |
| 157654 | PADDOCK, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-3-18, 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 144672 | PAGE, H. E. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 24-5-16. Granted Comm. 12-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-19. M.M. |
| 636275 | PAGET, A. W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 835670 | PALAMOUNTAIN, R. E. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-18. |
| 491080 | PALMER, F. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 24-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-4-19. |
| 436748 | PALMER, G. P. | 51st Bn. | 19-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-3-17. |
| 3031508 | PALMER, K. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 111407 | PALMER, R. S. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-1-18. |
| 649222 | PALMER, R. V. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 649384 | PANACEVICH, J. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-12-18. |
| 649349 | PANACEVICH, V. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3033460 | PAPAS, G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-2-19. |
| 171932 | PAPE, H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 633610 | PAQUETTE, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-9-17, 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 634159 | PAQUETTE, M. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 1003149 | PARENT, A. | 227th Bn. | 21-12-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 158661 | PARENT, E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-4-18. |
| 3108232 | PARENT, N. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 21-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 109534 | PARIS, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 657961 | PARK, J. G. | 162nd Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 158165 | PARKER, B. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. M.M. |
| 109535 | PARKER, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-3-19. M.M. |
| 109536 | PARKER, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-4-19. |
| 405377 | PARKER, J. A. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 7-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 172281 | PARKER, J. W. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 10-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-20. |
| 157657 | PARKER, L. T. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3030359 | PARKER, R. H. | 2nd Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109537 | PARKES, C. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 171356 | PARKES, W. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 171519 | PARKIN, E. W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 28-9-16. |
| 109161 | PARKIN, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 767075 | PARKINSON, E. | 123rd Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 835716 | PARKS, F. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 2591116 | PARKS, R. | C.A.S.C. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 636104 | PARKS, T. H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 111409 | PARLEE, A. M. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-8-18. |
| 111410 | PARLEE, G. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-10-16. |
| 634156 | PARMENTER, E. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 113473 | PARNELL, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 113475 | PARRY, R. S. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 283

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 113474 | PARRINGTON, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 7-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-7-19. |
| 109538 | PARSONS, G. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Trans. 3rd Div. Sig. Coy. Subs. Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-9-19. |
| 491290 | PARTINGTON, T. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 23-10-16. |
| 3107579 | PATCHETT, S. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 159165 | PATERSON, A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 838157 | PATERSON, J. A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17, 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 799367 | PATERSON, W. J. | 134th Bn. | 28-2-18 | A. L/Sgt. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 159717 | PATRICK, S. | 81st Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-10-16, 12-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-19. |
| 839074 | PARTRIDGE, G. H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 159631 | PATRY, G. N. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-9-19. |
| 401737 | PATTERSON, E. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-9-19. |
| 113478 | PATTERSON, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 838564 | PATTON, G. B. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 109162 | PAUL, J. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> (3rd Div. Sig. Coy.) 20-9-16. |
| 1063145 | PAUL, L. | 235th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-8-19. |
| 633761 | PAUL, N. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 648699 | PAULUXOVICH, A. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. Trans. C.R.T. 18-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-5-19. |
| 109539 | PAWLEY, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-6-18. |
| 159558 | PAWLING, G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-18. |
| 835666 | PAYEA, W. F. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 727325 | PAYNE, E. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed acc. 18-6-17. |
| 405774 | PAYNE, G. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 109540 | PEACE, A. G. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Subs. Lieut. R.A.F. A.F.C. |
| 113480 | PEACE, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 727386 | PEACHEY, E. N. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 26-8-18. |
| 201464 | PEAKE, A. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-6-17. |
| 201877 | PEARCE, E. A. | 95th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 113481 | PEARCE, E. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 113482 | PEARCE, H. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed acc. 17-9-16. |
| 838565 | PEARCE, P. W. J. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. Trans. C. E. 23-11-17. <i>w.</i> 8-7-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 172277 | PEARSON, D. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 15-9-16 <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-6-19. |
| 835450 | PEARSON, G. B. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 405384 | PEARSON, H. | 35th Bn. | 19-7-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 15-8-19. |
| 171937 | PECK, A. E. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 159633 | PEET, J. W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 3033755 | PEEVER, W. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 172276 | PELLOW, H. V. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-4-19. |
| 171672 | PENFOUND, V. F. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835483 | PENNELL, J. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-11-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109541 | PENTON, G. J. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 633062 | PERAULT, F. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-18. |
| 213361 | PERCIVAL, J. F. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838373 | PERKINS, H. E. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109542 | PERKINS, L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 835413 | PERKINS, W. M. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 1003367 | PERRIER, R. J. A. | 227th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 727252 | PERRY, E. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109163 | PERRY, F. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Died 6-11-18. |
| 113484 | PERRY, R. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Granted Comm. 102nd Bn. 26-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-9-19. M.C. |
| 113485 | PERRY, T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 835363 | PERRY, T. L. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 835668 | PERRYMAN, W. H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-19. |
| 757406 | PERSALL, C. E. | 120th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109543 | PETERS, J. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 7-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835901 | PETERS, I. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-19. |
| 648707 | PETERS, J. T. G. | 159th Bn. | 16-8-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 157526 | PETERS, N. D. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Cpl. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 835561 | PETERS, S. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 113477 | PETERSEN, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-8-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 285

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 144220 | PETERSON, P. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-5-19. |
| 109544 | PETHERICK, A. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 1027452 | PETHERBRIDGE, R. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-3-19. |
| 109545 | PETHERWICK, J. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 113486 | PETIT, O. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>g.</i> 29-5-18. died of pneumonia, 19-3-19. M.M. |
| 172409 | PETT, A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 201881 | PETTIE, A. G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-8-19. |
| 157661 | PETTIE, E. V. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 23-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. M.M. |
| 159685 | PETTIE, W. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 157662 | PETTIGREW, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 12-4-17. |
| 648008 | PETTY, H. C. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | A. Sgt. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 171938 | PHILIP, G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16, 20-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 3039581 | PHILLIPS, E. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-7-19. |
| 157663 | PHILLIPS, G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 113487 | PHILLIPS, L. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 814736 | PHILLIPS, O. B. | 139th Bn. | 22-2-18 | L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 21-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-2-19. |
| 109546 | PHILLIPS, T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 109547 | PHILLIPS, T. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Sgt. Died of <i>g. poisoning</i> 14-9-17. |
| 3040259 | PHILLIPS, W. O. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 144827 | PHILP, A. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 16-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 171522 | PHILP, G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-20. |
| 109548 | PHILPS, E. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 111417 | PIERS, G. S. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.s.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-6-19. |
| 838375 | PIKE, V. E. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 648716 | PILGRIM, F. L. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17, 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-19. |
| 1063119 | PILGRIM, H. | 235th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-5-19. |
| 649266 | PILKINGTON, L. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 111624 | PINGLE, O. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 838377 | PINKERTON, F. J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-18. |
| 109549 | PINKERTON, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. Lieut. R.A.F. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-6-18. |
| 838566 | PINKERTON, I. A. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 109550 | PIRRIE, G. S. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to L.S.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-6-19. |
| 633677 | PITTS, J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-5-20. |
| 158006 | PLANKENHORN, G. V. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-3-19. |
| 491229 | PLANTJE, W. E. | H.33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-6-19. |
| 111418 | PLASTER, W. J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | L/Sgt. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 171673 | PLATT, V. V. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Died 26-8-18. |
| 285469 | PLINCKE, F. E. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-19. |
| 63331 | PLOUFFE, J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 14-4-17. 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-8-19. |
| 109164 | PLUMMER, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-18. |
| 157665 | PLUMMER, A. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. M.M. |
| 240625 | PLUMRIDGE, F. | 255th Bn. | 12-1-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 649381 | POISSON, H. P. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 28-8-18. M.M. |
| 172408 | POLSON, J. H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 15-10-16. |
| 104482 | POMAZON, I. | 68th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 171524 | POOLE, A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-5-19. |
| 514663 | PONTON, R. | C.A.S.C. | 10-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159169 | POPE, A. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-3-19. |
| 400994 | PORTER, C. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-19. |
| 172273 | PORTER, G. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-18. |
| 157666 | PORTER, M. S. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-8-19. |
| 401651 | PORTER, W. G. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |
| 226491 | PORTER, W. S. | Dep. Regt. C.M.R. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-11-18. |
| 113488 | POST, B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Died 9-9-17. |
| 113489 | POST, B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-7-17. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 287

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 144214 | POST, J. A. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>s. o. s.</i> 28-1-19. D.C.M. |
| 113490 | POST, R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 12-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 113491 | POST, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. L/Cpl. Killed 11-9-16. |
| 144008 | POTTER, H. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 109551 | POTTER, W. A. O. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-17 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 113492 | POTVIN, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 111421 | POTVIN, A. Y. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 109552 | POWELL, H. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. R. Q. M. S. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-1-19. |
| 3317180 | POWELL, H. T. | 2nd Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 835528 | POWELL, W. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 23-4-17. |
| 171525 | POWELL, W. S. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-9-17. |
| 111424 | POWERS, H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 6-12-16. |
| 113495 | POWERS, W. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w. whilst p. of w.</i> 8-6-16. |
| 111425 | POWYS, B. C. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. Missing, <i>p r e s u m e d</i> killed 2-6-16. |
| 159163 | PRATT, F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 109553 | PRATT, R. V. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 6-5-17. |
| 835324 | PRENTICE, H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113496 | PREST, M. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109165 | PRESTAGE, J. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-19. |
| 657761 | PRESTON, H. G. | 162nd Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-3-19. |
| 113497 | PRESTON, S. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-2-19. |
| 109166 | PRESTWICK, J. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-4-17. |
| 214268 | PRETTIE, J. W. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-8-19. |
| 401415 | PRETTY, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 113499 | PREZIO, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-6-16. |
| 172415 | PRICE, A. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-11-18. |
| 1003844 | PRICE, A. E. | 227th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 201086 | PRICE, G. E. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-19. |
| 727009 | PRICE, G. F. | 110th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Sgt. <i>w.</i> 25-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. D.C.M. |
| 144977 | PRICE, W. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-8-16. Under age. |
| 669707 | PRIDHAM, L. D. | 166th Bn. | 21-1-17 | L/Sgt. C.S.M. Killed 9-8-18. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838370 | PRIDMORE, J. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 109554 | PRIESTLEY, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 835142 | PRINGLE, W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-19. |
| 111621 | PRINGLE, W. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 727348 | PRINGLE, W. G. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 113501 | PRITCHARD, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> and <i>p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-5-19. |
| 3232730 | PRITZKER, S. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113037 | PROSSER, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 1066032 | PROUD, C. C. D. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 25-8-18. |
| 3231426 | PROULX, H. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 158167 | PURDY, R. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 19-8-16. |
| 109555 | PURVIS, J. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 835300 | PURVIS, T. R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 2499003 | PYKE, H. G. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 171829 | PYLE, P. B. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-1-19. |
| 404918 | PYPRE, A. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 863039 | QUA, R. J. | 180th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. Granted Comm. 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-5-19. |
| 838165 | QUINLAN, N. H. | 147th Bn. | 5-10-17 | A. L/Cpl. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 214312 | QUINN, C. C. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 649278 | QUINN, H. S. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-9-18. |
| 3108243 | QUINN, N. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 1027058 | QUINNEY, C. W. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 109556 | RACKLIFF, A. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 3-6-16. |
| 838386 | RADBOURNE, E. V. | 147th Bn. | 23-9-17 | A. L/Cpl. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-11-19. |
| 838382 | RADLEY, W. J. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-1-19. |
| 113503 | RADY, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> and <i>p. of w.</i> 11-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 9-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 109557 | RAE, D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 111430 | RAE, G. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 289

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109558 | RAE, M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Died whilst <i>p. of w.</i> 19-3-17. |
| 113504 | RAESIDE, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 26-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-5-19. |
| 405393 | RAINES, J. G. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-4-16, 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-2-19. |
| 1066110 | RAMAGE, T. A. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 171526 | RAME, S. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-11-17, un- der age. |
| 171364 | RAME, W. J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.s.</i> 13-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 439091 | RAMSAY, A. K. | 52nd Bn. | 2-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 446980 | RAMSAY, H. | 56th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109559 | RAMSAY, L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 19-11-15. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-19. |
| 109560 | RAMSDALE, A. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> (Div. Sig. Coy) 5-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-17. |
| 113505 | RAMSDEN, T. N. L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-4-16, un- der age. |
| 491367 | RAND, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 3233465 | RANDALL, G. B. | C.R.T. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-9-19. |
| 109561 | RANDALL, J. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 14-2-16. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-18. |
| 113506 | RANESBOTTOM, C. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 25-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 648776 | RANGER, A. | 159th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 636021 | RANGER, R. E. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Died 31-10-18. |
| 112283 | RAPLEY, F. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-11-15. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-7-19. |
| 171830 | RAPLEY, J. E. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-17. |
| 113507 | RAPSON, W. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Granted Comm. Hon. Lieut. Y.M.C.A. 4-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-8-19. |
| 113508 | RATCHFORD, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 23-3-16. |
| 139166 | RATCLIFF, R. R. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109167 | RATCLIFFE, G. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 491069 | RATTEW, A. C. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22 7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 3107596 | RATZ, C. H. | 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. Trans. to 10th Bn. 4-10-18. <i>w.</i> 14-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109562 | RAVEN, W. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-18. |
| 159733 | RAYBOULD, W. D. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 220199 | RAYMO, J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 835913 | RAYMOND, I. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 264737 | RAYMOND, W. F. | 227th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109563 | RAYNHAM, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 109717 | RAYNOR, G. T. | 8th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 3-6-16. |
| 109564 | REA, T. D. | 4th C.M.R. | 23-12-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 109565 | REDDICEN, T. P. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-16. |
| 633390 | REDDICK, J. R. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-6-18. |
| 636171 | REDDICK, W. H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Died 14-2-19. |
| 158169 | REDFEARN, M. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838387 | REDFERN, F. W. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 669338 | REDMAN, P. | 166th Bn. | 22-1-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3107361 | REED, H. J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 401592 | REED, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s. o. s.</i> 1-3-19. M.M. |
| 838674 | REEKIE, D. L. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. |
| 514867 | REEVES, G. N. | C.A.S.C. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 22-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 637044 | REID, C. B. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 401229 | REID, G. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 835360 | REID, H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 3317235 | REID, J. | 2nd Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 158170 | REID, W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-3-19. |
| 400705 | REID, W. J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-7-16, 10-4-17, <i>s. o. s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 727838 | REIHM, S. G. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 838632 | REILLY, J. A. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17, 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 3032982 | REITH, A. L. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109566 | RELF, A. V. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 31-5-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 291

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109567 | RELF, J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-11-18. |
| 802179 | RENNIE, G. A. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. Killed 14-3-18. |
| 839163 | REOCH, J. A. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-11-18. |
| 273212 | REYNOLDS, R. | 216th Bn. | 1-5-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. |
| 157507 | REYNOLDS, W. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 113511 | REYNOLDS, W. S. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 15-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 648749 | RHODES, R. R. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838170 | RIBBANS, E. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1003419 | RICARD, J. A. | 227th Bn. | 2-11-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 29-8-18. |
| 835959 | RICHARDS, E. J. W. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-4-19. M.M. |
| 727595 | RICHARDS, W. O. | 110th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 172471 | RICHARDSON, D. H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-19. |
| 823309 | RICHARDSON, G. A. | 142nd Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838397 | RICHARDSON, H. M. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-19. |
| 109568 | RICHARDSON, J. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 9-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 172284 | RICHARDSON, R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 12-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-8-19. |
| 835526 | RICHARDSON, R. M. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 171527 | RICHARDSON, T. | 147th Bn. | 22-1-17 | Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 9-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-3-19. |
| 636982 | RICHARDSON, W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17, 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 839016 | RICHARDSON, W. E. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 158675 | RICHARDSON, W. P. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-18. |
| 113515 | RICHER, E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 27-2-19. |
| 3039647 | RICHMAN, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 633758 | RICHMIRE, I. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-3-19. |
| 3107985 | RICHMOND, G. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-5-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3038628 | RICKER, L. S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 20-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 144390 | RICKERD, R. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 8-10-16. <i>rep.</i> 11-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-9-18. |
| 636017 | RICKETTS, B. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-9-19. |
| 226432 | RICKMAN, J. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-2-18, 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 3107594 | RICKWARD, R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 835439 | RIDDELL, R. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 302713 | RIDDLE, G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Died 2-5-18. |
| 401420 | RIDDLE, W. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. A. L/Cpl. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 838385 | RIDGE, J. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 157672 | RIDING, H. D. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-7-19. |
| 214327 | RIGBY, S. E. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. Cpl. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 213663 | RIGG, R. C. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-2-19. |
| 158171 | RINTOUL, M. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-8-19. |
| 158217 | RIPLEY, H. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 3033759 | RITCHIE, O. V. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-11-19. |
| 172283 | RITCHIE, W. S. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 1066229 | RITZ, W. J. | 248th Bn. | 1-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-12-19. |
| 109569 | ROADHOUSE, F. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-8-19. |
| 3038135 | ROBB, F. J. M. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 649325 | ROBB, M. J. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. L/Sgt. Granted comm. 3rd Res. Bn. 4-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-7-19. |
| 669834 | ROBB, S. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 838378 | ROBBINS, E. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. M.M. |
| 400782 | ROBBINS, W. J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-4-19. |
| 225443 | ROBERTS, A. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-9-19. |
| 109570 | ROBERTS, A. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. R. Q. M. S. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.S.M. <i>Despatches.</i> |
| 491085 | ROBERTS, A. G. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-19. |
| 171839 | ROBERTS, H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 113519 | ROBERTS, T. F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 24-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-11-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 293

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 171834 | ROBERTS, T. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-8-18. |
| 3031405 | ROBERTS, W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109571 | ROBERTSON, D. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 15-9-16. M.M. |
| 530018 | ROBERTSON, J. H. S. | C.A.M.C. | 23-5-16 | Pte. <i>s.s.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-6-18. |
| 109572 | ROBERTSON, W. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 802026 | ROBINSON, A. H. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 3231029 | ROBINSON, F. B. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 853278 | ROBINSON, J. | 177th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 739457 | ROBINSON, R. W. | 114th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 26-8-18. |
| 648770 | ROBINSON, S. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 109168 | ROBINSON, S. A. J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. A/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-2-19. |
| 157676 | ROBINSON, W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 838383 | ROBSON, J. S. | 147th Bn. | 23-9-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-8-18. |
| 838892 | ROBSON, S. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-1-19. |
| 113522 | ROCHE, W. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | L/Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 22-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 109573 | ROCHEFORT, J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 158174 | RODGER, A. R. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 838391 | RODGERS, J. E. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. 24-1-19. |
| 113523 | ROEBUCK, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-19. |
| 832392 | ROGERS, J. W. | 145th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-5-19. |
| 3033312 | ROGERS, M. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 401391 | ROLLINGS, G. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 109574 | ROLPH, G. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-5-18. M.M. |
| 491306 | ROMAINE, W. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-18. |
| 400983 | ROORKE, J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-3-16, 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-7-18. |
| 113524 | ROSBOROUGH, R. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-4-17. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109575 | ROSE, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. M.M. |
| 835491 | ROSE, W. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-5-19. |
| 3108318 | ROSE, W. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-8-19. |
| 514746 | ROSENBLOOM, R. E. | C.A.S.C. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838746 | ROSS, C. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 1-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 514479 | ROSS, H. K. H. | C.A.S.C. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 171681 | ROSS, J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | A. Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 23-7-19. |
| 838744 | ROSS, J. M. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-4-19. |
| 839097 | ROSS, P. J. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111586 | ROSS, R. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-19. |
| 109576 | ROSS, T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 14-10-16. |
| 838392 | ROSSITER, J. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-5-19. |
| 1066091 | ROURKE, D. L. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 835416 | ROUSHORN, H. C. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 109073 | ROUTLEDGE, C. | 2nd C.M.R. | 19-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 15-9-16. D.C.M. |
| 109577 | ROUTLEDGE, J. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 3032686 | ROWATT, J. R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 157678 | ROWE, E. G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 636306 | ROWE, H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Died 15-12-17. |
| 171841 | ROWLAND, E. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-1-19. |
| 113039 | ROWLAND, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 111444 | ROWLAND, J. J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | L/Cpl. Granted Comm. 102nd Bn. 26-9-17. <i>g.</i> 31-10-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 12-8-18. |
| 491172 | ROWLANDS, P. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 171528 | ROWLANDS, W. H. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. C. Q. M. S. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 273289 | ROWLEY, R. | 216th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 838933 | ROZELL, A. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17, 13-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 112122 | RUBERRY, H. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 295

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 109578 | RUDD, J. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 23-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 109580 | RUNNELS, R. K. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-9-17. Subs. Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-6-18. |
| 109579 | RULE, L. O. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 19-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-7-19. D.C.M. |
| 838388 | RUMLEY, H. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113527 | RUNSTEADTLER, E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 11-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 636600 | RUSAW, H. F. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-19. |
| 839145 | RUSH, E. M. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 3039193 | RUSSELL, A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-6-19. |
| 649305 | RUSSELL, F. M. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-6-18. |
| 135844 | RUSSELL, H. F. | 180th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-1-19. |
| 820404 | RUSSELL, J. | C.F.C. | 4-9-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-4-19. |
| 111447 | RUSSELL, P. D. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. A. L/Cpl. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 838173 | RUSSELL, W. T. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 669364 | RUTLEDGE, H. J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1066117 | RUTT, P. A. | 248th Bn. | 1-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 633133 | RYAN, J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-9-19. |
| 109582 | RYAN, H. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 3039938 | RYDEN, F. L. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 171369 | SABINE, W. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. A. L/Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 633070 | SABOURIN, G. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 109583 | SADDLER, C. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-9-16. |
| 111588 | SADLER, G. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 22-8-17. |
| 109581 | SADLER, R. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>w.</i> 31-8-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-10-19. |
| 109584 | SALE, D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-5-19. M.M. |
| 405410 | SALMON, A. J. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 1-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 158188 | SALMON, C. S. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-5-19. |
| 3108262 | SALO, O. A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 3107371 | SALOMONE, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 835669 | SALSURY, C. R. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 28-9-18 <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-8-19. D.C.M. |
| 835763 | SAMSON, R. R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 637143 | SANDELL, A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-4-18. |
| 727784 | SANDERCOCK, J. C. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 690752 | SANDERCOCK, W. G. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 23-8-17. |
| 109169 | SANDERS, R. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C. S. M. <i>s. o. s.</i> 22-3-19. D.C.M. |
| 159188 | SANDERS, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 727291 | SANDERSON, A. W. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17. Trans. 5th C. M. R 22-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109585 | SANDERSON, E. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 23-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-5-19. |
| 109586 | SANGER, A. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-6-19. |
| 727285 | SANSOM, T. E. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. Subs. R.A.F. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-7-20. |
| 633036 | SAUDELIN, H. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-8-19. |
| 401211 | SAUNDERS, C. J. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 15-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 21-5-19. |
| 400859 | SAUNDERS, D. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 7-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-4-19. |
| 3032632 | SAUNDERS, H. E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113532 | SAUNDERS, J. M. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 111449 | SAUNDERS, J. T. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 31-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 13-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-5-19. |
| 1003464 | SAUNDERS, T. | 227th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 648796 | SAUNDERSON, P. H. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-19. |
| 157680 | SAUTMAN, D. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 633638 | SAUVE, J. F. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-2-19. |
| 633439 | SAUVE, P. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-9-17, 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 510809 | SAVAGE, A. G. | C.A.S.C. | 12-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 454622 | SAVASTENUK, A. | 59th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-18. |
| 633093 | SAVARIA, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 113041 | SAVILLE, H. P. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 297

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109588 | SCARBROUGH, H. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-1-19. |
| 3108000 | SCHAFFER, E. A. R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 1093072 | SCHAMERHORN, J. H. | 253rd Bn. | 6-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 491199 | SCHIELS, F. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 12-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 835482 | SCHOFIELD, S. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109589 | SCHRAM, G. H. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 225394 | SCHWAB, C. A. | Dept. Rgt. C.M.R. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1066001 | SCHWAN, H. O. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3235532 | SCORGIE, W. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109590 | SCOTT, F. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 745199 | SCOTT, J. H. | 116th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-5-19. |
| 111612 | SCOTT, J. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. C. E. 7-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-4-19. |
| 285359 | SCRIMSHAW, H. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113536 | SCULLY, W. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-7-16. |
| 171530 | SEABOURNE, G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Sgt. Died 4-2-17. |
| 916347 | SEAGRAVE, R. T. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-11-18. |
| 727692 | SEEHAVER, G. E. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. A. Sgt. Trans. Cadet course Eng. Died 12-10-18. |
| 405113 | SEALE, G. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 30-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 20-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-9-19. |
| 401448 | SEAMAN, A. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 775819 | SEARL, C. F. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 405415 | SEARL, W. T. J. | 35th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26th Bn. 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 201690 | SEARLES, J. W. | 95th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-20. |
| 109591 | SEARS, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 22-12-15. |
| 838648 | SEAWARD, A. J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109592 | SECCOMBE, L. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Granted Comm. B.E.F. 25-1-16. |
| 109593 | SEDDON, E. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-18. |
| 3030911 | SEDDON, R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 835244 | SEDORE, J. R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 23-4-17. |
| 727260 | SEEHAVER, F. C. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 11-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 648801 | SEELEY, P. J. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. D.C.M. M.M. |
| 113537 | SEGUIN, D. L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 838672 | SEGUIN, J. | 147th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-18. |
| 633594 | SEGUIN, R. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 105116 | SEKUN, G. | 68th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-5-19. |
| 213398 | SELWAY, J. P. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-19. |
| 838415 | SENSABAUGH, C. O. | 147th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 401576 | SEQUIN, C. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 11-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 31-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 636594 | SERO, W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-1-19. |
| 657220 | SERVAIS, E. | 224th Bn. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-6-19. |
| 112290 | SETCHELL, H. J. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-4-19. |
| 451304 | SEWELL, R. J. I. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 109594 | SEXTON, L. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 5-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 784751 | SEYMOUR, R. E. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 159711 | SHANK, J. W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 159715 | SHANK, W. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 3235465 | SHANKS, T. S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 796602 | SHANNON, H. V. | 133rd Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-2-19. |
| 109595 | SHARDLOW, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 6-5-17. |
| 113540 | SHARMAN, J. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.s.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-4-18. |
| 491158 | SHARMAN, P. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 401506 | SHARMAN, W. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. Escaped 4-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-4-19. M.M. |
| 839115 | SHARP, W. J. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. Killed 14-3-18. |
| 636183 | SHARPE, H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-19. |
| 285255 | SHAVER, A. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 158688 | SHAW, A. J. | 81st Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-9-18. |
| 2688411 | SHAW, J. | C.A.S.C. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109596 | SHAW, J. P. | 4th C.M.R. | 23-12-15 | Pte. Killed 10-2-16. |
| 491282 | SHAW, O. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 1-10-16. |
| 1066113 | SHAW, P. | 248th Bn. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 113541 | SHEA, W. L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1003246 | SHEARER, C. C. | 227th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 401819 | SHEARER, J. W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 19-10-16. |
| 648807 | SHEEDY, M. J. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-11-18. |
| 727831 | SHEEHAN, A. E. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27 8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-4-19. |
| 727589 | SHEEHY, F. | 110th Bn. | 28-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 159227 | SHEFFIELD, J. V. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 1096055 | SHELL, W. | 216th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 26-8-18. |
| 514461 | SHELLARD, A. J. | C.A.S.C. | 22-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 401100 | SHEPHERD, W. J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 109597 | SHEPPARD, C. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. M.M. |
| 144234 | SHEPPARD, H. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 111452 | SHERIDAN, B. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Cpl. Missing, presumed killed 3-6-16. |
| 109598 | SHERRALL, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 109599 | SHERRY, J. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-12-15. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-11-16. |
| 159594 | SHIELDS, A. R. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-7-18. |
| 835952 | SHIER, G. A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835290 | SHILLINGTON, R. H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 171375 | SHINE, S. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 113544 | SHINGLER, R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 201482 | SHIPMAN, G. E. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 648809 | SHIRLEY, R. E. | 159th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 401489 | SHOAF, F. L. C. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-6-19. |
| 109600 | SHOOT, T. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-1-19. |
| 144021 | SHOREY, R. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 159644 | SHORT, R. J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 145096 | SHOULDICE, J. M. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Cpl. <i>s.s.</i> 9-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 113547 | SHURETY, F. T. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838406 | SHUTE, A. M. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-6-18. |
| 190355 | SILVER, E. | 91st Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-4-17, 24-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 171378 | SIMMONS, F. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727165 | SIMMONS, H. | 110th Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 838695 | SIMMONS, C. F. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-20. |
| 405116 | SIMPSON, H. W. | 35th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 1090138 | SIMPSON, J. A. M. | 253rd Bn. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 157688 | SIMPSON, W. E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 679182 | SIMPSON, W. J. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-4-17, 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-9-19. |
| 158186 | SIMPSON, W. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-3-19. |
| 838181 | SIMPSON, W. J. H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-6-17. Trans. C.I.W. 13-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 171377 | SIMS, G. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-3-19. M.M. |
| 109601 | SINCLAIR, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 20-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-5-19. |
| 109602 | SINCLAIR, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-5-17. |
| 3039909 | SINCLAIR, G. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 158215 | SINCLAIR, M. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 109603 | SINCLAIR, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-11-15, 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-1-19. |
| 158185 | SINCLAIR, W. J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 2037932 | SINGLETON, E. C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 690166 | SINNOTT, P. A. | 173rd Bn. | 15-2-18 | Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-3-19. |
| 274004 | SIPES, H. A. | 216th Bn. | 1-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-8-19. |
| 144967 | SIVITER, T. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 649352 | SKELLERN, E. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-4-19. D.C.M. |
| 172300 | SKERRY, J. N. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17, 27-10-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 158189 | SKIDMORE, T. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 301

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 157690 | SKILLING, W. J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 113549 | SKILLITER, A. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>s. s.</i> 21-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 406917 | SKINNER, E. | 36th Bn. | 22-10-15 | Pte. Trans. Bde. M.G. Coy. 8-4-16. <i>s. o. s.</i> 1-1-19. |
| 491309 | SKINNER, L. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Granted Comm. 22-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 27-1-19. M.S.M. |
| 727182 | SKINNER, W. J. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-8-19. |
| 769231 | SLATTERY, A. W. | 124th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 3036737 | SLATTERY, R. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 678681 | SLAWSKI, P. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |
| 109604 | SLINGSBY, G. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. S. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-11-19. |
| 811477 | SLOANE, G. A. | 138th Bn. | 9-11-17 | A. Sgt. C.S.M. <i>s. o. s.</i> 18-5-19. |
| 113550 | SLOGGETT, R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109605 | SLUMAN, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-2-19. |
| 220200 | SLY, W. D. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 273222 | SMALL, R. J. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 727045 | SMART, G. T. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-9-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-4-18. |
| 835094 | SMART, J. D. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-2-18. |
| 649328 | SMART, W. B. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 3105346 | SMET, A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-4-19. |
| 838182 | SMIT, J. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 835018 | SMITH, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-2-19. |
| 113553 | SMITH, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 24-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 838183 | SMITH, A. | 147th Bn. | 2-4-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 835539 | SMITH, A. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 727661 | SMITH, A. B. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835843 | SMITH, A. B. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-2-19. |
| 678921 | SMITH, A. D. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. Killed 11-4-17. |
| 109606 | SMITH, A. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-5-18. |
| 157691 | SMITH, A. J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 27-10-17. |
| 113043 | SMITH, A. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 159730 | SMITH, A. R. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-8-17. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 111457 | SMITH, A. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-18. |
| 636937 | SMITH, C. A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| 727429 | SMITH, C. A. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-8-17. |
| 113554 | SMITH, C. F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 20-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 3039871 | SMITH, C. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109607 | SMITH, D. O. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. R. S. M. <i>s. o. s.</i> 9-7-19. |
| 838414 | SMITH, E. C. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 7-6-17. |
| 835838 | SMITH, F. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 157692 | SMITH, F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-10-18. |
| 112293 | SMITH, F. A. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 1066070 | SMITH, G. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113044 | SMITH, G. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Killed 1-10-15. |
| 157693 | SMITH, H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 113556 | SMITH, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 636861 | SMITH, H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-9-19. |
| 109608 | SMITH, H. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 05074 | SMITH, H. M. | 168th Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-8-19. |
| 491331 | SMITH, H. T. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-7-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-18. |
| 3038886 | SMITH, H. W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109610 | SMITH, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Trans. 3rd Div. Sig. 15-2-16. <i>s. o. s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 1066237 | SMITH, H. J. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 838184 | SMITH, J. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 3232554 | SMITH, J. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-6-19. |
| 109611 | SMITH, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 29-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 157695 | SMITH, J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-11-17. |
| 3033471 | SMITH, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 201986 | SMITH, J. E. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 144346 | SMITH, J. H. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-5-19. |
| 648873 | SMITH, J. P. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 29-8-18. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 303

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 3107382 | SMITH, J. P. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 159545 | SMITH, K. P. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-6-19. |
| 109612 | SMITH, L. B. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. Granted Comm. B.E.F. 23-1-17. |
| 109170 | SMITH, P. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 757181 | SMITH, R. | 120th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 9-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 113558 | SMITH, R. B. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 401084 | SMITH, R. C. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-7-19. |
| 109614 | SMITH, R. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 727265 | SMITH, R. J. | 110th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-2-19. |
| 109613 | SMITH, R. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 405801 | SMITH, S. | 35th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-19. |
| 636011 | SMITH, S. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 835523 | SMITH, S. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-9-18. |
| 669843 | SMITH, T. C. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109609 | SMITH, T. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-6-18. |
| 3231460 | SMITH, W. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 171381 | SMITH, W. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-5-18. |
| 853424 | SMITH, W. A. | 177th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 6-6-18. <i>rep.</i> 15-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 868155 | SMITH, W. E. | 182nd Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 113560 | SMITH, W. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | L/Cpl. Cpl. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-4-19. |
| 727833 | SMITH, W. H. L. | 110th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 255964 | SMITH, W. J. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Died 23-11-18. |
| 835929 | SMITH, W. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-1-19. |
| 491301 | SMITHAM, F. W. J. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-17. |
| 491222 | SMOKER, W. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 158691 | SMOLLEN, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 109615 | SMYTH, C. W. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 159636 | SMYTH, M. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 113561 | SMYTH, S. F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 159676 | SMYTH, W. D. G. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109616 | SNELGAR, E. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. D.C.M. |
| 172410 | SNELLINGS, J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113562 | SNIDER, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 12-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-20. |
| 113563 | SNIDER, T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 28-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 835619 | SOLES, W. F. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-3-18. |
| 649402 | SOMERVILLE, A. | 159th Bn. | 23-9-17 | A. Cpl. Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 727171 | SOMERVILLE, N. F. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Presumed to have died on or since 26-10-17. |
| 214213 | SOPER, W. H. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 636915 | SOPHA, G. P. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-1-19. |
| 3107383 | SOUCIE, J. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 514494 | SOUTHBY, E. C. | C.A.S.C. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 636100 | SOUTHWORTH, R. A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-1-20. |
| 109587 | SOXBY, H. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-10-17. |
| 145019 | SPARKS, R. H. | 77th Bn. | 15-3-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-9-19. |
| 838660 | SPARLING, H. D. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 669396 | SPEAKMAN, T. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 4-3-18. |
| 838187 | SPEARMAN, C. A. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 838399 | SPEARMAN, J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-8-19. |
| 3037238 | SPEERS, E. W. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3317113 | SPELLEN, D. D. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 648836 | SPENCE, C. A. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109618 | SPENCE, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3108009 | SPENCE, W. C. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-4-19. |
| 838188 | SPENCER, G. E. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 838400 | SPENCER, G. L. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 2590936 | SPENCER, J. L. | C.A.S.C. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 838189 | SPENCER, P. R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Trans. Bde. T.M. Bttv. 12-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3039248 | SPIES, T. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 112297 | SPILSBURY, J. J. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 17-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-19. D.C.M. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 305

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 111469 | SPINNEY, J. O. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Sgt. Granted Comm. 32nd Bn. 20-11-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-9-19. |
| 157697 | SPOTTEN, G. A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 113565 | SPRAGUE, M. P. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 20-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-17. |
| 755032 | SPRIGGS, B. | 119th Bn. | 20-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109619 | SPRINGETT, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 649000 | SPROULE, R. F. | 159th Bn. | 26-4-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 171538 | SQUIRE, E. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-8-16, 26-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-19. |
| 158690 | STAATS, J. C. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 6-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 400753 | STAFFORD, A. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-9-19. |
| 226791 | STACEY, A. | Dep. Regt. C.M.R. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-1-19. |
| 839025 | STAFFORD, J. E. | 147th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-10-17. 20-3-19. |
| 109620 | STAFFORD, J. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-2-18. |
| 491208 | STAFFORD, W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 727295 | STAGG, F. J. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 727086 | STAGG, H. M. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 113567 | STAMP, H. I. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 171689 | STAMP, W. J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 835856 | STANDEN, F. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113568 | STANDING, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 8-5-19. |
| 113569 | STANDING, S. I. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | L/Cpl. Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 144360 | STANLEY, E. E. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 21-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-5-19. |
| 113570 | STANLEY, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 111470 | STANLEY, F. W. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 802199 | STANLEY, H. T. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 22-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-2-19. |
| 109621 | STANLEY, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 29-4-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-4-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109171 | STANLEY, S. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 202115 | STANLEY, W. E. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-2-19. |
| 109622 | STANWAY, L. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 5-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 648849 | STARK, A. G. | 159th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 408892 | STARK, W. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 3107611 | ST. CYR, L. A. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-5-19. |
| 838417 | STEAD, T. R. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 199719 | STEELE, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-2-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 400851 | STEELE, F. P. | 33rd Bn. | 9-11-17 | A. Sgt. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 2-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 838410 | STEELE, J. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 171690 | STEEN, J. N. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113573 | STEERS, V. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 5-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 105952 | STEPHANISHIN, G. | 68th Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-18. |
| 157699 | STEPHEN, J. | 81st Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-1-19. |
| 158183 | STEPHEN, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-3-19. |
| 3107384 | STEPHEN, R. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 109623 | STEPHENS, J. H. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Granted Comm. in B.E.F. 19-10-15. |
| 763451 | STEPHENS, O. | C.F.C. | 19-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 679246 | STEPHENSON, G. R. | 169th Bn., 2nd R.D. | 6-1-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 11-7-17. Subs. C. A. P. C. 26-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 3107161 | STEPHENSON, J. K. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-4-19. |
| 109624 | STEVENS, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s. o. s.</i> 30-3-19. M.M. |
| 157700 | STEVENS, E. L. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 727408 | STEVENS, T. K. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 109625 | STEVENS, W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt./Maj. Subs. Captain. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19 |
| 159745 | STEVENSON, E. G. | 81st Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113576 | STEWART, J. L. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 307

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 113578 | STEWART, R. M. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-2-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 30-8-18. |
| 838180 | STEWART, A. C. | 147th Bn. | 23-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-19. |
| 1003242 | STEWART, E. G. | 227th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 727522 | STEWART, J. W. | 110th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. D.C.M. |
| 835673 | STEWART, L. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 26-10-17. |
| 838902 | STEWART, R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-2-20. |
| 201493 | STEWART, R. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-2-19. |
| 157702 | STEWART, W. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-18. |
| 159643 | STEWART, W. R. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111474 | STILL, D. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | L/Cpl. Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> <i>whilst p. of w.</i> 5-6-16. |
| 400776 | STINSON, F. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 157501 | STINSON, T. E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | A. Sgt. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-2-19. |
| 670128 | STIRLING, R. M. | 166th Bn. | 22-1-17 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 649195 | ST. JAMES, J. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-1-20. |
| 109626 | STITT, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 633364 | ST. LOUIS, A. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-8-19. |
| 3108261 | ST. LOUIS, M. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 633363 | ST. LOUIS, W. B. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 3106550 | ST. MARTIN, J. B. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 763333 | STOCK, P. | C.F.C. | 19-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 633052 | STOCKDALE, E. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 109172 | STOCKWELL, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. Trans. F.G.H. 27-2-17: <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-6-19. |
| 111475 | STODDARD, C. L. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 835505 | STODDART, J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 838403 | STODDART, J. W. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-7-19. |
| 453597 | STONE, C. | 58th Bn. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-8-19. |
| 109627 | STONE, H. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-5-19. |
| 157704 | STONE, H. H. | 81st Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-2-20. |
| 113579 | STONE, H. L. S. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 16-6-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 406182 | STONE, T. | 36th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 636619 | STONE, W. J. G. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17, 11-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 157706 | STOREY, J. E. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-2-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. M.M. |
| 111477 | STOREY, R. P. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Cpl. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-9-19. |
| 113581 | STOREY, T. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-5-18. |
| 636124 | STORRINGS, W. H. | 155th Bn. | 22-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 159637 | STOTTS, H. A. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-3-19. |
| 109628 | STOUFFER, S. L. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>w.</i> 30-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-6-18. |
| 113582 | STOUT, J. S. | 8th C.M.R. | 3-1-16 | L/Sgt. <i>w.</i> 27-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-17. |
| 220092 | ST. PERE, B. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-19. |
| 835100 | ST. PIERRE, J. H. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 835101 | ST. PIERRE, T. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17, 5-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-9-19. |
| 405594 | STROUD, W. A. | 35th Bn. | 20-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109629 | STRUMBLE, W. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-9-19. |
| 109630 | STUART, A. V. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-19. |
| 113583 | STUART, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-6-18. |
| 512423 | STUBBERFIELD, R. B. | C.A.S.C. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 669408 | STUDHOLME, C. G. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-8-20. |
| 113584 | STURGESS, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-6-16, 12-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3233435 | STURROCK, J. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 111479 | SUCKETT, J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 157717 | SUGGITT, T. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| 214237 | SULLIVAN, C. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-5-17, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-7-19. |
| 802243 | SULLIVAN, H. W. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 669551 | SULLIVAN, J. J. | 166th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113585 | SULLIVAN, P. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 309

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 111480 | SUMARA, A. J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 113586 | SUMMERS, M. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |
| 727368 | SUTHERBY, J. E. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-4-19. |
| 159191 | SUTHONS, T. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-17. |
| 109631 | SUTTON, E. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 159639 | SUTTON, G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 12-11-17. |
| 109632 | SUTTON, L. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Sgt. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3039582 | SVENSON, G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-7-19. |
| 158182 | SWAN, A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 727369 | SWANN, H. G. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17, 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-2-19. |
| 111591 | SWARDFAGER, F. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 636748 | SWEET, H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 636281 | SWEET, W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-7-19. |
| 636260 | SWEET, W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-2-19. |
| 113588 | SWEETING, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 19-9-19. |
| 159740 | SWIFT, H. | 81st Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16, 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 3230970 | SWIFT, J. W. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 157710 | SWINDLE, R. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 22-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-2-19. |
| 839123 | SWITZER, A. S. | 147th Bn. | 8-2-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 835707 | SWITZER, S. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-6-17, 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-3-19. |
| 111482 | TABER, C. O. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Cpl. <i>w.</i> 25-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-8-18. |
| 838426 | TACKABERRY, S. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-7-19. |
| 157712 | TAGGART, J. A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-2-19. |
| 113590 | TAIT, R. W. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 113046 | TALBOT, J. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-12-18. |
| 835591 | TALLEN, T. B. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-5-19. |
| 835265 | TAMBLIN, N. H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109633 | TASKER, W. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 214185 | TAYLOR, A. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-7-19. |
| 109173 | TAYLOR, A. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 838192 | TAYLOR, C. J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 8-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-4-19. |
| 109634 | TAYLOR, E. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 172308 | TAYLOR, E. H. J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-4-19. |
| 109635 | TAYLOR, F. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 12-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 109636 | TAYLOR, G. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 401027 | TAYLOR, G. F. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 727685 | TAYLOR, H. C. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-2-19. |
| 3033019 | TAYLOR, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 602665 | TAYLOR, J. | 34th Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 838762 | TAYLOR, J. S. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 109637 | TAYLOR, L. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 214276 | TAYLOR, M. E. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 803001 | TAYLOR, N. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 109638 | TAYLOR, O. N. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 1066034 | TAYLOR, R. H. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 171853 | TAYLOR, T. A. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 109639 | TAYLOR, W. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 648894 | TAYLOR, W. E. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-5-17, 20-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113591 | TEABO, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 835808 | TEAL, W. H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 109174 | TEAR, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113592 | TELFER, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.s.</i> 18-4-16 <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-6-19. |
| 649111 | TELFORD, G. E. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 3235653 | TEMPLE, G. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 109640 | TEMPLETON, J. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 20-1-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-7-16 unfit. Re-enlisted to 110th Bn. Trans. 4th C.M.R. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-12-18. |
| 799022 | TERRELL, W. | 134th Bn. | 28-2-18 | A. Sgt. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1003402 | THERIAULT, A. | 227th Bn. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 311

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838581 | TEDFORD, W. D. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. Trans. 50th Coy. C.F.C. Field, 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 213174 | TERRY, J. J. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 213953 | THOMAS, C. R. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-1-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 838423 | THOMAS, G. E. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 669822 | THOMAS, M. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-12-16, 19-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 839096 | THOMAS, R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 916125 | THOMAS, R. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 109641 | THOMAS, W. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 636458 | THOMAS, W. H. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17, 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-1-19. |
| 835722 | THOMLISON, G. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-19. |
| 835697 | THOMLISON, J. W. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109642 | THOMPSON, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-4-19. |
| 838771 | THOMPSON, A. F. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 109643 | THOMPSON, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-3-16, 3-6-16, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109644 | THOMPSON, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 1027553 | THOMPSON, E. R. | 235th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 25-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-1-19. |
| 213449 | THOMPSON, G. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 23-10-16. |
| 201928 | THOMPSON, G. L. | 95th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-5-19. |
| 401835 | THOMPSON, H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-6-17. |
| 835298 | THOMPSON, H. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17, 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 1003380 | THOMPSON, J. | 227th Bn. | 15-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109645 | THOMPSON, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 157509 | THOMPSON, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 1003696 | THOMPSON, J. E. | 227th Bn. | 21-12-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-4-18; 17-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 512945 | THOMPSON, J. J. | C.A.S.C. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 1066269 | THOMPSON, J. W. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-19. |
| 3038648 | THOMPSON, N. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113594 | THOMPSON, S. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 16-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 404621 | THOMPSON, V. D. | 35th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>d. of w.</i> 27-9-18. |
| 1066238 | THOMPSON, W. J. R. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1066222 | THOMPSON, W. J. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838197 | THOMSON, A. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-8-19. |
| 158693 | THOMSON, A. B. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. Died 30-11-18. |
| 171389 | THOMSON, J. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 3107624 | THOMSON, J. S. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-9-19. |
| 157716 | THOMSON, W. O. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 3-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-10-18. |
| 226371 | THORNE, R. F. | Dep. Regt. C.M.R. | 3-6-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 109646 | THORNTON, P. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 31-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 109647 | THORPE, W. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-16. |
| 512838 | THRIFT, J. H. | C.A.S.C. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-8-19. |
| 159197 | THURLOW, C. F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-8-16. |
| 171542 | THWAITES, R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-8-19. |
| 648891 | THWAITES, R. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-3-19. |
| 171543 | TICKNER, M. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Sgt. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 838785 | TILKER, H. E. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-2-19. |
| 159584 | TIMLOCK, H. E. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 3106097 | TIMMS, R. E. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 18-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-5-19. |
| 157717 | TIMSON, G. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-2-18. |
| 213170 | TINK, S. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 838663 | TIPPIN, F. W. H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-9-19. |
| 835512 | TODD, W. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. D.C.M. |
| 171695 | TOMS, W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Died of gas poisoning 12-9-16. |
| 113599 | TOOHMEY, W. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | L/Cpl. Died 2-6-16. |
| 158697 | TOOKE, S. S. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 8-10-16, 24-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-8-19. |
| 113600 | TOOZE, A. H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.s.</i> 2-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-8-18. |
| 201993 | TOPHAM, G. F. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-12-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-8-18. |
| 213675 | TORRANCE, D. | 99th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. |
| 214255 | TORRANCE, J. W. | 99th Bn. | 10-9-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 1066184 | TORRIE, A. M. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 838584 | TORRY, F. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 313

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 158013 | TOTTEN, J. M. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 30-3-19. M.M. |
| 814271 | TOUCHETTE, M. J. | 139th Bn. | 29-12-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-5-18. |
| 727164 | TOVELL, V. G. | 110th Bn. | 6-12-17 | A. L/Cpl. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 153314 | TOWERS, J. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 25-8-16. |
| 3231303 | TOWNSEND, S. H. | 2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 3-7-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-4-19. |
| 213247 | TOWNSHEND, D. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 15-10-16. |
| 405447 | TOWNSHEND, E. J. | 35th Bn. | 28-10-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 109648 | TRACEY, B. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 4-12-15. |
| 111491 | TRACEY, B. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presum- ed killed 2-6-16. |
| 111492 | TRACEY, J. E. P. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 14-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 1-1-19. <i>s. o. s.</i> 9-7-19. |
| 136513 | TRAFFORD, E. W. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 285088 | TRAVISS, A. E. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-9-19. |
| 838702 | TRAVISS, B. J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed acc. 27-5-17. |
| 109649 | TREADWELL, W. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 213376 | TREMBLEY, H. A. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 159193 | TRAVERS, F. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16, 30-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-1-19. |
| 157719 | TRIMM, H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 12-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-3-19. |
| 159708 | TROBRIDGE, A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-5-19. |
| 171544 | TROKE, D. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-19. |
| 171545 | TROKE, G. G. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 24-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-7-19. |
| 113601 | TRUCKLE, G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-19. |
| 113602 | TRUCKLE, S. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 12-3-16, 24-8-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 12-10-19. |
| 838422 | TRUMP, E. V. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-19. |
| 401716 | TRUSWELL, W. H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 835242 | TRYON, G. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 835441 | TRYON, W. H. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 171856 | TUCK, R. W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109650 | TUCKER, C. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 31-3-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-5-19. |
| 109651 | TUCKER, F. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. R. S. M. <i>s. o. s.</i> 21-1-17. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 144816 | TUCKER, M. W. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. Trans. C. E. 26-1-17. <i>d. of w.</i> 5-6-17. |
| 214149 | TUFFIN, G. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-9-19. |
| 109652 | TURNER, F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-17. |
| 401532 | TURNER, G. R. | 33rd Bn. | 26-5-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 727127 | TURNER, H. W. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. Killed 24-8-18. |
| 838865 | TUDOR, H. A. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 159582 | TURNER, J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-17. |
| 237415 | TURNER, J. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 408903 | TURNER, P. | 37th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 27-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. D.C.M. |
| 401451 | TURNER, R. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 3230169 | TURNEY, J. F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-7-19. |
| 835559 | TURPIN, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-3-18. |
| 835719 | TURPIN, T. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 11-5-17. |
| 201288 | TUTTON, G. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-5-18. |
| 213494 | TWEEDIE, J. | 99th Bn. | 22-9-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-4-17, 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 111497 | TWEED, G. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. Emp. Coy. 31-3-18. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 111498 | TWEEDIE, W. J. V. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Cpl. A. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 109175 | TYLER, T. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 171698 | UMPLEBY, J. S. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.s.</i> 26-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 113604 | UNDERHILL, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-5-19. |
| 113605 | UNDERWOOD, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-4-17. |
| 636601 | UNGER, W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 113606 | UITON, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-7-19. |
| 814815 | URBASCH, J. H. | 130th Bn. | 29-12-16 | Pte. Trans. C.A.P.C. 21-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 226397 | URQUHART, G. | Dep. Rgt. C.M.R. | 1-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 838201 | URQUHART, J. D. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 649465 | URQUHART, R. | 159th Bn. | 16-8-17 | Pte. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 648922 | UTTLEY, G. | 159th Bn. | 5-10-17 | A. Cpl. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 315

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 109653 | VAIR, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C.S.M. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 18-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3107634 | VALLEY, S. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-6-19. |
| 201289 | VALLIEAR, A. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-3-19. |
| 633004 | VALLIERE, J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17, 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835181 | VANCE, E. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 19-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-1-19. |
| 636750 | VANSCOTT, W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 3039633 | VANDEPAELT, G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-6-19. |
| 113607 | VAN DUYSE, P. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 109654 | VAREY, H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s. o. s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 158193 | VARLEY, F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-1-18. |
| 159596 | VARTY, B. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-6-19. |
| 649433 | VAUGHN, W. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-19. |
| 2304404 | VASSLER, F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 31-8-18. |
| 113608 | VEENMAN, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113609 | VERNON, T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 9-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 637138 | VESTERFELT, F. M. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-1-19. |
| 214204 | VHALIK, A. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-19. M.M. |
| 757653 | VIANCOUR, W. A. | 120th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 633221 | VILLENEUVE, G. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-11-17. |
| 113610 | VILLENEUVE, J. F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 172459 | VINE, R. T. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-1-19. |
| 157720 | VINCENT, E. P. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 916956 | VIRGIN, W. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. Trans. R. C. D. 11-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 214050 | VOCCORO, M. A. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 31-8-18. |
| 285047 | VOIGHT, J. L. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 6-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-2-20. |
| 285048 | VOIGHT, W. W. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | A. Cpl. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 648931 | VOLICK, A. J. | 159th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 144497 | WADESON, F. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 144953 | WADHAM, E. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | L/Cpl. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 1004121 | WAGNER, I. | 227th Bn. | 21-12-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 648933 | WAGSTAFF, W. | 159th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 23-8-17, 29-10-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 838966 | WAILING, R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 12-8-18. |
| 72757 | WAIN, M. | 110th Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 145122 | WAINMAN, C. E. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 838769 | WAINWRIGHT, J. H. | 147th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. |
| 401374 | WAKEFIELD, F. G. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-2-19. |
| 144954 | WAKEFIELD, H. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 123406 | WAKELING, W. J. | 91st Bn. | 7-3-18 | C.Q.M.S. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 113611 | WALKER, A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-18. |
| 835789 | WALKER, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 109656 | WALKER, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 12-10-16. |
| 334232 | WALKER, C. E. | C.F.A. | 16-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 835865 | WALKER, D. J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 15-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-4-18. |
| 213736 | WALKER, E. C. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 113612 | WALKER, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 835304 | WALKER, F. S. | 146th Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-8-19. |
| 113613 | WALKER, F. D. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 112312 | WALKER, H. F. | 7th C.M.R. | 2-12-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 13-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-7-19. |
| 3038489 | WALKER, H. J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838986 | WALKER, J. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 20-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 835956 | WALKER, P. G. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-5-17, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-2-19. |
| 916448 | WALTER, T. J. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18, 12-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-2-19. |
| 201997 | WALKER, T. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-2-18. |
| 835805 | WALKER, W. A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 491175 | WALKER, W. H. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 19-12-16. |
| 1066218 | WALL, H. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s. o. s.</i> 30-3-19. M.M. |
| 838441 | WALLACE, C. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-7-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-1-19. |
| 404948 | WALLACE, E. | 35th ¹ Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 7-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-3-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 317

APPENDIX I

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field. | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 109657 | WALLACE, G. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 4-4-19. |
| 2497953 | WALLACE, I. E. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 669532 | WALLACE, W. D. | 166th Bn. | 22-1-17 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 1-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-8-18. |
| 112313 | WALLER, J. W. | 7th C.M.R. | 2-12-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-4-16, 7-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-19. |
| 838649 | WALLIS, G. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-1-19. |
| 202052 | WALSH, C. H. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 838442 | WALTENBURGH, W. H. | 147th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. Killed 30-8-18. |
| 916965 | WALTER, P. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 400825 | WALTER, T. J. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 802087 | WALTERS, M. R. | 135th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 401511 | WALTON, R. D. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 15-9-16. |
| 157725 | WARD, A. B. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 634065 | WARD, D. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 21-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-9-18. |
| 113617 | WARD, D. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presum- ed killed 2-6-16. |
| 835017 | WARD, F. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 23-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-11-18. |
| 491341 | WARD, F. W. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 109658 | WARD, G. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-5-16. |
| 109659 | WARD, G. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-5-19. |
| 636075 | WARD, G. A. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-11-18. |
| 109660 | WARD, J. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 476056 | WARD, R. F. | 3rd Univ. Coy. | 1-3-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. Trans. Div. Sig. Coy. 24-3-17 <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 451959 | WARD, T. | 58th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-7-19. |
| 3037444 | WARDELL, R. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 113618 | WARDLE, P. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 30-9-16. |
| 171959 | WARHURST, W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-7-19. |
| 113619 | WARNER, T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 113621 | WARREN, J. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 159755 | WARREN, W. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 23-8-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-1-20. |
| 838204 | WARRINGTON, W. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit. | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 141321 | WARWICK, R. | 76th Bn. | 1-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 648940 | WASNIDGE, C. F. | 159th Bn. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 111506 | WABSON, E. L. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 7-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-1-19. |
| 109661 | WATERS, W. K. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Escaped 1-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-18. M.M. |
| 111507 | WATERFIELD, J. S. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. 25th Bn. 27-3-16. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 109176 | WATKINS, E. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-6-19. |
| 219322 | WATSON, C. R. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 109177 | WATSON, C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 512947 | WATSON, C. V. | C.A.S.C. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 158024 | WATSON, C. G. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-1-19. |
| 111508 | WATSON, G. L. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 11-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-2-18. |
| 109662 | WATSON, H. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19 |
| 3039374 | WATSON, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 3033417 | WATSON, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-6-19. |
| 839030 | WATSON, W. W. | 147th Bn. | 21-1-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 12-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-10-19. |
| 838222 | WATT, C. G. R. | 147th Bn. | 4-12-17 | C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 17-3-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 838594 | WATT, J. | 147th Bn. | 23-9-17 | Sgt. Killed 28-8-18. |
| 109663 | WATT, J. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-5-19. |
| 491257 | WATT, W. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-8-19. |
| 113623 | WATT, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-1-18. |
| 838804 | WATTERSON, R. J. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-19. |
| 1066054 | WATTERTON, D. | 248th Bn. | 9-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-6-19. |
| 835484 | WATTS, A. J. | 146th Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-9-19. |
| 111510 | WAUGH, J. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Cpl. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-7-19. |
| 648945 | WAUGH, J. B. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-8-19. |
| 274160 | WAUGHN, C. S. | 216th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>g.</i> 6-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 113624 | WAY, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 1-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 319

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 171548 | WAYBRANT, C. W. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-4-18. |
| 113626 | WEATHERUP, H. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>D. of w.</i> whilst <i>p. of w.</i> 2-8-16. |
| 2562454 | WEATHERSTON, W. S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 26-8-18. |
| 109664 | WEBB, A. J. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Cpl. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. Killed 20-11-17. |
| 144968 | WEBB, C. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 109665 | WEBB, C. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 12-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-9-19. |
| 835919 | WEBB, J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 109666 | WEBB, O. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C.Q.M.S. <i>s. o. s.</i> 22-2-19. |
| 1003998 | WEBB, T. | 227th Bn. | 5-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-4-19. |
| 109667 | WEBBER, F. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. Died whilst <i>p. of w.</i> 10-1-18. |
| 838606 | WEBBER, G. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Presumed to have died on or since 26-10-17. |
| 916346 | WEBBER, H. H. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 158195 | WEBSTER, C. H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 16-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109668 | WEDGEWOOD, S. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 12-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 159747 | WEELER, F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-10-18. |
| 838588 | WEIR, J. J. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Trans. C.I. Works Bn. 5-5-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 109669 | WELBURN, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-4-19. |
| 727344 | WELCH, A. | 110th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-7-18. |
| 172333 | WELCH, C. V. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 19-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-9-19. |
| 113627 | WELCH, J. E. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-11-18. |
| 109672 | WELCH, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 838438 | WELSH, J. | 147th Bn. | 12-5-17 | Pte. <i>s. o. s.</i> 19-3-19. M.M. |
| 727174 | WELSH, M. | 110th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. Killed 14-8-18. |
| 172405 | WELLS, R. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Died of gas poisoning 12-9-16. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 839143 | WELLWOOD, W. J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-11-17, 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-1-19. |
| 213396 | WEMP, W. A. | 99th Bn. | 28-8-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 727207 | WEST, A. E. | 110th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 405465 | WEST, G. | 35th Bn. | 26-3-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 10-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 838429 | WEST, H. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Died 21-5-17. |
| 838452 | WEST, J. E. | 147th Bn. | 2-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-6-17, 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 109670 | WEST, J. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> (C.F.A.) 6-9-17 <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 109178 | WEST, R. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 15-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-18. |
| 109671 | WEST, W. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 3032942 | WESTFALL, C. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 144599 | WESTLEY, H. C. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w. whilst p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. |
| 727248 | WESTOBY, H. J. | 110th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>w.</i> 4-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-7-19. |
| 835517 | WESTON, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |
| 111517 | WETMORE, F. W. C. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. C. F. A. 3-7-16. Granted Comm. 236th Bn. 4-9-16. |
| 3033366 | WHALEN, F. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-9-19. |
| 835889 | WHAN, G. E. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 5-7-17. <i>rep.</i> 7-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-5-19. |
| 113629 | WHARRIE, J. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 25-9-16. |
| 172323 | WHEELER, G. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. L/Sgt. Killed 26-10-17. |
| 109673 | WHEELER, N. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 109179 | WHELPDALE, E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Trans. C. M. G. C. 8-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-7-18. |
| 739489 | WHIPPLE, E. | 114th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 838435 | WHITE, E. J. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-7-20. |
| 159648 | WHITE, F. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.s.</i> 9-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-19. |
| 159549 | WHITE, G. H. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 11-10-16. |
| 678707 | WHITE, H. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 27-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-8-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 321

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 838898 | WHITE, J. C. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 670175 | WHITE, J. H. | 166th Bn. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 109674 | WHITE, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 4-6-16. Died (C.R.T.) 17-11-18. |
| 109675 | WHITE, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-7-19. |
| 401298 | WHITE, L. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-11-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19 |
| 273262 | WHITE, M. | 216th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 3033477 | WHITE, N. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838208 | WHITE, R. | 147th Bn. | 27-2-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 109676 | WHITE, S. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 24-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-9-19. |
| 3034082 | WHITE, W. G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838430 | WHITE, W. H. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-18. |
| 3033204 | WHITEHEAD, D. H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 916937 | WHITEHEAD, H. A. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-4-19. |
| 109180 | WHITEHEAD, V. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19 M.M. |
| 109677 | WHITEHOUSE, R. S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 109181 | WHITEWOOD, R. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Farr. Q.M.S. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-6-17. |
| 727640 | WHITFIELD, N. | 110th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 8-6-17, 5-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-8-19. |
| 838795 | WHITMORE, W. N. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 24-6-17, 24-10-17, 31-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-7-20. |
| 113632 | WHITNEY, C. L. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Granted Comm. Hon. Capt. 24-3-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-9-19. |
| 1066244 | WHITNEY, R. H. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 838431 | WHITNEY, W. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17, 10-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-3-19. |
| 171550 | WHITTAKER, I. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 111521 | WHITTEY, T. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Cpl. A. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 3-6-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-4-19. |
| 109678 | WHITTLE, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Feg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 838748 | WHYTE, A. E. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 3-9-18. |
| 838738 | WHYTE, I. B. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. L/Sgt. <i>w.</i> 4-10-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-19. |
| 159734 | WHYTE, J. | 81st Bn. | 18-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 839107 | WHYTE, J. I. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 16-7-17. |
| 3036630 | WICE, W. G. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113633 | WICKHAM, C. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 25-3-19. |
| 113634 | WIGGINS, J. A. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 839051 | WILCOCK, R. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. Killed 1-8-17. |
| 838210 | WILCOX, S. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 12-1-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-2-19. |
| 3033615 | WILDE, E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 401370 | WILDRIDGE, T. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 109679 | WILEY, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 21-4-16. |
| 202007 | WILEY, J. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 113049 | WILFORD, A. J. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 21-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 2-1-19. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-5-19. |
| 2751077 | WILKEN, G. | C.F.C. | 4-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 192835 | WILKEN, W. J. | 180th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. Cpl. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-2-19. |
| 109680 | WILKINGS, J. F. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rcp.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 21-5-19. |
| 113638 | WILKINS, F. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 444746 | WILKINS, J. E. | 55th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-9-18. |
| 158194 | WILKINSON, A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-3-18. |
| 113637 | WILKINSON, W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 542425 | WILKINSON, W. T. | Div. Cyclist Dft. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-8-19. |
| 1003665 | WILLIAMS, E. Y. | 227th Bn. | 27-9-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-3-19. |
| 2500665 | WILLIAMS, E. | C.R.T. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109182 | WILLIAMS, G. O. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. A. Sgt. Trans. in Eng. to C.L.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-2-19. |
| 3033205 | WILLIAMS, H. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 28-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 16-4-20. |
| 158709 | WILLIAMS, H. W. | 81st Bn. | 28-6-16 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 19-5-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-10-20. |
| 835748 | WILLIAMS, J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 23-4-17. |
| 835894 | WILLIAMS, J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-1-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 323

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 111522 | WILLIAMS, J. H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 835493 | WILLIAMS, M. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-11-18. |
| 835497 | WILLIAMS, M. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 28-8-18. |
| 145172 | WILLIAMS, R. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-3-17. |
| 113639 | WILLIAMS, T. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 171555 | WILLIAMS, T. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. Died 15-3-17. |
| 109681 | WILLIAMS, W. D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 109682 | WILLIAMS, W. G. | 4th C.M.R. | | Eng. only. <i>s. o. s.</i> 26-1-16. |
| 113641 | WILLIAMS, W. J. W. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-9-17. |
| 491283 | WILLIAMSON, A. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 109683 | WILLIAMSON, G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 7-5-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 838439 | WILLIAMSON, J. | 147th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 109684 | WILLIAMSON, L. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 648963 | WILLIAMSON, P. | 159th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-2-19. |
| 109685 | WILLIS, H. A. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 15-5-16. |
| 109686 | WILLIS, J. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-5-19. |
| 3235463 | WILLOUGHBY, E. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3039375 | WILLYE, J. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 839033 | WILMOTT, P. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 22-3-19. |
| 109183 | WILSON, A. | 4th C.M.R. | | Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. <i>s.o.s.</i> 15-5-19. |
| 2002547 | WILSON, A. D. | C.F.A. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-5-19. |
| 228449 | WILSON, A. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 491079 | WILSON, A. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-18. |
| 109687 | WILSON, E. H. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-4-19. |
| 636723 | WILSON, F. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w. acc. re-</i> <i>ceived</i> 10-7-18. |
| 814053 | WILSON, J. A. | 139th Bn. | 29-12-16 | Pte. Trans. C.L.P. 4-12-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-5-19. |
| 158201 | WILSON, J. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. Killed 16-9-16. |
| 401290 | WILSON, J. | 33rd Bn. | 29-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 14-5-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-8-18. |
| 835414 | WILSON, J. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-3-19. |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 401838 | WILSON, J. A. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 14-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-5-19. |
| 109688 | WILSON, J. L. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 30-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-5-19. |
| 157520 | WILSON, J. R. | 81st Bn. | | A. Sgt. Granted Comm. 1-7-17. <i>g.</i> 11-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-5-19. |
| 835499 | WILSON, R. J. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 6-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 29-3-19. |
| 213645 | WILSON, J. | 99th Bn. | 10-9-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 414438 | WILSON, N. F. | 40th Bn. | 16-8-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 633429 | WILSON, N. J. | 154th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-12-17. |
| 835313 | WILSON, R. W. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 28-2-19. D.C.M. |
| 202063 | WILSON, R. | 95th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 8-6-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-18. |
| 111525 | WILSON, S. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 171419 | WILSON, S. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>g.</i> 15-9-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-3-18. |
| 144789 | WILSON, W. J. | 77th Bn. | 17-5-16 | Pte. Died 20-3-17. |
| 838433 | WILSON, W. | 147th Bn. | 10-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 6-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835372 | WILSON, W. L. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 13-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-2-19. |
| 159210 | WILSON, W. R. N. | 81st Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-7-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-4-19. |
| 268 | WILTSHIRE, J. | P.P.C.L.I. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 1-10-16. <i>d. of w.</i> 13-11-16. |
| 2184356 | WILTON, F. G. | Rly Const. & Forestry Dft | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 3033834 | WILTON, F. S. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 28-8-18. |
| 3038496 | WINACOTT, B. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 17-11-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 3108317 | WINDALE, F. | 1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R. | 20-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 112162 | WINDERS, T. C. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 10-2-16, 26-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-1-19. |
| 928706 | WINFIELD, R. F. | 153rd Bn. | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 835078 | WING, G. E. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 9-4-17. |
| 401114 | WINGATE, F. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 172330 | WINN, R. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 113644 | WINSLOW, W. G. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 10-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-9-19. |
| 835934 | WINTOUR, G. W. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 109689 | WISBECK, J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 4-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | APPENDIX I. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | | Regimental Record. |
| 285697 | WISEMAN, W. N. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | A. L/Cpl. L/Cpl. w. 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 838445 | WITMER, H. S. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 30-3-19. |
| 406427 | WITTEN, R. | 36th Bn. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 27-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 13-6-19. |
| 113645 | WOLFLE, W. R. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. A. Cpl. w. 13-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 7-3-19. |
| 109184 | WOOD, A. | 4th C.M.R. | 21-9-16 | Pte. w. (10th Bn.) 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-19. |
| 838450 | WOOD, A. M. | 147th Bn. | 22-4-17 | Pte. w. 29-10-17, 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-7-19. |
| 636968 | WOOD, C. W. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. w. 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-2-19. |
| 727095 | WOOD, C. R. | 110th Bn. | 19-10-17 | A. Sgt. Sgt. <i>s. o. s.</i> 16-5-19. |
| 144969 | WOOD, E. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16. |
| 835208 | WOOD, E. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. w. 13-2-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-3-19. |
| 835267 | WOOD, G. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 109690 | WOOD, H. J. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Subs. Capt. 21st Bn. w. 17-9-16 and 15-8-17. M.C. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-7-19. |
| 157738 | WOOD, H. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. w. 10-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 835897 | WOOD, H. R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. Killed 23-8-17. |
| 835811 | WOOD, J. M. | 146th Bn. | 1-2-16 | Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 26-8-18. |
| 109691 | WOOD, J. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. A. Cpl. w. 21-12-15. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-7-19. |
| 111529 | WOOD, L. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Trans. C.A.S.C. 12-3-16. <i>p</i> 18-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 23-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 10-2-19. |
| 1066157 | WOOD, R. S. | 248th Bn. | 16-11-17 | Pte. w. 23-4-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |
| 3032938 | WOOD, T. A. | 1st Bn. 1st C.O.R. | 12-8-18 | Pte. w. 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-8-19. |
| 228381 | WOOD, W. C. | 198th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 30-5-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 25-5-19. |
| 835404 | WOODCOCK, E. D. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. w. 6-9-17, 31-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 1-10-19. |
| 835249 | WOODCOCK, H. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-4-18. |
| 144659 | WOODCOCK, J. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 20-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 9-4-19 |

APPENDIX I.

| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | Regimental Record. |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 109692 | WOODCOCK, S. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 11-2-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-17. |
| 637110 | WOODCOX, N. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. Killed. 28-8-18. |
| 109693 | WOODING, R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Killed. 2-6-16. |
| 145059 | WOODLEY, C. N. | 77th Bn. | 16-3-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 23-8-16. <i>rep.</i> 29-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 763109 | WOODLEY, P. | C.F.C. | 19-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 18-5-19. |
| 109694 | WOODROOF, E. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 17-9-16 <i>d. of w.</i> 20-12-16. D.C.M. |
| 679214 | WOODROOFE, G. N. | 169th Bn. | 6-1-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 2-4-17. <i>s. o. s.</i> 12-3-18. |
| 111531 | WOODROW, C. M. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-7-16. <i>g.</i> 25-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-5-19. |
| 109185 | WOODRUFF, J. C. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 113050 | WOODS, A. C. | 8th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. Killed 3-6-16. |
| 214369 | WOODS, C. | 99th Bn. | 10-9-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 26-9-19. |
| 839089 | WOODS, G. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. Killed 9-8-18. |
| 159205 | WOODS, H. A. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>d. of w.</i> 11-11-17. |
| 835643 | WOODS, R. | 146th Bn. | 3-11-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 838213 | WOODWARD, C. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-1-19. |
| 252985 | WOODWARD, G. W. | 209th Bn. | 5-8-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-8-19. |
| 113647 | WOODWARD, H. | 8th C.M.R. | 29-1-16 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 31-7-16. <i>rep.</i> 8-12-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 109186 | WOOLLEY, C. T. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 862847 | WOOSTER, F. N. | 180th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 17-3-18, 27-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-1-19. |
| 112324 | WORRALL, T. | 7th C.M.R. | 21-10-15 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-3-19. |
| 862466 | WORTERS, E. W. | 180th Bn. | 22-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 3-12-19. |
| 159505 | WORWOOD, G. L. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 18-9-16. <i>s.p.s.</i> 6-4-19. |
| 109695 | WRATHALL, W. G. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. L/Cpl. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 14-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 763247 | WRAY, W. H. | C.F.C. | 19-10-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-7-19. |
| 109696 | WREN, D. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>p. of w.</i> 2-6-16. <i>rep.</i> 21-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 8-4-19. |
| 2334359 | WRIGHT, A. S. | Can. Cyc. Corps | 29-5-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 171561 | WRIGHT, A. J. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 21-3-19. |
| 669723 | WRIGHT, F. B. | 166th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 4-2-18. |
| 111596 | WRIGHT, H. | 6th C.M.R. | 2-1-16 | Pte. Killed 2-6-16. |
| 838214 | WRIGHT, H. | 147th Bn. | 21-4-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 22-9-17, 10-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 11-4-19. |

WARRANT OFFICERS, N.C.O.'S. AND MEN 327

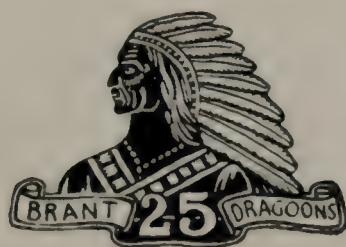
| Reg. No. | Name | Original Overseas Unit | Joined Battalion in Field | APPENDIX I. |
|----------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | | Regimental Record. |
| 109697 | WRIGHT, J. R. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-4-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 24-9-19. |
| 159641 | WRIGHT, S. | 81st Bn. | 29-6-16 | Pte. <i>w. acc.</i> 18-3-17, 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 17-5-19. |
| 769461 | WRIGHT, W. | 220th Bn. | 30-3-18 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-8-19. |
| 171562 | WYATT, E. | 83rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Sgt. <i>w.</i> 13-9-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 109698 | WYAT, R. E. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. C.S.M. <i>w.</i> 12-5-16. Subs. Lieut. <i>s.o.s.</i> 14-8-19. |
| 839119 | WYLLIE, G. H. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 25-8-18, 10-11-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 285068 | WYNNE, G. E. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 30-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-19. |
| 172334 | WYNOSKI, C. | 83rd Bn. | 29-7-16 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 20-3-19. |
| 400730 | WYSNER, C. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 5-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-2-19. |
| 226937 | YADE, E. E. | Dep. Regt. C.M.R. | 19-10-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-11-18. |
| 838798 | YANDT, F. S. | 147th Bn. | 7-3-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 31-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 23-4-19. |
| 109699 | YEATES, A. W. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. (<i>Croix de guerre</i>). |
| 406651 | YEATES, T. | 36th Bn. | 22-10-15 | Pte. Sgt. Trans. Bde. M.G. Coy. 8-4-16. <i>w.</i> 11-3-18. <i>s. o. s.</i> 29-10-18. |
| 838457 | YEO, W. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-2-19. |
| 636697 | YORKE, H. T. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 29-10-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 27-12-18. |
| 109700 | YOUDE, J. M. | 4th C.M.R. | 24-10-15 | Pte. C. S. M. <i>s. o. s.</i> 2-7-19. |
| 835303 | YOUNG, A. | 146th Bn. | 1-12-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 11-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 5-11-18. |
| 1066156 | YOUNG, G. A. | 248th Bn. | 9-11-17 | Pte. <i>s.o.s.</i> 2-4-19. |
| 401218 | YOUNG, H. T. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Cpl. <i>w.</i> 8-10-16. <i>s.o.s.</i> 31-1-20. |
| 636268 | YOUNG, J. F. | 155th Bn. | 29-11-16 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 26-4-17. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-8-19. |
| 839093 | YOUNG, J. F. | 147th Bn. | 16-6-17 | Pte' <i>w.</i> 10-8-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 19-3-19. |
| 141348 | YOUNG, J. | 76th Bn. | 7-3-18 | Cpl. <i>d. of w.</i> 26-8-18. |
| 401841 | YOUNG, S. | 33rd Bn. | 7-6-16 | Pte. Killed 1-10-16. |
| 491272 | ZETTEL, H. M. | 33rd Bn. | 8-5-16 | Pte. <i>w. and p. of w.</i> 7-9-16. <i>rep.</i> 21-12-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 12-4-19. |
| 285148 | ZIEMAN, R. M. | 220th Bn. | 28-2-18 | Pte. <i>w.</i> 9-11-18. <i>s.o.s.</i> 11-4-19. |

APPENDIX II

GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|----------------|---|
| A. | Acting. |
| acc. | Accidental. |
| Amm. Col. | Ammunition Column. |
| attchd. | Attached. |
| Bde. | Brigade. |
| Bde. M.G. Coy. | (Canadian) Brigade Machine Company. |
| Bde. T.M. Btty | (Canadian) Brigade Trench Mortar Battery. |
| Bn. | Battalion. |
| Btty. | Battery. |
| C.A.D.C. | Canadian Army Dental Corps. |
| C.A.M.C. | Canadian Army Medical Corps. |
| C.A.P.C. | Canadian Army Pay Corps. |
| C.A.S.C. | Canadian Army Service Corps. |
| C.A.V.C. | Canadian Army Veterinary Corps. |
| C.C.R.C. | Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp. |
| C.E. | Canadian Engineers. |
| C.E.F. | Canadian Expeditionary Force. |
| C.F.A. | Canadian Field Artillery. |
| C.F.C. | Canadian Forestry Corps. |
| C.I.B. | Canadian Infantry Brigade. |
| C.L.P. | Canadian Labour Pool. |
| C.M.G.C. | Canadian Machine Gun Corps. |
| C.M.P. | Canadian Military Police. |
| C.M.R. | Canadian Mounted Rifles. |
| C.O.C. | Canadian Ordnance Corps. |
| C.O.R. | Central Ontario Regiment. |
| C.P.C. | Canadian Postal Corps. |
| C.Q.M.S. | Company Quartermaster-Sergeant. |
| C.R.T. | Canadian Railway Troops. |
| C.S.M. | Company Sergeant-Major. |
| Can. | Canadian. |
| Capt. | Captain. |
| Cav. | Cavalry. |
| Cpl. | Corporal. |
| Col. | Colonel. |
| Coy. | Company. |
| D.A.C. | Divisional Ammunition Column. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| D.C.M. | Distinguished Conduct Medal. |
| Despatches | Mention in Despatches. |
| Div. | Division. |
| Div. Sig. | (Canadian) Divisional Signal Company. |
| D.S.O. | Distinguished Service Order. |
| E.O.R. | Eastern Ontario Regiment (Reserve Battalion). |
| F.G.H. | Fort Garry Horse. |
| g. | Gassed. |
| G.H.Q. | General Headquarters. |
| H.Q. | Headquarters. |
| inj. | Injured. |
| L/ | Lance. |
| Lab. Bn. | Labour Battalion. |
| Lieut. | Lieutenant. |
| L.S.H. | Lord Strathcona's Horse. |
| M.C. | Military Cross. |
| M.M. | Military Medal. |
| M.S.M. | Meritorious Service Medal. |
| Maj. | Major. |
| Pnr. | Pioneer. |
| P.P.C.L.I. | Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. |
| p. of {w. | Prisoner of War. |
| Pte. | Private. |
| R.A.F. | Royal Air Force. |
| R.C.D. | Royal Canadian Dragoons. |
| R.C.R. | Royal Canadian Regiment. |
| rep. | Repatriated. |
| R.Q.M.S. | Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant. |
| R.S.M. | Regimental Sergeant-Major. |
| s.o.s. | Struck off strength of C.E.F. |
| Sgt. | Sergeant. |
| ss. | Invalided suffering from shell-shock. |
| subs. | Subsequently. |
| T.M.B. | (Canadian) Trench Mortar Battery. |
| V.C. | Victoria Cross. |
| w. | Wounded. |



INDEX

- ABBEVILLE**, 113
 Abbey, Lieut., E. A., 53, 56
 Abeele, 88, 112
 Ablain, St. Nazaire, 100
 Abraham Heights, 89
 Acheux, 42
 Acheville, 59
 Acq, 111
 Aire, 93, 107, 111
 Aitken, Lieut., G. J., 49
 Aix Noulette, 102
 Albany Crater, 49, 51
 Albert, 29, 35, 36, 40, 42
 Albert, His Majesty King of The Belgians, 150
 Alderson, Lieut.-General, Sir, F. A. H., C.B., 12, 18
 Allen, Lieut., A. E., 61
 Allenby, Lieut.-General, 50
 Amiens, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 132
 Ancre, River, 26, 27
 Anzacs, 77
 Anzin, 45, 143
 Appendix, 14
 Aremberg, 142
 Armagh Wood, 17, 19
 Armentières, 92, 103
 Armistice, 147
 Arneke, 111
 Arras, 44, 50, 66, 91, 107, 108, 117, 126, 127, 132, 133, 134, 135
 Artillerie Weg, 52
 Artist's Rifles, 87
 Auchel, 66, 67, 68
 Auckland, 2nd Bn., 77
 Australian Corps, 117
 Avesnes-le-Comte, 107, 132
 Avion, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65
 Awoingt, 139

BAILLEUL, 9, 10, 11, 92, 94
 Baisieux, 153
 Baker, Lieut.-Col., G. H., 20
 Bapaume, 50
 Barly, 42
 Barton, Major, H. R., 154
 Bayonet Trench, 129
 Bell, Private, 99
 Bellevue Spur, 26, 80, 182
 Belgian Chateau, 14
 Bennett, Lieut., H., 49
 Berlencourt, 42, 125

 Bethune, 166
 Bird Cage, 45
 Bishop, Captain, L. F., 38
 Blanc Misseron, 145
 Blandain, 153
 Bluff, The, 24
 Boiry, 130
 Bois de la Haie, 66
 Bois-des-Alleux, 47, 69
 Boisieux-au-Mont, 136
 Boisieux St. Mare, 136
 Bostock, Lieut., A. H., 24
 Bouchoir, 119
 Boulogne, 9, 113
 Bourlon Wood, 135, 136
 Bouvigny, 69
 Bouzincourt, 35
 Boves, 113, 114, 118
 Bouce, Sergeant, 105
 Bramshott, 154
 Brandhoek, 89, 93
 Bray, 110
 Brazeau, Private, F., 49
 Bretencourt, 107
 Brierley Hill Trench, 101
 British Armies:
 First, 50, 51, 63, 91, 102, 116, 124, 126, 132, 134, 135, 150
 Second, 72, 73
 Third, 50, 90, 91, 102, 126, 134, 135, 137, 139, 140
 Fourth, 31, 111, 116, 117, 134, 136
 Fifth, 50, 72, 77, 91
 British Brigades:
 (46th), 126
 (52nd), 128
 (186th), 101
 British Divisions:
 (4th), 133
 (5th), 60
 (41st), 112
 (27th), 10
 (32nd), 118, 123
 (51st), 127
 (63rd), 77
 Brock, Private, 110
 Broken Lane, 127
 Brown, Lieut., A. N., 128, 132
 Bruay, 143, 145
 Buffs, 1st, 69
 Bulford Camp, 11
 Bullecourt, 50, 136
 Bully-Grenay, 69, 102

- Bumstead, Captain, L. B., 95, 104, 105, 119, 123, 154
 Burbure, 47, 66
 Busnes, 106, 110
 Butson, Lieut., W. G., 54
 Butters, Corporal, 45
 Byng, Lieut.-General, Sir Julian, K.C.B., M.V.O., 17, 45, 47, 49, 50, 62, 135
 CÆSAR'S CAMP, 6
 Cæstre, 73
 California Trench, 25, 87, 88
 Camblain l'Abbé, 68
 Cambaigneul, 70, 71, 73
 Cambrai, 90, 116, 117, 126, 132, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141
 Cameron Highlanders, 5th, 47
 Cameron, Lieut., A., 109, 126
 Camp St. Lawrence, 22
 Campbell, Lieut., J. D., 76
 Canada, 155
 Canada Camp, 66
 Canadian Corps, 51
 Canadian Battalions:
 (6th), 113
 (8th), 36 (Reserve) 63, 68
 (10th), 36
 (14th), 24
 (25th), 108
 (42nd), 32, 33
 (43rd), 75, 77, 80, 82, 130
 (49th), 10, 62, 87, 129
 (52nd), 17, 49, 80, 82, 100, 101, 130, 131, 142, 145
 (58th), 131, 133
 (60th), 49
 (75th), 119, 120
 (102nd), 84
 (116th), 131, 142
 Canadian Brigades (Infantry):
 (1st), 11, 121, 122, 124
 (2nd Mounted), 2, 5, 6
 (5th), 37, 40
 (7th), 12, 22, 32, 34, 40, 51, 63, 87, 118, 123, 129, 136, 142, 146
 (8th), 12, 19, 31, 32, 37, 40, 51, 60, 77, 87, 118, 119, 126, 129, 130, 139, 142, 143
 (9th), 12, 34, 40, 48, 51, 77, 84, 87, 118, 130, 142
 Cavalry, 10
 Canadian Divisions:
 (1st), 10, 11, 63, 65, 68, 77, 87, 89, 105, 118, 124, 135, 136, 137, 142, 153
 (2nd), 4, 10, 32, 63, 65, 68, 77, 88, 107, 118, 124, 126, 139, 153
 (3rd), 14, 21, 51, 77, 87, 91, 105, 107, 118, 119, 124, 126, 130, 133, 135, 137, 139, 142
 (4th), 41, 65, 77, 87, 105, 118, 120, 125, 136, 137, 143, 144, 145, 153
 (3rd), Cavalry, 118
 Divisional Mounted Troop, 12
 Canadian Regiments:
 Canadian Mounted Rifles:
 (1st), 10, 20, 31, 37, 46, 51, 63, 68, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82, 99, 106, 109, 118, 119, 127, 128, 129, 137, 143
 (2nd), 10, 37, 46, 51, 52, 63, 68, 77, 82, 87, 96, 103, 118, 119, 127, 128, 137, 138, 145
 (4th), 1, 2, 6, 14, 19, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 46, 51, 52, 60, 72, 80, 88, 95, 100, 107, 109, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 135, 139, 156
 (5th), 2, 5, 6, 14, 20, 23, 30, 31, 51, 59, 77, 87, 95, 100, 119, 122, 127, 128, 137, 139, 144, 145
 (6th), 1, 5
 Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 10, 12, 40, 62, 65, 87, 146
 Royal Canadian Regiment, 10, 12, 51, 52
 Royal Highlanders of Canada, 42nd, 10
 Canche River, 42
 Candas, 28, 29
 Cantrainne, 94
 Capricorn Keep, 87
 "*Carmania, S.S.*", 155
 Cassel, 28, 73, 111, 112
 Chadwick, Lieut.-Col., W. C. Vaux, 1, 2, 5
 Chanticleer Post, 101
 Chassery Crater, 51
 Chemin-des-Dames, 92
 Cigarette Copse, 131
 Clark, Capt., Gregory, M.C., 49, 54, 66, 67
 Clarke, Lieut., A., M.C., 81, 95, 97, 98, 99, 107
 Clemenceau, M., 102
 Cliff Camp, 110, 111
 Cockburn, Lieut., A. B., 132
 Coleman, Major, W. E. L., M.C., 33, 34
 Colour, presentation of, 154, 155
 Combes, 28
 Comox Camp, 64
 Condé, 145
 Connaught, H. R. H., The Duke of, 1, 4, 6
 Contalmaison, 27
 Cooke, Lieut., G. V., 63
 Cosgrave, Major Moore, 32
 Courcelette, 28, 32, 35
 Courtrai, 116

- Cox, Lieut.-Col., H. C., 2, 46
 Coxford, Lieut., J. C., 112
 Craig, Captain, 98
 Craig, Private, R. J., 11
 Croisilles, 135, 136
 Cubitt Camp, 100, 101
 Currie, General, Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G.,
 C.B., 90, 117, 123, 150, 153
- DAVIDSON, LIEUT., H. G., 132
 Davies, Lieut., J. B., 132
 Davis, Major, H. C., M.C., 57, 70, 86,
 104
 Davis, Captain, W. H., M.C., Chap-
 lain, 57, 65, 85, 104, 122, 123
 Davison, Lieut., E., M.M., 64
 Dawson, Corporal, 48
 Deacon, Lieut., A. W., M.C., 81
 Delville Wood, 27
 Demuin, 118, 119
 Department of Militia and Defence, 1
 Devon Crater, 48, 49
 Dibgate Hill, 6
 Divion, 66
 Dixon, Captain, T. W. E., M.C.,
 M.M., 48, 49, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60, 113
 Dobie, Captain, J. M., 99, 132
 Domart, 28
 Dottignies, 153
 Douai, 116, 141, 142
 Dougherty, Corporal, 99
 Doullens, 29, 125
 Dragoons, 2nd, 1, 2
 Dragoons, 25th Brant, 1, 2
 Draper, Brigadier-General, D. L.,
 C.M.G., D.S.O., 154
 Duff, Sergeant, 62
 Duke of Wellington's, 101
 "Dumbells," 151
 Dumbell Camp, 58
 Duncan, Sergeant, 60, 61
 Dunphy, Private, 84
 Dunsford, Lieut., Leonard, 46
 Durham, Light Infantry, 18th, 69
 Dury, 113
 Dyer, Brigadier-General, 144
 Dyke, Lieut., A. E., 154
- EAST SURREY REGT., 9TH, 13
 Eaton, Lieut., J., 81
 Ecurie, 45, 47, 48
 Ecourt, St. Quentin, 134
 Edmonton Crater, 53
 Elmsley, Brig.-General, J. H., D.S.O.,
 22, 88
 Engineer Officer, 41
 English Farm, 11
 Enquin-les-mines, 93, 96, 106
 Epehy, 116
 Establishment of Regiment, 1
- Estrée Cauchie, 98
 Etrun, 45, 46, 110
 Expeditionary Force Canteen, 35
- FABECK GRABEN TRENCH, 32, 33
 Fairbrother, Lieut., F. B., 155
 Featherstonhaugh, Sergeant-Major, 94
 Feuchy, 126, 128
 Fickle Trench, 52
 Fleek, Captain, D. S., 60, 61
 Fleet Cottage, 76
 Fleming, Captain, G. D., 142
 Flers, 28
 Foch, Marshal, 92, 117
 Folies, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123
 Folkestone, 8
 Fontaine, 136
 Fontes, 108
 Forester Camp, 48
 Forêt de Raismes, 142
 Foit Garry Horse, 135
 Fort George, 58
 Fosse, The, 104
 Foster, Lieut.-Col., W. W., 80
 Foster, Private, 107
 Fouquereuil, 94
 Franks, Captain, H., 46, 96
 Franqueville, 28
 Fraser, Captain, 18
 Fricourt, 27, 30
 Fulford, Private, W. L., 11
- GALE, CAPTAIN, B. R., 34, 38, 39.
 Major, 52
 Gap, 14
 Garrow, Lieut., J. U., 31
 Gauchin-Legal, 66
 Gentelles, 118
 Ghapelle, St. Lambert, 152
 Ginchy, 27
 Goheen, Corporal, 110
 Goodchild, C. S. M., 143
 Gooderham, Captain, L. E., 18
 Goodman Tunnel, 49, 53
 Gordon, Lieut.-Col., H. D. Lockhart,
 D.S.O., 1, 5, 21, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 42,
 46, 51, 57, 58, 60, 63
 Gorman, Private, 106
 Gough, Lieut.-General, Sir H.,
 G.C.M.G., 26
 Governor-General's Body Guard, 1, 5
 Goyck, 153
 Granatenwerfer, 105
 Grandcourt, 37
 Greenwood, Major, 28, 82
 Griffin, Lieut., A. E., D.C.M., M.M.,
 147
 Griffin, Sergt. 60, 61
 Gueudecourt, 28
 Guillemont, 27

- Gunn, Brig.-General, J., 155
 Gun Pit Trench, 38
 Gun Valley, 51
- HAIG, FIELD MARSHAL, SIR DOUGLAS,
 K.T., G.C.B., 87, 126, 134
 Haight, Private, 97
 Ham, 117
 Ham-en-Artois, 106
 Hamilton, Major, A. S., 31, 33
 Hampshire's, 18th, 112
 Hangard Village, 118, 119
 Harding, Sergeant, 83
 Hart, Major, M.M., M.C., 52, 78, 81,
 82, 83
 Hastings, Lieut., M.B., M.C., 96
 Haverskerque, 93
 Hawley, Private, 84
 Haynecourt, 136
 Hazebrouck, 73, 111, 116
 Heighington, Lieut., G., M.C., 104, 105
 Herman, Lieut., F. A., 149
 Herrines, 153
 Hessian Trench, 37, 38
Hesperian, S.S., 6
 Heyworth, Lieut., G., 109, 110
 High Wood, 28
 Hill-70, 68, 98, 103
 Hill-63, 11
 Hilndek, 88
 Hindenburg line, 50, 108, 116, 132, 134,
 135
 Hoag, Lieut., C. K., D.C.M., 24
 Hodge, L.-Corporal, H. B., 11
 Hodgson, Major, 98
 Holman, Captain, 107
 Holmes, Private, T. W., V.C., 84, 96
 Hood Battalion, 87
 Hornaing, 142
 Horne, General, Sir H. S., G.C.B.,
 K.C.M.G., 50, 116, 126, 150
 Houdain, 47, 66, 97, 105
 Hourges, 118
 Hughes, Lieut.-Gen., Hon. Sir Sam
 K.C.B., 3
 Hugo Trench, 104
 Humbercourt, 125
 Humbug Sap, 95, 104
- ICELAND TRENCHES, 127
 Inch, Lieut., 121
 Indian Trench, 128
 Inchy, 136, 141
 Innes-Taylor, Captain, R., 23, 42, 68
 Ionian Trench, 127
 Irish Guards, 23
 Italian Trench, 128
- JAMAICA TRENCH, 129
 Jig Saw Wood
- Joffre, General, 49, 50, 59
 Johnston, Lieut., L. C., 58
 Johnson Trench, 128, 129
 Junction Redoubt, 101
 Junker Trench, 128, 129
- KANSAS CROSS, 89
 Kemmel Hill, 112
 Kormann, Lieut., C. R., 126
 King George V, H.R.H., 150
 King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1st,
 69
 Kipling, Rudyard, 23
 Kronprinz Farm, 76
- LA BASSÉE, 103
 La Boisselle, 30
 Labyrinth, The, 45
 "Lady Lane", 131
 La Chaudière, 69
 La Folie Farm, 51, 52
 La Folie Ridge, 63
 La Folie Wood, 53, 54, 56
 Laidlaw, Lieut., A., 126
 Lancashire Fusiliers, 35
 Lancer Trench, 128
 Laon, 116
 La Targette, 48
 Lattre-St. Quentin, 132
 Lawford, Sir Sydney, 112
 Layton, Lieut., F. P. H., 23
 Layton, Captain, R. L., D.C.M., 155
 Lea, Captain C., M.C., 154
 L'Ecole Commune, 52
 Le Havre, 10, 152, 153, 154
 Le Mort Homme, 16
 Lens, 44, 65, 68, 69, 73, 91, 92, 94, 116,
 141
 Le Quesnel, 119, 120, 121, 124
 Lesbœufs, 28
 Les Brebis, 69, 94, 97, 102, 103, 105
 Lessard, Maj.-Gen., F. L., C.B., 1
 Lierde St. Martin, 153
 Life Guards Machine Gun Bn, 126
 Lignereuil, 125
 Lille, 141, 152, 153
 Lillers, 66, 94
 Liphook, 155
 Lipsett, Maj.-Gen., L. J., C.M.G.,
 D.S.O., 20, 36, 58, 62, 66, 80, 88, 133,
 141
 Liverpool, 155
 Long Wood, 131
 Loomis, Maj.-Gen., F. O. W., C.B.,
 133
 Loos, 69, 94, 98, 103, 104
 Loos Trench, 104
 Lorette Spur, 91
 Lucheux, 125
 Ludendorff, 50, 90, 115

- Luttre, 152
 Lyall, Corporal, G. T., 85
 Lyon, Sergeant, 107
 Lys, 92, 103, 112
- MACDOWELL, LIEUT., M. W., M.C.,**
 60, 61
MacDuff, Captain, G. F., Croix de
Guerre, 104
MacKay, Captain D., 6, 11, 12
MacKenzie, Major, A. A., M.C., 38,
 39, 40, 52, 54
MacLachlan, Lieut., W. A., 112, 154
Magnicourt, 105, 106
Mametz, 27
Manin, 107, 126, 132
Maple Copse, 19
Marœuil, 43, 45
Martin, Corporal, 48, 49
Martinpuich, 28
Masnières, 135
Maubeuge, 116, 141
Maxfield, Major, 82
Mazingarbe, 94, 96
McDonald, Lieut., A. D., 64, 119, 120,
 122
McDonald, Lieut., N. E., 145
McFarland, Lieut.-Col., G. F., 68, 94,
 96, 97, 100, 110
McLean, Major, C. H., D.S.O., 143,
 144
McMillan, Lieut., E. V., 132
McQuarrie, C. S. M., 55
Menzies, Major, A. P., M.C., 52, 53,
 54, 65
Mercatel, 108
Mercer, Maj.-Gen., Malcolm, C.B., 12,
 18, 20
Méricourt, 59, 63, 68, 69, 70, 71
Messines, 10, 68
Military District No. 2, 1
Mills, Captain, L. G., 55, 81, 108
Minnenwerfers, 14
Miraumont, 37
Mississauga Horse, 9th, 1, 2, 3
Mitchell, Lieut., R., M.C., 132
Mœuvres, 135
Monchy, 128, 129
Monchy Breton, 105
Monchy-le-Preux, 127
Moncton, 155
Monk, Corporal, 106
Mons, 102, 115, 117, 141, 146, 147, 149,
 150, 151, 152
Montauban, 27
Montigny, 141
Mont Kemmel, 92, 111, 117
Montreal, 155
Montrelet, 29
Mont St. Eloy, 47, 48, 65
- Moore, Lieut., H. E., 33, 34, 39**
Moore, Lieut., H. C., 81
Morlanwelz, 152
Morval, 28
Monguet Farms, 31, 32, 33, 35
Mour t Sorrel, 17
Muirhead, Captain, W. R., 78, 81
Myers, Lieut., J. R., 81
Myrtle Sap, 109
Myrtle Trench, 109
- NAMELESS FARM, 112**
Nesbitt, Lieut., W. J., 78, 81
Neuve Eglise, 10
Neuville St. Remy, 137
Neuville St. Vaast, 48, 58, 69, 98, 100,
 101
Neuville Vitasse, 110
New Zealand Division 1st, 75
Niagara-on-the-Lake, 5
Nicholson, Lieut., C. L. W., 97, 145
Nieppe, 103
Nieurlet, 113
Nissen Huts, 47
Nivelles, General, 50, 60
Nodwell, Lieut., W., D.C.M., M.M.,
 143, 144
Norris, Sergeant, 75
Norsworthy, Major, S. C., D.S.O., 97
Northampton, 7th, 105
- OISE, 50**
O'Kelly, Lieut., C. P., 80
Older, Sergeant, 107
Onnaing, 144
Ontario Mounted Rifles, 1
Orange Hill, 117, 128
O'Shaughnessey, Private, 99
Otago, 2nd Bn, 77
- PARVILLERS, 123**
Pashler, Lieut., C. F., 132
Passchendaele, 25, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77,
 83, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 97, 104,
 106, 132, 156
Patterson, Lieut.-Col., W. R., D.S.O.,
 21, 33, 37, 48, 54, 60, 63, 77, 81, 96,
 97, 101, 104, 112, 119, 128, 133, 154,
 156
Paull, Lieut., F. H., 123
Pelves, 129
Pétain, General, 60
Peter Pan, 76
Petit Vimy, 56
Pfeffer, Lieut., W. H., 132
Philips, Lieut., T. W., 132
Pierce, Lieut., B. C., 53
Plumer, General, Sir H. C. O., G.C.B.,
 22, 73, 77, 87
Plymouth, 7

- Pommern, Castle, 87
 Poperinghe, 13, 88, 89, 93, 113
 Poyser, Captain, B. D., M.C., 83, 113
 Pozières, 27, 30, 36
 Prince of Wales, H. R. H. The, 13, 140
 Quebec, 6
 Quevrain, 147
 Quievrechain, 146, 147
 RAISMES, 142
 Ranchicourt, 66
 Ravebeek, 76
 Rawlinson, General, Sir H., K.C.M.G.,
 111, 116, 117, 124, 125
 Recourt, 134
 Regan, Captain, 82
 Regina Trench, 37, 38, 39, 40
 Rely, 106
 Renaix, 153
 Reninghelst, 112
 Rheims, 92
 Rhode-St. Genèse, 152
 Richards, Lieut., E. G., 48, 49
 Rieulay, 141
 Roubaix, 152, 153
 Rounds, Captain, H. C., 63, 128, 132
 Rous, Lieut., F. W., M.C., 109, 122,
 123
 Royal Naval Division, 77, 81, 82
 Ruitz, 48
 Rule, Lieut., E., 137
 Rutherford, Captain, T. J., 81, 99, 109
 Rutter, Lieut., G. W., 11, 12
 SALEUX, 113
 Salvation Corner, 73
 Sanctuary Wood, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 23,
 42, 63, 69, 102, 106, 137
 Sandemont, 134
 Saville Camp, 89, 93
 Savy, 73, 107
 Scarpe River, 44, 47, 91
 Scott, Major, H. A., 64, 78, 81, 84
 Seaforth Highlanders, 140
 Searles, Lieut., 78
 Sears, Private, R., 12
 Seely, Brig.-Gen., J. E. B., M.P., 10, 11
 Seely's Force, 11
 Sensabough, Private, C. O., 144
 Shaw, Lieut.-Col., A. E., 20
 Shepherd, Lieut., E. C., 81
 Shrine Camp, 88
 Sifton, Major, W. V., D.S.O., 6, 12, 68,
 100, 104, 109, 110, 119, 121, 122, 130
 Simencourt, 135
 Sims, Lieut., D. C., 81
 Smart, Colonel, C. A., 5
 Smith, Lieut.-Col., Sandford F.,
 D.S.O., 1, 5, 12
 Sneath, Major, 100
 Soissons, 92
 Somerset Light Infantry, 132
 Somme, 26, 28, 29, 30, 37, 42, 44, 45,
 50, 63, 72, 74, 88, 107, 126, 132
 Souchez, 44, 100
 Souchez River, 60
 Source Trench, 82
 Southampton, 10
 Spree Dump, 89
 Spillsbury, Lance-Corporal, 86
 Steenwood, 21, 24, 28, 73, 88, 112
 Steer, Major E. A., M.C., 108, 119, 129,
 131
 Stephenson, Corporal, 93
 Sterling Castle, 14
 Strachan, Lieut., V.C., 135
 St. Eloi, 112
 St. Fuscien, 113
 St. Ghislain, 147
 St. Jean, 74, 89
 St. Olie, 137
 St. Omer, 113
 St. Pol, 111, 117
 St. Quentin, 134, 135
 St. Venant, 92, 103, 106
 Swan Chateau, 24
 TANKS, 28, 31, 120
 Tara Hill, 36
 Tay Camp, 88
 Taylor, Captain, Allan, D.S.O., 6
 Thelus Cemetery, 100
 Thiepval, 27, 37
 Thomson, Lieut., F. C., M.C., 132
 Thulin, 146
 Todd, Lieut., T., 63
 Tom's Cut, 33
 Tosh Alley, 104
 Tourcoing, 153
 Tournoi, 152, 153
 Tracey, Private, B., 12
 Tunnel, 19, 20
 USSHER, LIEUT.-COL J. F. H., 13, 18,
 20
 VALCARTIER, 5
 Valenciennes, 117, 141, 142, 143, 147
 Verdun, 16, 26
 Vernon Crater, 48, 49
 Vert-Galand, 29
 Vicq, 145
 Vieux Genappe, 152
 Villers-au-Bois, 48, 49, 62, 64
 Villers-Bretonneux, 118
 Vimy, 42, 45, 50, 56, 59, 63, 69, 80, 85,
 107
 Vimy Ridge, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 59, 63,
 64, 65, 91
 Vis-en-Artois, 133

- WADDELL, CAPTAIN N. V., 75, 150, 155
 Wailly, 108
 Wailly Wood, 108, 110
 Wallemolen, 76, 82
 Wanguetin, 136
 Warloy, 35, 42
 Warluzel, 125
 Warne, Lieut., R. H., M.C., 81, 100
 Warnica, Captain, R. W., Croix de
 Guerre, 120, 132
 Waterloo, 152
 Wave formation, 28
 Welford, 129
 West Yorkshire 8th Regt., 69, 101
 Weymouth, 154
 Wreyford, Lieut., J. C., 121
 Wright, Lieut., P., 132
 Wieltje, 74, 75
 Williams, Brig.-Gen., Victor A., 5, 12,
 18, 20, 22
 Wilson, Private, F., 108
 Wippenhoek Cemetery, 113
 Wolf Copse, 76
 Wolf Farm, 76
 Woodland Plantation, 80
 Woods, Lieut., J. R., 54, 68, 76
 Wyatt, Lieut., T. L., 81
 YPRES, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 72, 73, 74,
 75, 76, 88, 89
 Ypres Salient, 13, 25, 29, 76
 Yule, Lieut., J. L., 126
 ZILLEBEKE, 13, 14, 17
 Zollern Graben, 34
 Zollern Redoubt, 34
 Zollern Trench, 34, 37
 Zwischen, 54
 Zwischen Stellung, 53, 56
 Zwischen Trench, 52



APR 02 2012
DATE DUE

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| NOV 27 1989 | APR 01 1990 |
| DEC 02 1987 | |
| FEB 29 1988 | OCT 19 1993 |
| MAY 15 1988 | APR 17 1994 |
| MAR 01 1990 | APR 14 1994 |
| MAR 08 1990 | DEC 07 2011 |
| MAR 06 2006 | PD |
| NOV 11 1991 | MAR 13 2006 |
| OCT 13 1993 | FEB 25 1990 |
| FEB 09 1994 | |
| FEB 23 1994 | JAN 15 1991 |
| FEB 18 1994 | |

D 547 .C2 B46 1926
Bennett, Stewart Gordon 010101 000
The 4th Canadian Mounted Rifle



0 1163 0001495 2
TRENT UNIVERSITY

D547 .C2B46 1926
Bennett, Stewart Gordon
The 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles,
1914-1919

397732

397732

